

YACKLEY  
YACK  
MCMX



The Library  
of the  
University of North Carolina



Collection of North Caroliniana

from the Library of

Zebulon Vance Walser

1864-1940

presented by his family

C378

WPY

1910 c.3

UNIVERSITY OF N.C. AT CHAPEL HILL




00033984877

*This book must not  
be taken from the  
Library building.*







Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2010 with funding from  
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill



1910-

# Garkety Gark

---

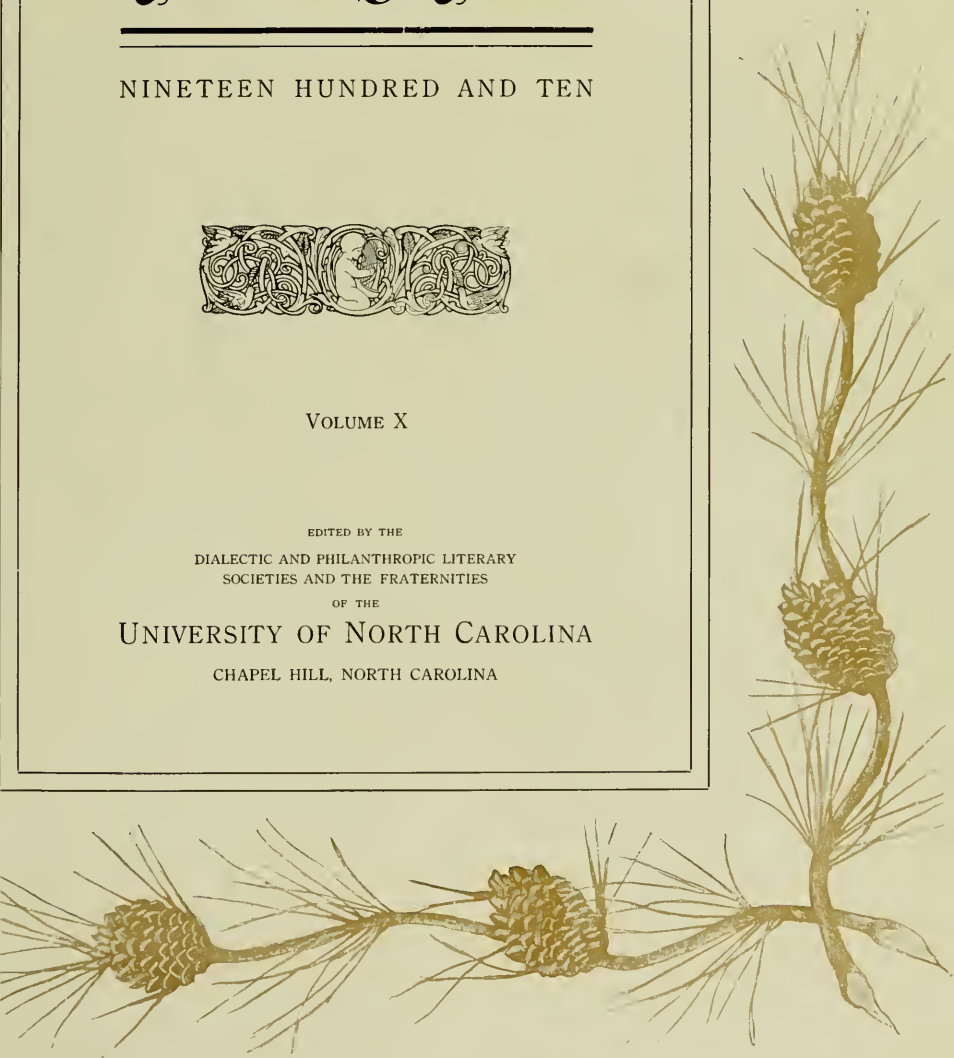
---

NINETEEN HUNDRED AND TEN



VOLUME X

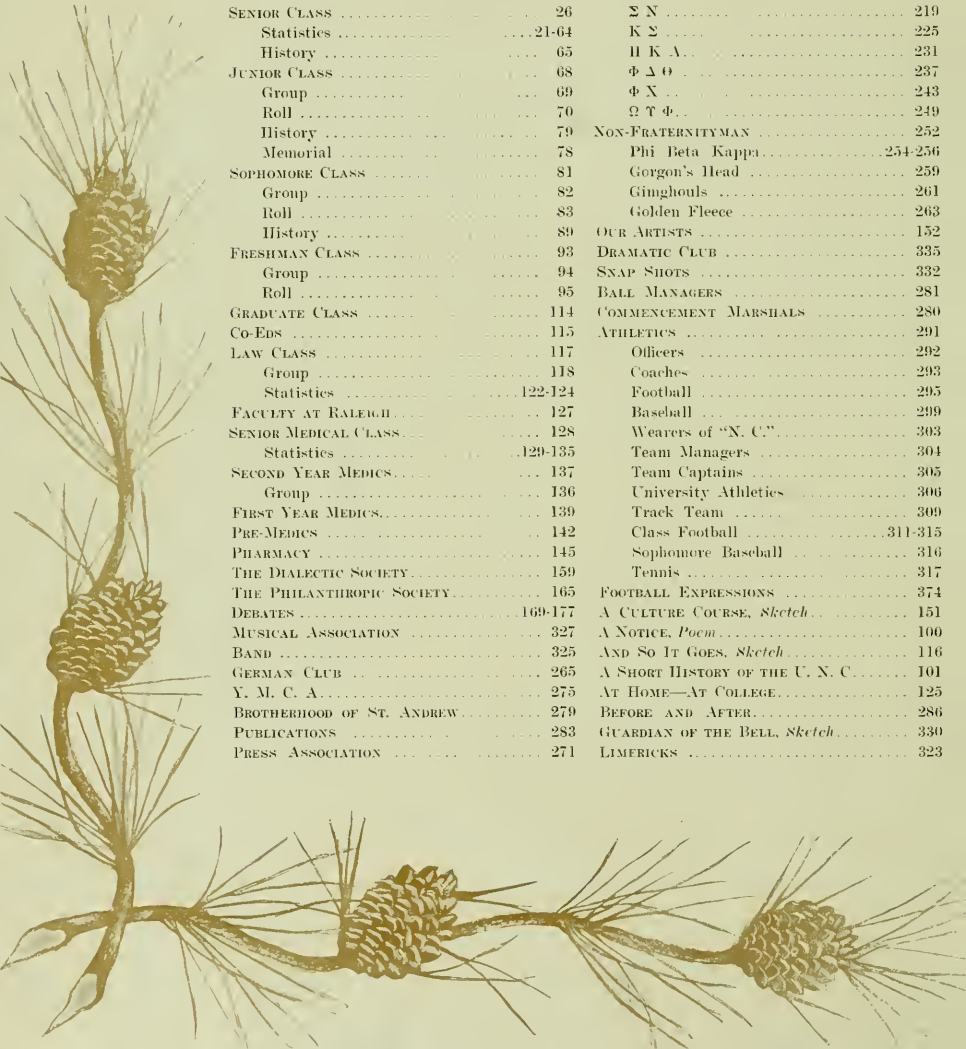
EDITED BY THE  
DIALECTIC AND PHILANTHROPIC LITERARY  
SOCIETIES AND THE FRATERNITIES  
OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA



# CONTENTS

---

DEDICATION .....	6	FRATERNITIES .....	179
JOSHUA WALKER GORE .....	8	Δ K E. ....	183
BOARD OF EDITORS .....	10	B O H. ....	189
FRONTWORD .....	12	Σ A E. ....	195
FACULTY .....	14	Z Ψ .....	201
CALENDAR .....	18	A T Ω .....	207
SENIOR CIRCUS .....	21	K Λ .....	213
SENIOR CLASS .....	26	Σ N .....	219
Statistics .....	21-64	K Σ .....	225
History .....	65	H K A. ....	231
JUNIOR CLASS .....	68	Φ Δ Θ .....	237
Group .....	69	Φ X .....	243
Roll .....	70	Ω T Φ .....	249
History .....	79	NON-FRATERNITYMAN .....	252
Memorial .....	78	Phi Beta Kappa .....	254-256
SOPHOMORE CLASS .....	81	Gorgon's Head .....	259
Group .....	82	Ginghous .....	261
Roll .....	83	Golden Fleece .....	263
History .....	89	OUR ARTISTS .....	152
FRESHMAN CLASS .....	93	DRAMATIC CLUB .....	335
Group .....	94	SNAP SHOTS .....	332
Roll .....	95	BALL MANAGERS .....	281
GRADUATE CLASS .....	114	COMMENCEMENT MARSHALS .....	280
Co-Eds .....	115	ATHLETICS .....	291
LAW CLASS .....	117	Officers .....	292
Group .....	118	Coaches .....	293
Statistics .....	122-124	Football .....	295
FACULTY AT RALEIGH .....	127	Baseball .....	299
SENIOR MEDICAL CLASS .....	128	Wearers of "N. C." .....	303
Statistics .....	129-135	Team Managers .....	304
SECOND YEAR MEDICS .....	137	Team Captains .....	305
Group .....	136	University Athletics .....	306
FIRST YEAR MEDICS .....	139	Track Team .....	309
PRE-MEDICS .....	142	Class Football .....	311-315
PHARMACY .....	145	Sophomore Baseball .....	316
THE DIALECTIC SOCIETY .....	159	Tennis .....	317
THE PHILANTHROPIC SOCIETY .....	165	FOOTBALL EXPRESSIONS .....	374
DEBATES .....	169-177	A CULTURE COURSE, <i>Sketch</i> .....	151
MUSICAL ASSOCIATION .....	327	A NOTICE, <i>Poem</i> .....	100
BAND .....	325	AND SO IT GOES, <i>Sketch</i> .....	116
GERMAN CLUB .....	265	A SHORT HISTORY OF THE U. N. C. ....	101
Y. M. C. A. ....	275	AT HOME—AT COLLEGE .....	125
BROTHERHOOD OF ST. ANDREW .....	279	BEFORE AND AFTER .....	286
PUBLICATIONS .....	283	GUARDIAN OF THE BELL, <i>Sketch</i> .....	330
PRESS ASSOCIATION .....	271	LIMERICKS .....	323



OLD PRES., <i>Poem</i> .....	150	Mecklenburg County Club.....	365
OUR COLORS, <i>Poem</i> .....	272	Moore-Lee County Club.....	346
SONG OF THE JELLYFISH, <i>Poem</i> .....	25	Oak Ridge Club.....	353
THAT CURVING CHEEK, <i>Poem</i> .....	329	Pitt County Club.....	362
THE STROLLER, <i>Poem</i> .....	91	Raeford Institute Club.....	349
THOSE BEAUTIFUL EYES, <i>Poem</i> .....	290	Robeson County Club.....	355
TO HER, <i>Poem</i> .....	268	Rockingham County Club.....	354
RUMORS.....	287	Rutherford College Club.....	368
VIVE LA PHILOSOPHIE.....	153	Rowan County Club.....	358
WHEN ROSES BLOOM, <i>Poem</i> .....	282	"The Coop".....	339
WILLIE'S OFF, <i>Poem</i> .....	336	Trinity Park Club.....	350
CLUBS.....	337	Warrenton High School Club.....	345
Alamance County Club.....	342	Webb School Club.....	366
Bridge Committee.....	370	Whitsett Club.....	348
Bries Creek Club.....	361	HISTORICAL AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES.....	328
Buncombe County Club.....	367	DRAGS.....	377
Cosmopolitan Club.....	341	Foolish Calendar.....	392
Cuban Club.....	343	Foolish Examinations.....	391
Cavalry.....	371	In Memoriam, <i>Comic</i> .....	383
Duplin County Club.....	351	Managers' Club.....	386
Guilford County Club.....	357	Mental Reservation.....	376
Iamagrouch.....	373	Songs.....	385
Iredell County Club.....	363	Sparks.....	384
Johnston County Club.....	347	The Har Teel.....	387
Lincoln County Club.....	359	ADVERTISEMENTS.....	397





To

Joshua Walker Gore, C. E.

former Professor of Physics

we dedicate this tenth volume of the Packety Pack  
as a mark of the respect and esteem of the  
students of this University





# Joshua Walker Gore

---

**J**OSHUA WALKER GORE, engineer, physicist, inventor, and professor of physics in the University of North Carolina, born in Frederick County, Virginia, on the 10th of January, 1852, was the son of Mahlon Gore and Sidney Sophia (Cather) Gore. His earliest ancestor in America was his paternal great-grandfather, John Gore, who came from England as one of a colony of Friends and settled in Loudon County, Virginia, about 1778. His grandfather was Thomas Gore and his grandmother Sarah Walker. His maternal great-grandfather came from Northern Ireland shortly after the Revolutionary War and settled in Frederick County, Virginia. The family had originally gone from Scotland, and were of the Covenanters. His maternal grandfather, James Cather, was born in Glasgow; and his maternal grandmother, Nancy Howard, was a native of Belfast, Ireland. James Cather enlisted in the War of 1812; he represented his county in the State Legislature in the early forties, and was a member of the Secession Convention of 1861, voting against that measure. Upon the first rumor of invasion by Federal soldiers, however, he raised a company of home guards. Such is the family history of the breed, a stock that has given to the country some of its strongest men.

Mr. Gore's father, who was a farmer and merchant, died in 1860, when Mr. Gore was but eight years old, and he was deprived of a father's guidance; but the devoted mother was both father and mother to the boy.

He was prepared for college at Loudon Valley Academy, was a student at Richmond College for two years, and spent two years at the University of Virginia, making his degree of Civil Engineer there in 1875. He then spent two years at Johns Hopkins (1876-78) as fellow in mathematics, paying especial attention also to physics.

From his fellowship at Johns Hopkins Mr. Gore went to a professorship of physics and chemistry in Southwestern Baptist University, and in 1881 became associated with Colonel Venable in the department of mathematics in the University of Virginia. From Virginia Mr. Gore was called to the University of North Carolina in 1882, as professor of physics.

At the University of North Carolina he made an enviable reputation as a teacher, and, as dean of the University, helped to bear the burdens of four administrations. He was wholly responsible for the electric light plant, and in large measure for the heating and water plants. He was greatly interested in and

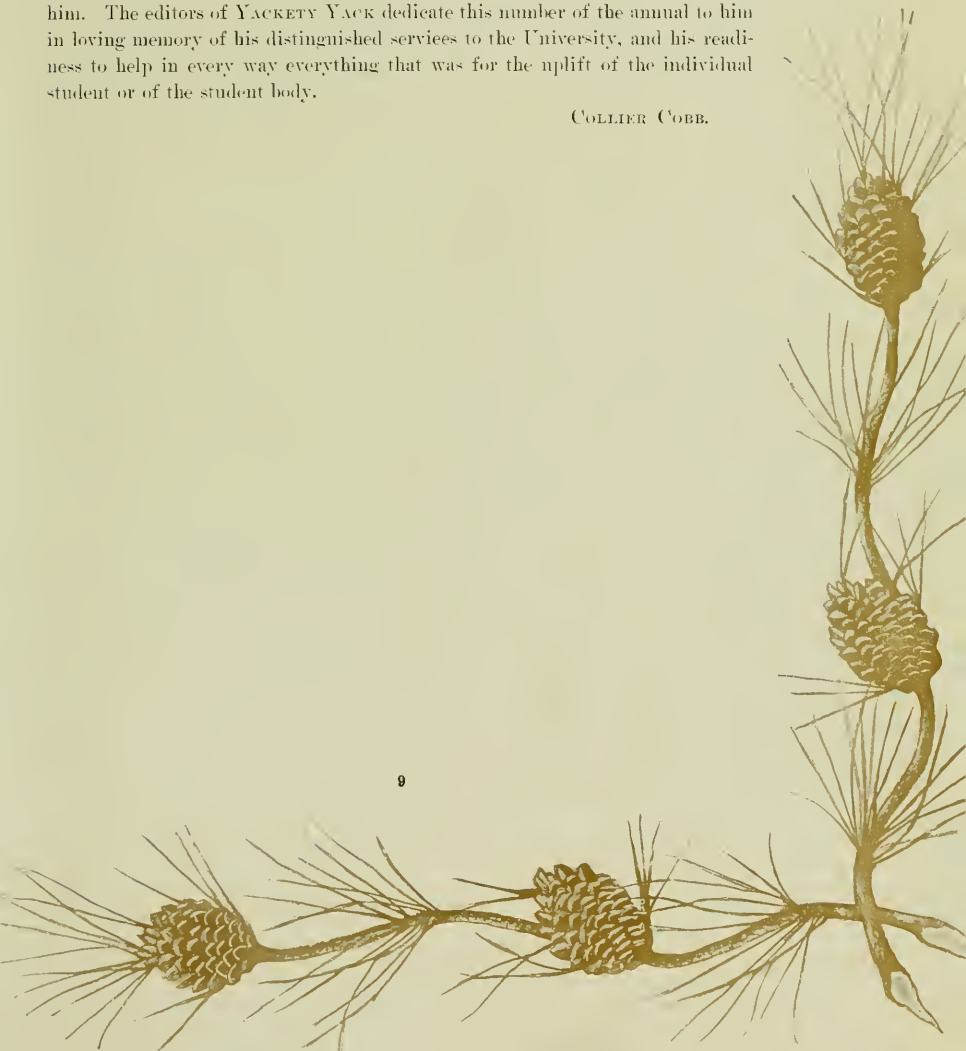


aided in the founding of the University Press. The School of Applied Sciences, of which he was made dean, owed its establishment largely to his initiative. His remarkable executive ability and excellent business sense brought him many flattering offers from beyond the bounds of the State, but he preferred to remain with the University of North Carolina.

On November 9, 1883, Professor Gore married Miss Margaret Corinthia Williams, daughter of Rev. J. Will Williams of Baltimore, with whom his home life was singularly happy.

Mr. Gore departed this life April 9, 1908, and his good deeds live after him. The editors of YACKETY YACK dedicate this number of the annual to him in loving memory of his distinguished services to the University, and his readiness to help in every way everything that was for the uplift of the individual student or of the student body.

COLLIER COBB.



## Backy Back Editors

### EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

THOMAS J. McMANIS, DI.

### BUSINESS MANAGERS

COLLIN B. RUFFIN, PHIL.

L. DEK. BELDEN, K Σ

### COMMITTEES

#### ART

K. S. TANNER, Σ X, *Chairman*

J. TILLET, Σ A E      J. GUION, Δ K E

D. L. STRUTHERS, B Θ II

#### LITERATURE

D. B. SLOAN, PHIL., *Chairman*

A. H. WOLFE, DI.      G. GRAHAM, DI.

J. H. BOUSHALL, II K A

#### HUMOR

C. THOMPSON, JR., PHIL., *Chairman*

E. JONES, Z Ψ      J. T. JOHNSTON, K Σ

D. L. STRUTHERS, B Θ II

#### PHOTOS

B. L. FENTRESS, DI., *Chairman*

G. GRAHAM, DI.      W. B. RODMAN, A T Ω

#### STATISTICS

I. F. WITHERINGTON, PHIL., *Chairman*

F. G. WHITNEY, Φ Δ Θ      J. GUION, Δ K E

D. B. SLOAN, PHIL.

#### ATHLETICS

J. TILLET, Σ A E, *Chairman*

I. F. WITHERINGTON, PHIL.      W. H. POWELL, K A

#### ORGANIZATIONS

J. H. BOUSHALL, II K A, *Chairman*

W. H. POWELL, K A      W. B. RODMAN, A T Ω

#### SPECIAL

E. JONES, Z Ψ, *Chairman*

F. G. WHITNEY, Φ Δ Θ

# WALTON

**WALTON**

**MEMBERS**

**1910**

*Handwritten notes in portraits:*

- Portrait 1 (top): *W. J. ...*
- Portrait 2 (top-left): *W. J. ...*
- Portrait 3 (top-right): *W. J. ...*
- Portrait 4 (left): *W. J. ...*
- Portrait 5 (right): *W. J. ...*
- Portrait 6 (middle-left): *W. J. ...*
- Portrait 7 (center): *W. J. ...*
- Portrait 8 (middle-right): *W. J. ...*
- Portrait 9 (bottom-left): *W. J. ...*
- Portrait 10 (bottom-right): *W. J. ...*
- Portrait 11 (bottom): *W. J. ...*



500.00

## Frontword

---

**A**FTER many months of toil, involving both pleasure and disappointment, we have at last added Volume X of the YACKETY YACK to its long list of predecessors. We have done our best, and we hope that the sympathetic readers of this book will appreciate our efforts where appreciation is due, and be lenient with us for any of our little oversights and shortcomings.

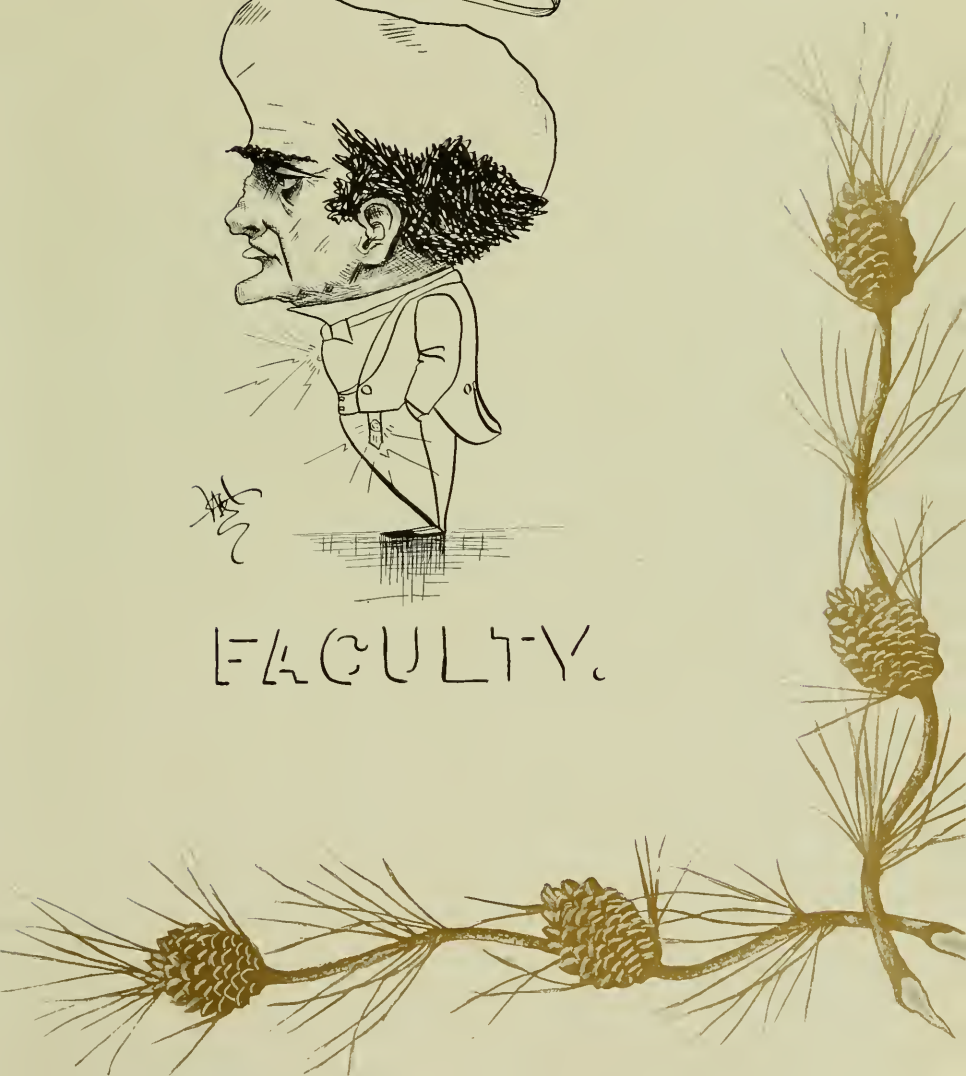
We have tried to make the YACKETY YACK a pleasant summary of the events of the present college year, and if at any place in these pages any student or any member of the faculty feels a sting, let them know that nothing vicious has been written knowingly.

Hoping that this volume of the YACKETY YACK has accomplished its aim in our every-day life at Carolina, we respectfully submit it to our supreme critics—our readers.

EDITORS.



FACULTY.

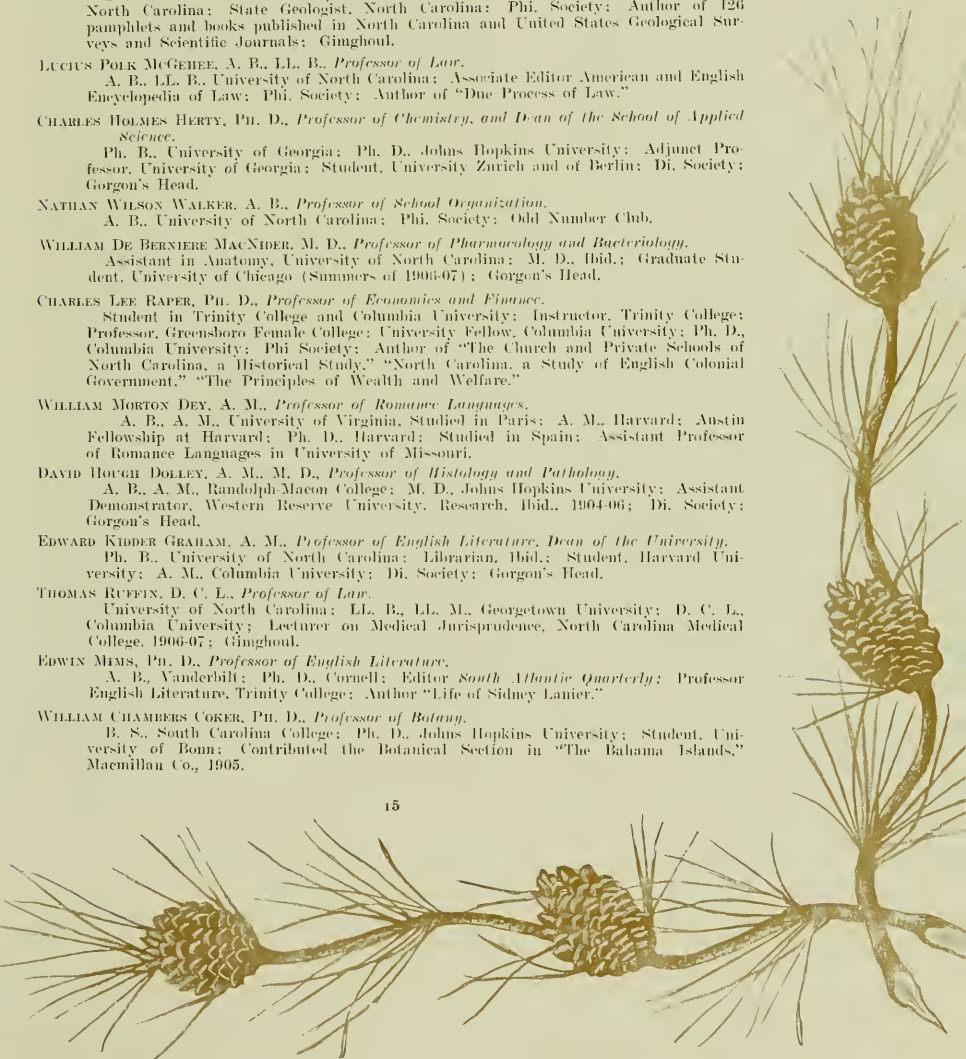


## Faculty

- FRANCIS PRESTON VENABLE, PH. D., D. SC., LL. D., *President*.  
Student of the University of Virginia and of the Universities of Bonn, Goettingen, and Berlin; A. M., Ph. D., University of Goettingen; LL. D., University of Pennsylvania, University of Alabama, and South Carolina College; D. Sc., LaFayette College; Fellow of London Chemical Society; Member of German Chemical Society; American Science Association; Phi. Society; Author of "Qualitative Analysis;" "History of Chemistry;" "Inorganic Chemistry" (with Professor J. L. Howe); "Development of the Periodic Law."
- KEMP PLUMMER BATTLE, LL. D., *Professor Emeritus of History*.  
A. B., A. M., University of North Carolina; LL. D., Davidson College; Tutor, Professor and President, University of North Carolina. Di. Society; Author of various historical treatises on North Carolina; among others, "History of the Supreme Court of North Carolina;" "Early History of the City of Raleigh;" "Colonial Leaders of the Church of England;" "History of the University of North Carolina."
- THOMAS HUME, D. D., LL. D., *Professor Emeritus of English Literature*.  
A. B., A. M., D. D., Richmond College; Student, University of Virginia; LL. D., Wake Forest College; Phi. Society.
- WALTER DALLAM TOY, M. A., *Professor of Germanic Languages*.  
M. A., University of Virginia; Student at Leipzig, Berlin, La Sarbonne, and College de France; Phi. Society; Author of a number of editions of text-books of Modern Languages.
- EBEN ALEXANDER, PH. D., LL. D., *Professor of the Greek Language and Literature, and Dean of the University*.  
A. B., Yale; Ph. D., Maryville; LL. D., University of North Carolina; Instructor, University of Tennessee; Professor, *Ibid.*; United States Minister to Greece, Roumania, and Servia; Phi. Society; Skull and Bones.
- WILLIAM CAIN, C. E., *Professor of Mathematics*.  
North Carolina Military and Polytechnic Academy; Civil Engineer; Professor Carolina Military Institute; Professor South Carolina Military Academy; Phi. Society; Author of "Theory of Voussoir Arches," "Solid and Braced Arches," "Retaining Walls," "Stresses in Bridges," "Notes on Geometry and Algebra," "Brief Course in the Calculus."
- HENRY HORACE WILLIAMS, A. M., B. D., *Professor of Philosophy*.  
A. B., A. M., University of North Carolina; B. D., Yale; Student and Fellow, Harvard; Professor Trinity College; Phi. Society.
- HENRY VAN PETERS WILSON, PH. D., *Professor of Zoology*.  
A. B., Ph. D., Johns Hopkins University; Bruce Fellow, *Ibid.*; Student in Berlin, London, Paris; Assistant United States Fish Commission; Phi Society; Author of "Memoirs and Papers in Comparative Embryology," "Systematic Zoology," "Experimental Morphology."
- COLLIER COBB, *Professor of Geology and Mineralogy*.  
A. M., Harvard University; Instructor, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Harvard, Boston University; Assistant United States Geological Survey; Phi. Society; has published various works and treatises on scientific subjects.
- CHARLES STAPLES MANGUM, A. B., M. D., *Professor of Anatomy*.  
A. B., University of North Carolina. M. D., Jefferson Medical College. Assistant and Demonstrator, *Ibid.* Ginghamoul.
- EDWARD VERNON HOWELL, A. B., PH. G., *Dean of the School of Pharmacy*.  
A. B., Wake Forest College; Ph. G., Philadelphia College of Pharmacy; Ginghamoul.
- MARCUS STEPHENS CICERON NOBLE, *Professor of Pedagogy*.  
University of North Carolina, Davidson College; Commandant, Bingham School; Superintendent of Schools, Wilmington, N. C.; Phi Society; Author of "Williams' Beginners' Reader," North Carolina Supplement to "Maury's Geography;" Co-editor of "Davies Standard Arithmetic."



- JAMES CAMERON McRAE, LL. D., *Dean of the School of Law*,  
LL. D., University of North Carolina; Attorney-at-Law; Judge of Superior and  
Supreme Courts; Phi. Society.
- PATRICK HENRY WINSTON, *Professor of Law*,  
Student U. N. C., University of Texas; Graduated at West Point; attended Summer  
Law School, U. N. C.; Gimghoul.
- GEORGE HOWE, PH. D., *Professor of the Latin Language and Literature*,  
A. B., Princeton; Ph. D., University of Halle; Student at Oxford, England; Phi.  
Society; Author of "Fasti sacerdotum P. R. pulicorum atatis Imperitoria" (Leipzig,  
B. G. Teubner, 1903); Gimghoul.
- JOSEPH HYDE PRATT, PH. D., *Professor of Economic Geology*,  
Ph. B., Ph. D., Yale University; Instructor in Mineralogy, *Ibid.*; State Mineralogist,  
North Carolina; State Geologist, North Carolina; Phi. Society; Author of 126  
pamphlets and books published in North Carolina and United States Geological Sur-  
veys and Scientific Journals; Gimghoul.
- LUCIUS POLK McGEHEE, A. B., LL. B., *Professor of Law*,  
A. B., LL. B., University of North Carolina; Associate Editor American and English  
Encyclopedia of Law; Phi. Society; Author of "Due Process of Law."
- CHARLES HOLMES HERTY, PH. D., *Professor of Chemistry, and Dean of the School of Applied  
Science*,  
Ph. B., University of Georgia; Ph. D., Johns Hopkins University; Adjunct Pro-  
fessor, University of Georgia; Student, University Zurich and of Berlin; Di. Society;  
Gorgon's Head.
- NATHAN WILSON WALKER, A. B., *Professor of School Organization*,  
A. B., University of North Carolina; Phi. Society; Odd Number Club.
- WILLIAM DE BERNIERE MACNIDER, M. D., *Professor of Pharmacology and Bacteriology*,  
Assistant in Anatomy, University of North Carolina; M. D., *Ibid.*; Graduate Stud-  
ent, University of Chicago (Summers of 1906-07); Gorgon's Head.
- CHARLES LEE RAPER, PH. D., *Professor of Economics and Finance*,  
Student in Trinity College and Columbia University; Instructor, Trinity College;  
Professor, Greensboro Female College; University Fellow, Columbia University; Ph. D.,  
Columbia University; Phi Society; Author of "The Church and Private Schools of  
North Carolina, a Historical Study," "North Carolina, a Study of English Colonial  
Government," "The Principles of Wealth and Welfare."
- WILLIAM MORTON DEY, A. M., *Professor of Romance Languages*,  
A. B., A. M., University of Virginia; Studied in Paris; A. M., Harvard; Austin  
Fellowship at Harvard; Ph. D., Harvard; Studied in Spain; Assistant Professor  
of Romance Languages in University of Missouri.
- DAVID HUGH DOLLEY, A. M., M. D., *Professor of Histology and Pathology*,  
A. B., A. M., Randolph-Macon College; M. D., Johns Hopkins University; Assistant  
Demonstrator, Western Reserve University, Research, *Ibid.*, 1904-06; Di. Society;  
Gorgon's Head.
- EDWARD KIDDER GRAHAM, A. M., *Professor of English Literature, Dean of the University*,  
Ph. B., University of North Carolina; Librarian, *Ibid.*; Student, Harvard Uni-  
versity; A. M., Columbia University; Di. Society; Gorgon's Head.
- THOMAS REEFIX, D. C. L., *Professor of Law*,  
University of North Carolina; LL. B., LL. M., Georgetown University; D. C. L.,  
Columbia University; Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence, North Carolina Medical  
College, 1906-07; Gimghoul.
- EDWIN MEMS, PH. D., *Professor of English Literature*,  
A. B., Vanderbilt; Ph. D., Cornell; Editor *South Atlantic Quarterly*; Professor  
English Literature, Trinity College; Author "Life of Sidney Lanier."
- WILLIAM CHAMBERS COKER, PH. D., *Professor of Botany*,  
B. S., South Carolina College; Ph. D., Johns Hopkins University; Student, Uni-  
versity of Bonn; Contributed the Botanical Section in "The Bahama Islands,"  
Macmillan Co., 1905.



- ARCHIBALD HENDERSON, PH. D., *Professor of Pure Mathematics*.  
A. B., A. M., Ph. D., University of North Carolina; Graduate Student, University of Chicago; Graduate Fellow, *Ibid.*; Instructor, University College, and the University of Chicago; Di. Society; Contributor to Journals and Magazines, Scientific and Cultural, American and Foreign; Gimghoul.
- JAMES EDWARD LATTI, A. M., *Professor of Electrical Engineering*.  
Ph. B., A. M., University of North Carolina; A. M., Harvard University; Graduate Student, Cornell; Student Engineer, Westinghouse Electrical and Machine Co.; Di. Society; (Absent on leave 1909).
- JOSEPH GREGOIRE DE ROULIAC HAMILTON, PH. D., *Umnni Professor of History*.  
M. A., University of the South; Ph. D., Columbia University; Principal Wilmington High School; Di. Society; Gimghoul.
- P. H. DAGGETT, *Temporary Professor of Electrical Engineering*.  
Graduate Electrical Engineering, Harvard; Assistant in Engineering at Harvard; Engineer with A. T. and T. C.
- ANDREW HENRY PATTERSON, A. M., *Professor of Physics*.  
Ph. B., B. E., University of North Carolina; A. B., A. M., Harvard University; Student, University of Berlin and Charlottenberg Technische Hochschule, Germany; Student, Cambridge, England; Sphinx Society (University of Georgia); Gimghoul; Author of "On Increasing the Frequency of Electrical Oscillations," (in conjuncture with C. H. Arnold), "Some Points on Lightning Protection," "The Pinch Effect in Unidirectional Electrical Discharges."
- ALVIN SAWYER WHEELER, PH. D., *Associate Professor of Organic Chemistry*.  
A. B., Beloit College; A. M., Ph. D., Harvard University; Graduate Student, University of Chicago, Cornell University; Assistant, Harvard; Phi. Society.
- THOMAS JAMES WILSON, JR., PH. D., *Associate Professor of Latin*.  
A. B., A. M., Ph. D., University of North Carolina; Graduate Student, University of Chicago (Summers, 1903 and 1906); Registrar, University of North Carolina; Di. Society.
- JAMES EDWARD MILLS, PH. D., *Associate Professor of Physical Chemistry*.  
A. B., Davidson College; Ph. D., University of North Carolina.
- WILLIAM STANLEY BERNARD, A. M., *Associate Professor of Greek*.  
Student, Virginia Theological Seminary (Episcopal); A. B., A. M., University of North Carolina; Librarian, *Ibid.*; Graduate Student, University of Chicago (Summer 1906); Phi. Society; Gimghoul; Old Number.
- MARVIN HENDRIX STACY, A. M., *Associate Professor of Civil Engineering*.  
Ph. B., A. M., University of North Carolina; Di. Society; Graduate Student, Cornell University.
- LOUIS ROUND WILSON, PH. D., *Librarian and Associate Professor of Library Administration*.  
A. B., A. M., Ph. D., University of North Carolina; Di. Society.
- ROBERT BAKER LAWSON, M. D., *Associate Professor of Anatomy, Physical Director, Coach of Varsity Baseball Team, 1910*.  
Student, University of North Carolina; M. D., University of Maryland.
- PALMER COBB, PH. D., *Associate Professor of German*.  
Ph. B., University of North Carolina; A. M., Ph. D., Columbia University; Student, University of Jena and Kiel University; Gimghoul.
- JAMES FISCH ROYSTER, PH. D., *Associate Professor of the English Language*.  
A. B., Wake Forest College; Graduate Student, University of Chicago; Student, University of Berlin; Senior Fellow, University of Chicago; Ph. D., *Ibid.*; Acting Instructor, University of Colorado; Associate, University of Chicago; Gimghoul.
- HENRY MCGILBERT WAGSTAFF, PH. D., *Professor of History*.  
Ph. B., University of North Carolina; Ph. D., Johns Hopkins University; Professor, Rutherford College (N. C.); Acting Professor, Allegheny College (Pa.).
- GEORGE MCFARLAND MCKIE, A. M., *Associate Professor of Public Speaking*.  
A. B., A. M., University of North Carolina; Student, Harvard University.
- ISAAC HALL MANNING, M. D., *Dean of the Medical Department, Chapel Hill*.
- JOHN MANNING BOOKER, *Associate Professor of English*.  
A. B., Johns Hopkins University; studied at Munich, Heidelberg; Doctor's Degree, University of Heidelberg.
- OLIVER TOWLES, *Associate Professor of the Romance Languages*.  
A. B., University of Virginia; Student at Johns Hopkins University.

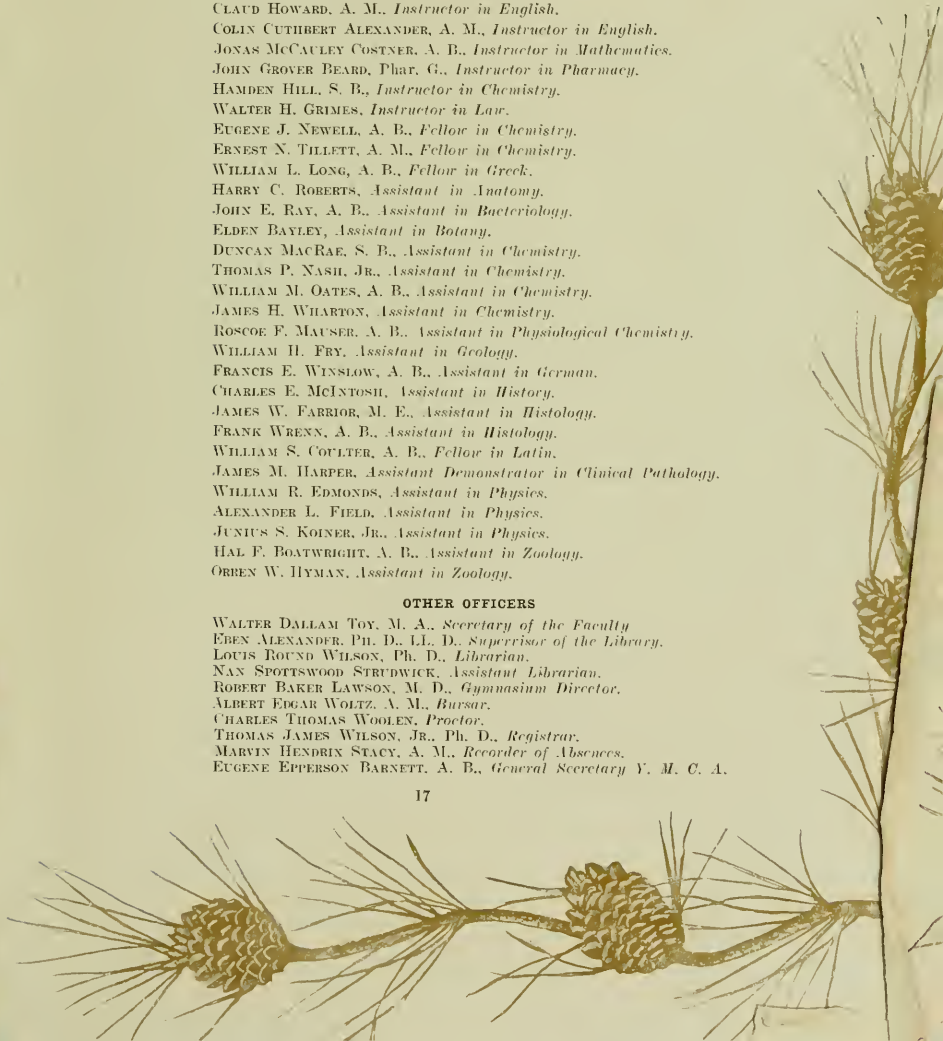


## Instructors and Assistants

- GEORGE WESTON MITCHELL, *Instructor in Drawing.*  
THOMAS FELIX HICKERSON, A. M., *Instructor in Mathematics.*  
HARRY NELSON EATON, A. M., *Instructor in Geology.*  
JAMES MOSES GRAINGER, A. M., *Instructor in English.*  
ADOLPHE VERMONT, *Instructor in Romance Languages.*  
GEORGE KENNETH GRANT HENRY, A. M., *Instructor in Latin.*  
JULIAN COLGATE HINES, A. M., *Instructor in Mathematics.*  
THOMAS JOSEPH McMANIS, *Instructor in Physics.*  
CLAUD HOWARD, A. M., *Instructor in English.*  
COLIN CUTHBERT ALEXANDER, A. M., *Instructor in English.*  
JONAS McCAULEY COSTNER, A. B., *Instructor in Mathematics.*  
JOHN GROVER BEARD, PHAT. G., *Instructor in Pharmacy.*  
HAMDEN HILL, S. B., *Instructor in Chemistry.*  
WALTER H. GRIMES, *Instructor in Law.*  
EUGENE J. NEWELL, A. B., *Fellow in Chemistry.*  
ERNEST N. TILLET, A. M., *Fellow in Chemistry.*  
WILLIAM L. LONG, A. B., *Fellow in Greek.*  
HARRY C. ROBERTS, *Assistant in Anatomy.*  
JOHN E. RAY, A. B., *Assistant in Bacteriology.*  
ELDEN BAYLEY, *Assistant in Botany.*  
DUNCAN MACRAE, S. B., *Assistant in Chemistry.*  
THOMAS P. NASH, JR., *Assistant in Chemistry.*  
WILLIAM M. OATES, A. B., *Assistant in Chemistry.*  
JAMES H. WILARTON, *Assistant in Chemistry.*  
ROSCOE F. MAUSER, A. B., *Assistant in Physiological Chemistry.*  
WILLIAM H. FRY, *Assistant in Geology.*  
FRANCIS E. WINSLOW, A. B., *Assistant in German.*  
CHARLES E. McINTOSH, *Assistant in History.*  
JAMES W. FARRIOR, M. E., *Assistant in Histology.*  
FRANK WRENN, A. B., *Assistant in Histology.*  
WILLIAM S. COULTER, A. B., *Fellow in Latin.*  
JAMES M. HARPER, *Assistant Demonstrator in Clinical Pathology.*  
WILLIAM R. EDMONDS, *Assistant in Physics.*  
ALEXANDER L. FIELD, *Assistant in Physics.*  
JUNIOUS S. KOINER, JR., *Assistant in Physics.*  
HAL F. BOATWRIGHT, A. B., *Assistant in Zoology.*  
ORREN W. HYMAN, *Assistant in Zoology.*

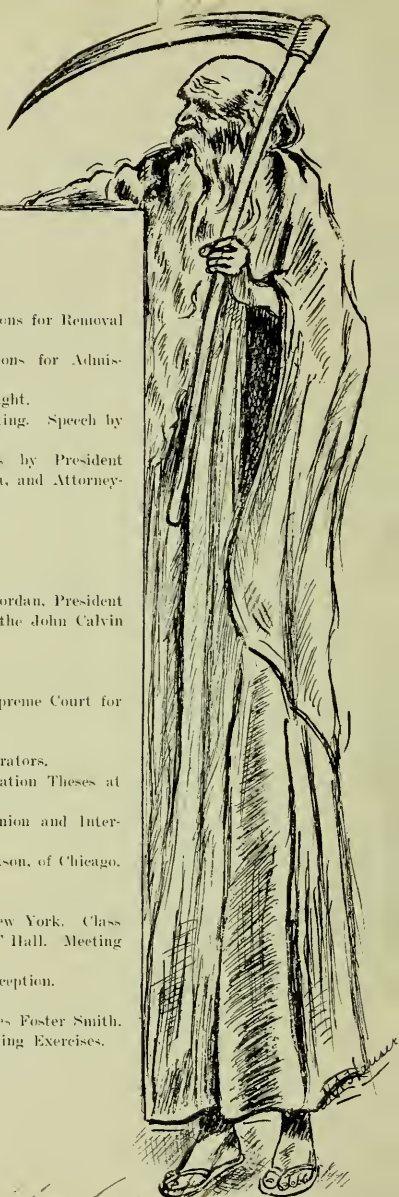
### OTHER OFFICERS

- WALTER DALLAM TOY, M. A., *Secretary of the Faculty*  
EBEN ALEXANDER, PH. D., LL. D., *Supervisor of the Library.*  
LOUIS ROUND WILSON, PH. D., *Librarian.*  
NAN SPOTTSWOOD STRUDWICK, *Assistant Librarian.*  
ROBERT BAKER LAWSON, M. D., *Gymnasium Director.*  
ALBERT EDGAR WOLTZ, A. M., *Bursar.*  
CHARLES THOMAS WOOLEN, *Proctor.*  
THOMAS JAMES WILSON, JR., PH. D., *Registrar.*  
MARVIN HENDRIX STACY, A. M., *Recorder of Absences.*  
EUGENE EPPERSON BARNETT, A. B., *General Secretary Y. M. C. A.*



## Calendar—1909

- June 7 to 17—Summer Term for Teachers.  
June 16 to August 27—Summer Law School.  
September 1-4—*Wednesday to Saturday*—Examinations for Removal of Conditions.  
September 6-8—*Monday to Wednesday*—Examinations for Admission. Registration.  
September 9—*Thursday*—Lectures begin. College Night.  
September 12—*Sunday*—Y. M. C. A. Welcome Meeting. Speech by Mr. J. W. Bailey, of Raleigh.  
October 12—*Tuesday*—University Day. Addresses by President Mitchell, of the University of South Carolina, and Attorney-General Bickett.  
November 25—Thanksgiving Day.  
December 23—*Thursday*—Christmas Recess begins.  
1910.  
January 3-4—*Monday to Tuesday*—Registration.  
January 7-9—*Friday to Sunday*—Dr. David Starr Jordan, President of Leland Stanford, Jr., University, delivers the John Calvin McNair Lectures.  
January 17-27—Mid-Year Examinations.  
January 28—*Friday*—Lectures begin.  
February 5—*Wednesday*—Law Class goes before Supreme Court for license.  
February 22—*Tuesday*—Washington's birthday.  
April 30—*Saturday*—Election of Commencement Orators.  
May 16—*Monday*—Last day for delivery of Graduation Theses at Registrar's Office.  
May 28—*Saturday*—Senior Class Day Society Reunion and Inter-Society Banquet.  
May 29—*Sunday*—Baccalaureate Sermon by Dr. Dickson, of Chicago. Y. M. C. A. Sermon.  
May 30—*Monday*—Alumni Day.  
Morning—Address by Junius Parker, of New York. Class Reunions. Alumni Luncheon at Commons' Hall. Meeting of Board of Trustees.  
Evening—Inter-Society Debate. Faculty Reception.  
May 31—*Tuesday*—Commencement Day.  
Morning—Commencement Address by Charles Foster Smith, of the University of Wisconsin. Graduating Exercises.  
Afternoon—Afternoon Hop.  
Night—Senior Ball.  
June 1—*Wednesday*.  
Morning—Cotillion.  
Afternoon—German.  
Night—Final Ball.

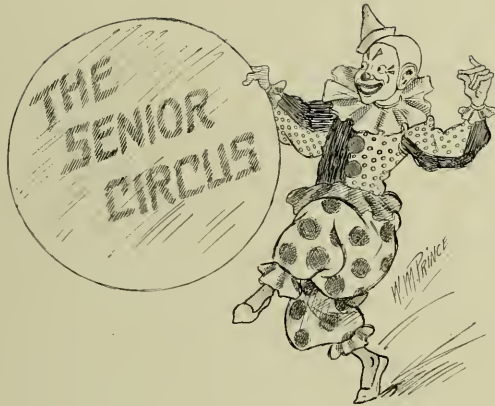


A High OLD TIME



JOHN JONES ROBERTS, A. B., 1838.  
WILLIAM HENRY DAY, 1861.  
BENJAMIN HOWELL KIRKPATRICK, 1898.  
BYRAN WATKINS WHITFIELD, A. B., 1849.  
GAIUS WHITFIELD, 1856.  
GEORGE WHITFIELD, 1853.  
WILLIS ALSTON, A. B., 1867.  
WILLIAM SAMUEL DAVIDSON, 1911.  
JOHN WORTH McALLISTER, PH. B., 1895.  
REUBEN DAVID REID, 1879.  
JOHN FRANKLIN MADDRY, 1898.  
THOMAS G. McMICHAEL, 1903.  
CHARLES MANLY BUSHBEE, 1868.  
J. H. COOPER, 1911.  
W. I. CAMERON, 1913.  
W. T. DORTCH, 1913.





## Nature Fakirs

THE SENIOR CIRCUS—1909

MANAGERS:

RICHARD EAMES

ROBERT WATTS

JOHN JOHNSTON

### THE PARTS

Venus de Milo, the fat Lady.....	Milo Jones
The Ham-Bone Skeleton.....	Sam Hurdle
Ba-Ba, the Brainless.....	Kemp Battle
The Wild Man.....	W. D. Cox (She Eats 'Em Alive)
The Mellin's Food Baby.....	Don McRae, and T. J. Armstrong (Use Mellin's Food)
Strong Man .....	Uriah Baucom

Barkers: Tillett, Winslow, Umstead, Cox, Masten.

Clowns: Hanes, Manning, Don McRae, Bellamy, Jerman, Spicer, Ray.

### MENAGERIE

Bear, Professor George.....	Duncan McRae
Giraffe .....	Ben Jones and V. C. Edwards
Lion .....	G. O. Rogers
Elephant .....	Montsinger and Credle

(Animals are Dangerous. Don't go Too Near.)



**TWIXT THE CUP AND THE LIP**

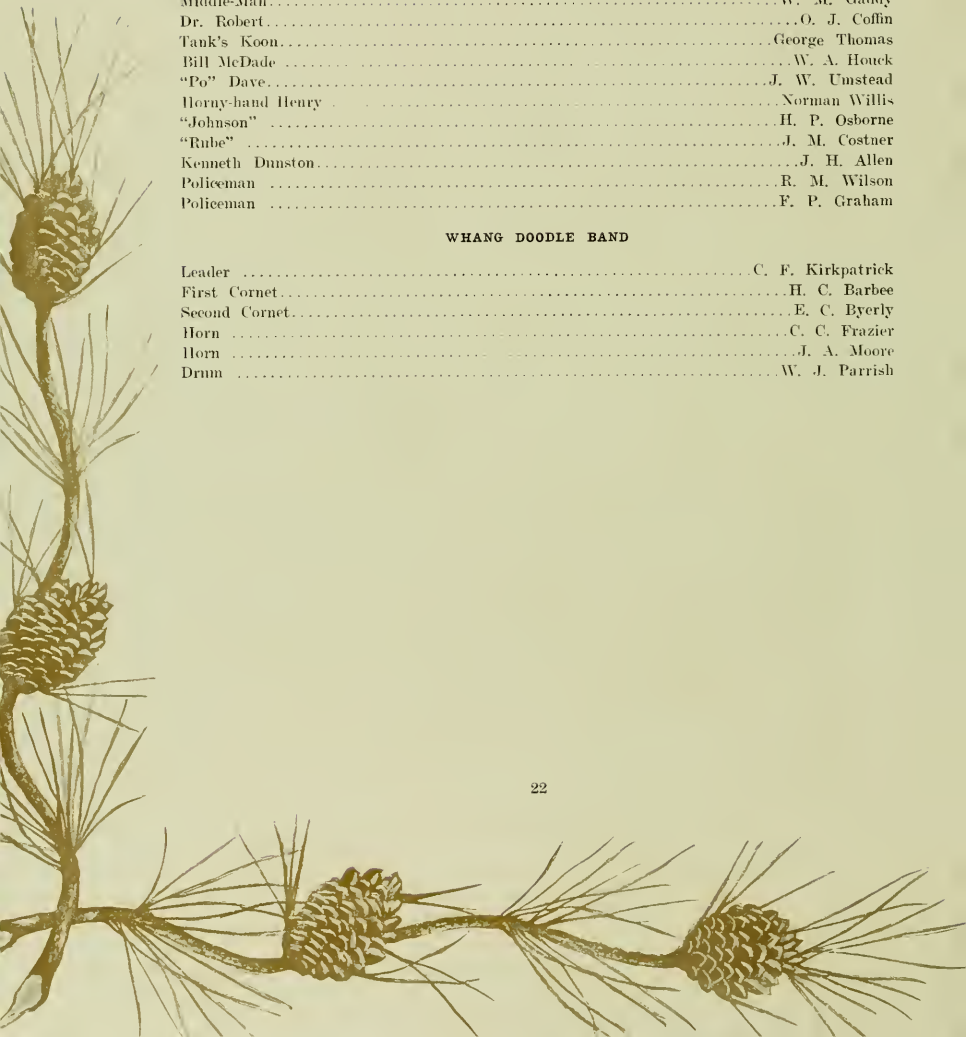
Squire Barbee.....	Bob McNeil
Dr. Ven.....	Russell Robinson
Horny-hand Henry.....	Majer Willis
Jug Whitaker.....	S. V. Bowen
Boatwright.....	Boatwright
Tillett.....	Bruce Lewis
Frank Graham.....	H. K. Clonts

**MINSTRELS**

Middle-Man.....	W. M. Gaddy
Dr. Robert.....	O. J. Coffin
Tank's Koon.....	George Thomas
Bill McDade.....	W. A. Houck
"Po" Dave.....	J. W. Umstead
Horny-hand Henry.....	Norman Willis
"Johnson".....	H. P. Osborne
"Rube".....	J. M. Costner
Kenneth Dunston.....	J. H. Allen
Policeman.....	R. M. Wilson
Policeman.....	F. P. Graham

**WHANG DOODLE BAND**

Leader.....	C. F. Kirkpatrick
First Cornet.....	H. C. Barbee
Second Cornet.....	E. C. Byerly
Horn.....	C. C. Frazier
Horn.....	J. A. Moore
Drum.....	W. J. Parrish











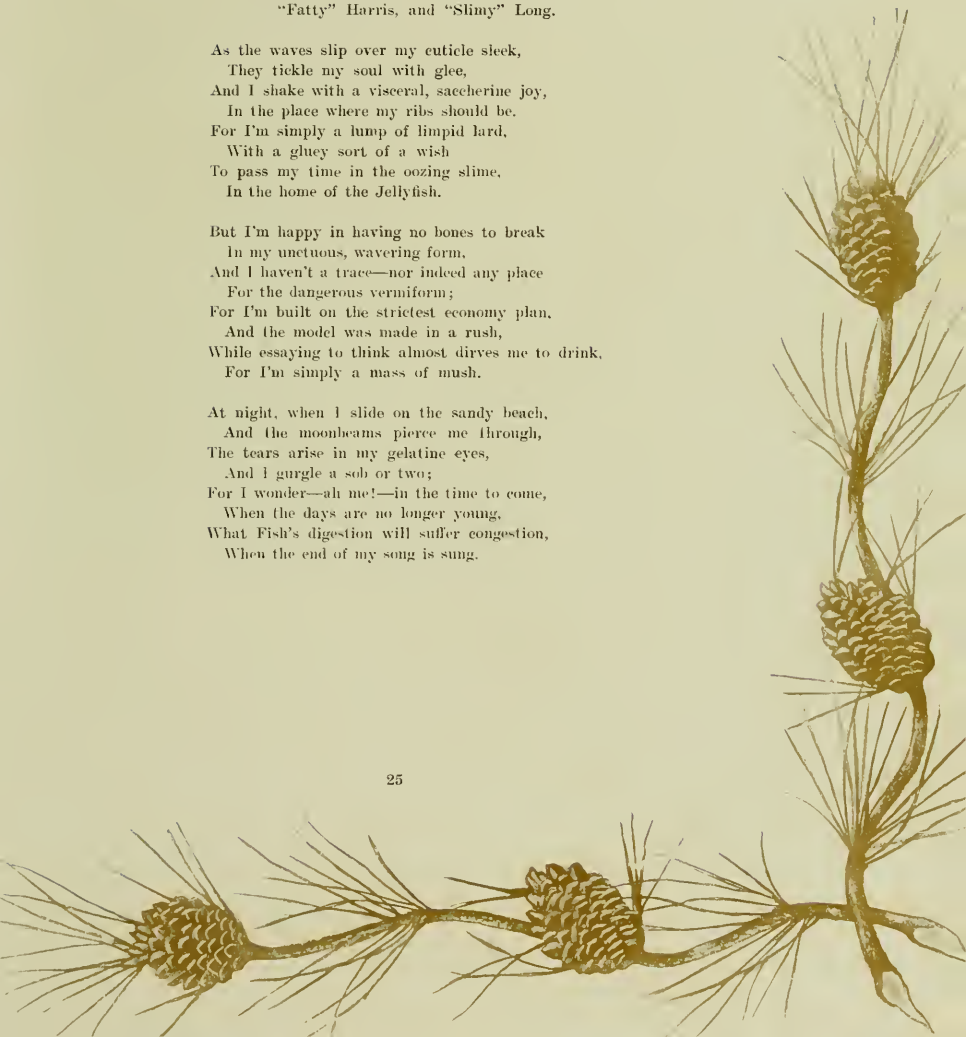
## The Song of the Jellyfish

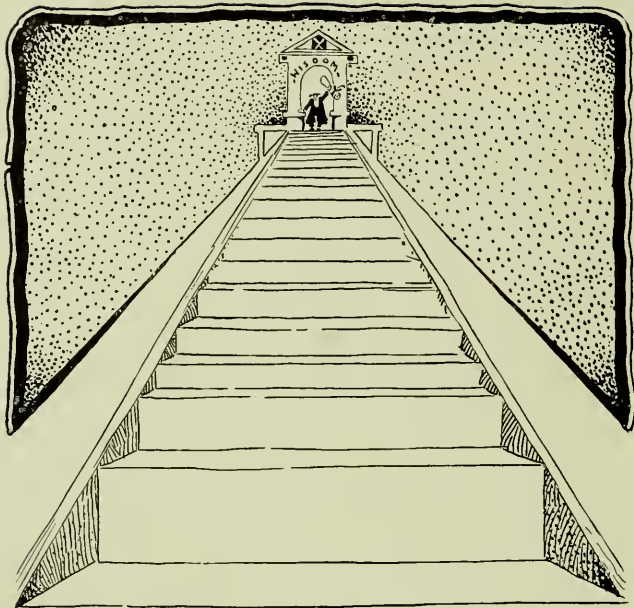
Respectfully dedicated to "Lady" Vreeland,  
"Fatty" Harris, and "Slimy" Long.

As the waves slip over my cuticle sleek,  
They tickle my soul with glee,  
And I shake with a visceral, saccherine joy,  
In the place where my ribs should be.  
For I'm simply a lump of limpid lard,  
With a gluey sort of a wish  
To pass my time in the oozing slime,  
In the home of the Jellyfish.

But I'm happy in having no bones to break  
In my unctuous, wavering form,  
And I haven't a trace—nor indeed any place  
For the dangerous vermiform;  
For I'm built on the strictest economy plan,  
And the model was made in a rush,  
While essaying to think almost dirves me to drink,  
For I'm simply a mass of mush.

At night, when I slide on the sandy beach,  
And the moonbeams pierce me through,  
The tears arise in my gelatine eyes,  
And I gurgle a sob or two;  
For I wonder—ah me!—in the time to come,  
When the days are no longer young,  
What Fish's digestion will suffer congestion,  
When the end of my song is sung.





# SENIORS

## OFFICERS

A. H. WOLFE.....	PRESIDENT
W. R. EDMONDS.....	VICE-PRESIDENT
J. A. HIGSMITH.....	SECRETARY
S. F. TEAGUE.....	TREASURER
T. P. NASH.....	POET
D. R. KRAMER.....	STATISTICIAN
J. M. REEVES.....	PROPHET
J. R. NIXON.....	HISTORIAN
W. H. RAMSOUR.....	ARCHITECT OF LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT



LENOIR THOMAS AVERY, Morganton, N. C.

*Bid me discourse, I will enchant thine ear.*

Age 20; height 5 feet 11½ inches; weight 150.

German Club; Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Tennis Association; Athletic Association; Class Tennis Team (1); Class Baseball Team (1, 2, 3); Captain (2); Class Football Team (1, 2, 3, 4), Captain (4); Assistant Manager Varsity Baseball Team (3); Chemical Journal Club; Historical Society; President Bingham School Club; President German Club (4); Textile Engineering; Chief Ball Manager Commencement (4); A T O.

"Judge"

An all 'round man, student, athlete, ladies' man, dance leader, joke-artist, and good egg. One of our mainstays in class athletics. Has helped 1910 win many a game on both the gridiron and diamond. Judge likes to tell his jokes, of which his stock is limited.



*Lenoir T. Avery*

CONNIE CAZETTE BARBEE, Durham, N. C.

*For my part if a lie may do thee grace,  
I'll gild it with the happiest term I have.*

Age 20; height 6 feet; weight 148.

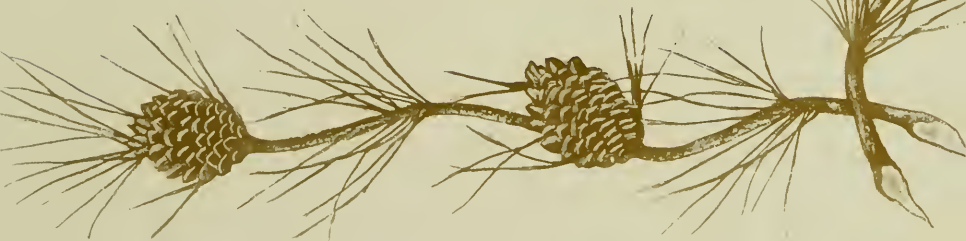
1906-08 Trinity College; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Historical Society, Chemical Journal Club; Vice-President Trinity Park School Club (4).

"C. C."

Was promoted from Trinity in our Junior year. Looks as if he knows more than he will tell, but we doubt it. Spends most of his time smoking a pipe, and telling yarns whose chief point is their marvellous divergence from truth.



*Connie Barbee*





MICHAEL SETH BEAM, HENRY, N. C.

*If it be possible, as much as lieth in you, live peaceable with all men.*

Age 28; height 5 feet 8 inches; weight 150.  
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association;  
Historical Society; Commencement Debater.

"Mike"

A calm and peaceful man. Engages in neither wrangle, nor disputes. Asks no questions, but pursues his "dip" in an orderly and decorous manner. Has not taken the trouble to become acquainted with many of us.

*M. S. Beam.*

LOUIS DE KEYSER BELDEN, WILMINGTON, N. C.

*His only fault is that he has no fault.*

Age 21; height 5 feet 5 inches; weight 160.

Scrub Football Team (1, 2); Captain Scrub and Varsity Sub. (2); Varsity Football Team (3, 4); Scrub Baseball Team (1); Vice-President New Hanover County Club; Chemical Journal Club; Athletic Association; Class Baseball Team (2, 3); Basketball Association; Member of N. C. Club; Assistant Leader Panhellenic Hop (3); Commencement Ball Manager (4); German Club; K Σ.

"Dicky"

Is put up in a small package but is all there when it comes to a show-down. When Dicky hits the line there is usually something doing. Is one of the Business Managers of the YACKETY YACK, but that doesn't seem to have hurt his reputation. Got in the habit of taking first French in his Freshman year and hasn't cured himself of it yet. As popular as he deserves to be—which is saying rather much.



*L. de K. Belden*

LEVY AMES BROWN, Greenville, N. C.

*On golden hinges moving.*

Age 18; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 170.

President Pitt County Club; Phi Society; Scrub Football Team (2, 3); Varsity Football Team (4); Wearer of N. C. Club; Track Squad (3); Associate Editor *Tar Heel*.

"Ames"

Ames has a very large head, and it has been said that if his body were as large as his head, he would not have had to work so hard to make his N. C. sweater. The council saw fit to take his room-mate from him last fall, and he has been a widower ever since. Has such a beautiful swing to his walk that he appears to be dancing when he is merely sauntering around the campus. Is an exponent of the so-called Honor System. The youngest man in the class.



*L. Ames Brown*

EDWIN WALL BRYANT, Laurinburg, N. C.

*He was the mildest mannered man that ever scolded ship or cut a throat.*

Age 20; height 5 feet 8 inches; weight 160.

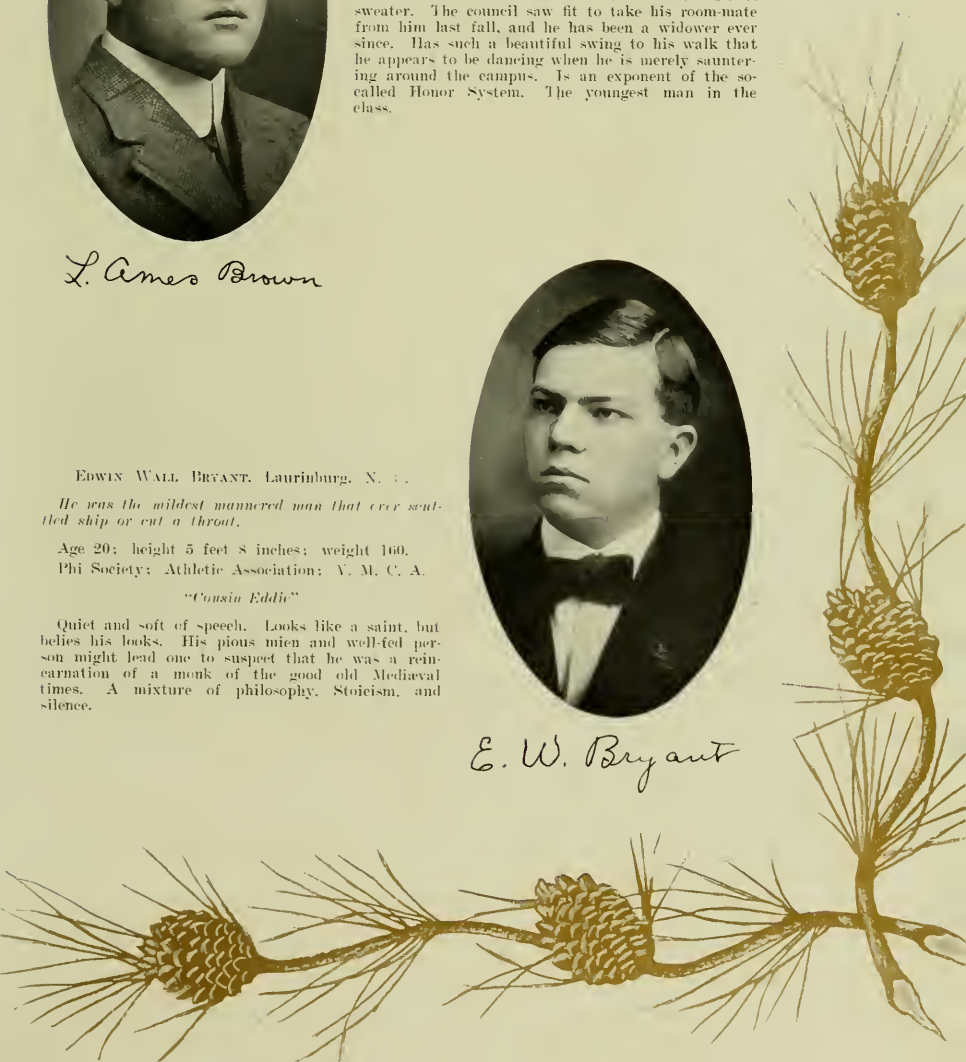
Phi Society; Athletic Association; V. M. C. A.

"Cousin Eddie"

Quiet and soft of speech. Looks like a saint, but belies his looks. His pious mien and well-fed person might lead one to suspect that he was a reincarnation of a monk of the good old Mediaeval times. A mixture of philosophy, Stoicism, and silence.



*E. W. Bryant*





JOHN HECK BOUSHALL, Raleigh, N. C.

*In the spring a young man's fancy lightly turns to thoughts of love.*

Age 19; height 6 feet; weight 155.

Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Phi Society; Basketball Association; Press Association; Track Squad (1, 3, 4); President Wake County Club (3); Vice-President Y. M. C. A. (3, 4); Manager Class Football Team (4); Assistant Marshal Commencement (3); Associate Editor YACKETY YACK (4); Senior Banquet Speaker; German Club; Π K A.

*"Jack"*

Takes life seriously, and is a hard worker. He tried for three years to overtake a track sweater, but hasn't quite succeeded yet. His only weakness is girls. Jack loves so many of the dear creatures that he can't help being somewhat of a flirt. Aspires to be a heart smasher.



*John H. Boushall*

CLEMENT COOTE BROWNE, Jr., Wilmington, N. C.

*Rule am I in my speech.*

Age 21; height 5 feet 8 inches; weight 140.

Gym Team (1, 2, 3) Gym N. C. (2); Wearer of N. C. Club; New Hanover County Club, Gingham; Σ X.

*"Coote"*

A disciple of "Major." Has taken all the Math. in College, and is always armed with a slide-rule. A quondam gymnast, but of late the "rheumatiz" has put an end to his convulsions on the horizontal bar. Is the most fluent and graceful cusser in the class.



*C. C. Browne Jr.*

SAMUEL COOPERSMITH, New York, N. Y.

*To Truth's house there is a single door,  
Which is experience.*

Age 22; height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 160.  
Di Society; Print Shop Brigand.

"Kooper"

A man with a history. First started out as a Med, last year he was a Soph, and now we find him a Senior. His strong points are Chemistry and speech-making. Of his accomplishment in the latter, he gave us ample proof at our class banquet in December. Hails from East Side, and is a man of many experiences.



*Samuel Coopersmith*

STERLING RUFFIN CARRINGTON, Durham, N. C.

*'Tis remarkable that they talk most who have the least to say.*

Age 20; height 6 feet 1½ inches; weight 162.

Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Philosophical Club; Vice-President Le Cercle de Conversation de Française (3, 4); Secretary-Treasurer Tennis Association (4); Editor Magazine (4); Gym Squad.

"Lengthy," "Carrie"

His chief interests are his work, the Magazine, the Gym, and the adornment of his extremely attenuated form. Works his mouth overtime without having yet said anything to startle the world. Has never been known to do anything worse than bore a crowd with Doc. Klutz's phonograph.



*S. R. Carrington*





HARVEY OSCAR CRAVER, Enterprise, N. C.

*Not body enough to cover mind decently with; his intellect is improperly exposed.*

Age 27; height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 150.

Di Society; Economics Club; Davidson County Club; Y. M. C. A.; Press Association.

"H. O."

Quiet and hard working. Never says much, but takes it all out in studying. Is thin and meagre in his looks, and his smile is about the only substantial thing about him. Achieved fame by his spectacular chase in pursuit of an amateur negro thief. Speaks a good word for everybody.

*H O Craver*

JAMES EARL CROSSWELL, Wilmington, N. C.

*Who mixed reason with pleasure, and wisdom with mirth.*

Age 20; height 6 feet; weight 165.

Class Baseball Team (1, 2, 3); Wearer of the N. C. Club; Scrub Football Team (1); Varsity Football (2, 3, 4); Athletic Association; New Hanover County Club; German Club; Leader Junior Prom.; Press Association; Gorgon's Head; Golden Fleecce;  $\Sigma$  A E.

"Pearl"

Another star of the gridiron. "Pearl" is not so ladylike as his nickname might lead you to think; however, this is not meant as a reflection upon his character. One of our few ornamental men. Is a winner with the ladies, and generally liked among the men. Believes in studying enough to pass his work, and enjoys life the rest of the time.



*J. E. Crosswell*





WILLIAM ARTHUR DARDEN, Fremont, N. C.

*I think he would not wish himself anywhere but where he is.*

Age 20; height 6 feet; weight 150.

Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association.

"Bill"

A good, easy-going fellow whose wise look is not a bluff, but just his natural expression. Seems to be on good terms with the world, and is never a grouch. Makes good marks, but is not usually heard from when off class.



*W. A. Darden*

EARNST STANLEY DELANEY, Matthews, N. C.

*Wearing all that weight of learning lightly like a flower.*

Age 21; height 6 feet 1 inch; weight 150.

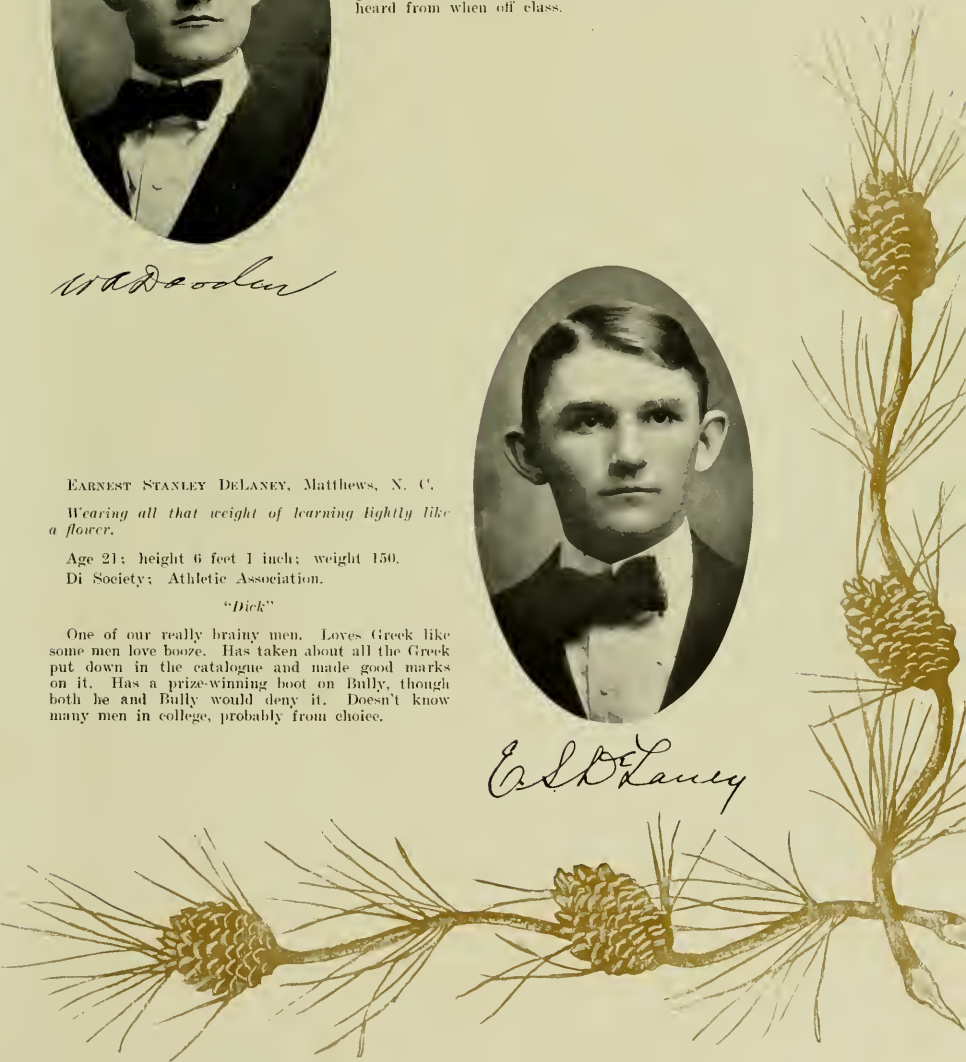
Di Society; Athletic Association.

"Dick"

One of our really brainy men. Loves Greek like some men love booze. Has taken about all the Greek put down in the catalogue and made good marks on it. Has a prize-winning boot on Bully, though both he and Bully would deny it. Doesn't know many men in college, probably from choice.



*E. S. Delaney*





RUSSELL CONWAY DELLINGER, Lincolnton, N. C.

*Men of few words are the best men.*

Age 20; height 6 feet; weight 150.

Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association.

*"Russ"*

He looks like a real live man and we will have to take this as evidence that he is. Doesn't shoot off his lip much around a crowd, so we have every reason to think that he is a man of good sense. A model of good manners and right doing. Never allows anything to ruffle the serenity of his calm and peaceful existence.

*R. C. Dellinger*

ROBERT DRANE, Edenton, N. C.

*He's armed without that's innocent within.*

Age 22; height 5 feet 6 inches; weight 138.

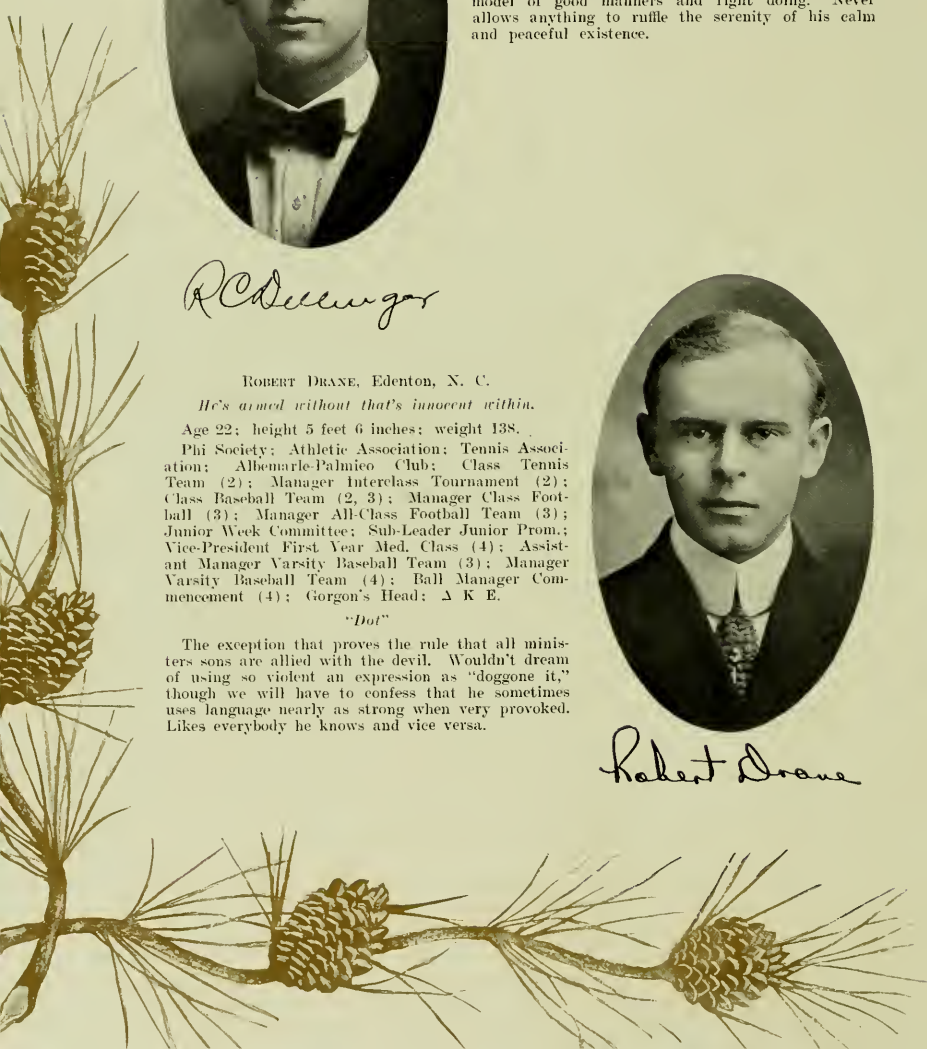
Phi Society; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Albemarle-Palmico Club; Class Tennis Team (2); Manager Interclass Tournament (2); Class Baseball Team (2, 3); Manager Class Football (3); Manager All-Class Football Team (3); Junior Week Committee; Sub-Leader Junior Prom.; Vice-President First Year Med. Class (4); Assistant Manager Varsity Baseball Team (3); Manager Varsity Baseball Team (4); Ball Manager Commencement (4); Gorgon's Head; Δ K E.

*"Dot"*

The exception that proves the rule that all ministers sons are allied with the devil. Wouldn't dream of using so violent an expression as "doggone it," though we will have to confess that he sometimes uses language nearly as strong when very provoked. Likes everybody he knows and vice versa.



*Robert Drane*



JOSEPH DANIELS EASON, JR., Stantonsburg, N. C.

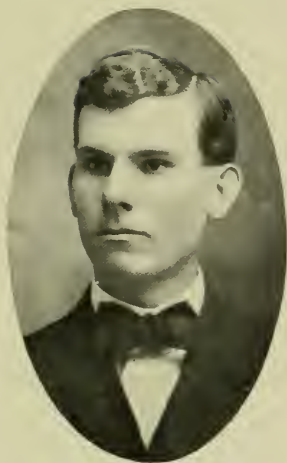
*Une force qui va.*

Age 25; height 6 feet; weight 160.

Phi Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Carolina-Pennsylvania Scrub Debate; Economics Club; Press Association; Historical Society, Debating Union.

"J. D."

This man bears the mark of sombre melancholy. His features never relax into a smile, but always wear their cloak of pessimistic gloom. You would think that he was trying unsuccessfully to work out the salvation of the world—perhaps he is. We had hoped during the four years that we were with him to catch him with his mask off, but our hopes have been in vain.



*J. D. Eason, Jr.*

WILLIAM RUFUS EDMONDS, Elkin, N. C.

*He thinks too much; such men are dangerous.*

Age 25; height 6 feet 1 inch; weight 160.

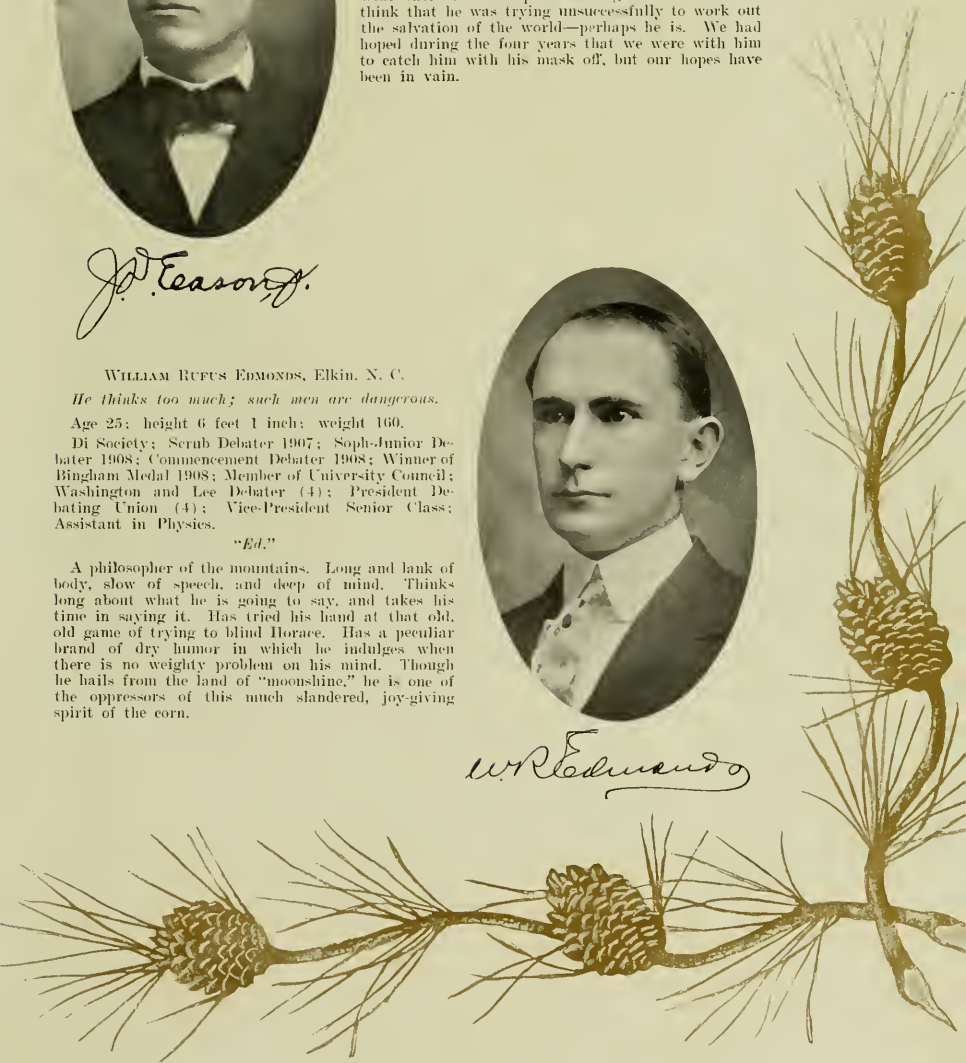
Di Society; Scrub Debater 1907; Soph-Junior Debater 1908; Commencement Debater 1908; Winner of Bingham Medal 1908; Member of University Council; Washington and Lee Debater (4); President Debating Union (4); Vice-President Senior Class; Assistant in Physics.

"Ed."

A philosopher of the mountains. Long and lank of body, slow of speech, and deep of mind. Thinks long about what he is going to say, and takes his time in saying it. Has tried his hand at that old, old game of trying to blind Horace. Has a peculiar brand of dry humor in which he indulges when there is no weighty problem on his mind. Though he hails from the land of "moonshine," he is one of the oppressors of this much slandered, joy-giving spirit of the corn.



*W. R. Edmonds*





JAMES ALPHONSO EVERETT, Palmyra, N. C.

*By my troth I was seeking for a fool when I found you.*

Age 22; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 156.

Phi Society, Track Team (1, 2, 3); Wearer of N. C. Club; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Historical Society; Trinity Park Club; Martin County Club; Tennis Association.

"J." "Alphonse"

He really seems to enjoy being with himself and his books. Can always be found in his room when not in class, as he has too much sympathy for his fellow students to mix with them. Gets very excited and wrought-up when called upon to answer a question. Occasionally leaves his room to gallop a few miles around the track.

*J. Alphonso Everett.*

BAXTER LEE FENTRESS, Summerfield, N. C.

*The world may wag at will, so I have my cigar.*

Age 20; height 5 feet 9 inches; weight 135.

Di Society; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Second Vice-President of Class (1); Class Banquet Speaker (2); Commencement Marshal (3); YACKETY YACK Editor (4); President Oak Ridge Club (4); Vice-President Guilford County Club (4); Chemical Journal Club; German Club.

"Lee"

He is a small man, but that doesn't keep him quiet. Can get up and make a speech on any subject whenever called upon, or when any opportunity is presented. Dresses well and always keeps a good nickel cigar on hand to give him a sporty look. Lee made a real nifty looking Marshal, and we were even more proud of him than he was of himself.



*B. L. Fentress*





WILLIAM HENRY FRY, Fayetteville, N. C.

*Let every man mind his own business.*

Age 21; height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 130.

Phi Society; Cumberland County Club; Le Cercle de Conversation Française; Geological Seminary; Odd Number Club; Athletic Association; Licentiate in Geology; Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society; Assistant in Geology; Associate Editor Magazine.

"Bill"

Bill never thinks as other people do, and doesn't mind saying what he thinks. Is opposed to reform and ethics. He is said to be the best read man in College. His chief forms of amusement are reading some combustible book, talking with "Collier" or about "Horace," and keeping company with the ladies. His contributions to the *University Magazine* have been of such a character as to necessitate binding it in asbestos.



*William H Fry*

WILLIAM HAIGLER FERGUSON, Kendal, N. C.

*If it be possible, as much as lieth in you, live peacefully with all men.*

Di Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Manager Class Football Team (1); Class Football Team (1); Sub Varsity Football Team (2, 3, 4).

"Bill"

Looks lazy and sluggish, but has proved that he is not by making Sub on Varsity Football Team for three years. Is quiet and studious and has that admirable but rare art of keeping his mouth shut. Has the job of inducing this galaxy of beautiful seniors to place their photographs in the YACKETY YACK, to be handed down to the admiring eyes of posterity.



*W. H. Ferguson*



EDWARD LEE FRANCK, Richlands, N. C.

*Besides, he was a shrewd philosopher, and had read w'ry text and glass over.*

Age 24; 5 feet 11 inches; weight 170.  
Athletic Association; Phi Society.

"Pluto"

Doesn't make enough noise to be conspicuous, except when on class. Ought to know something, as he has written two theses on "The Origin of Knowledge." Really believes that something can be gotten out of Psych.—besides fives and sixes—, and has taken so much work under Horace that he has about assimilated Horace's method of thinking.



*E. L. Franck*

JOHN BROADHURST FARRIOR, Asheville, N. C.

*Much study is a weariness of the flesh.*

Age 21; height 5 feet 10½ inches; weight 150.

Buncombe County Club; Dramatic Club; German Club; Athletic Association; Class Football Team (3); Scrub Football Team (4); Leader Easter German (3); B O II.

"John"

Looks as lazy as he is, but isn't quite as lazy as he looks. Easy going, good natured, and tow-headed. Answers to the name of "Whitey" on the Scrub Football Team. John is another one of our ladies' men, and loves a society life. Has designs on the Medical Profession.



*J. B. Farrior.*



FRANCISCO VIRGILIO FUENTES, Camaguey, Cuba.

*Fil'd the air with barbarous dissonance.*

Age 21; height 5 feet 6 inches; weight 120.  
Secretary of Cuban Club 1908-09; Treasurer  
1909-10.

*"Fuentes"*

A sojourner from the Isle of Cuba. His surname was about the only thing we could ever come close to pronouncing; so by that we have called him during our four years acquaintance with him. We have even learned to understand his conversation—provided we know beforehand what he is going to say. Is addicted to blinding his professors.



*F. Fuentes*

CECIL CLARK GARRETT, Julian, N. C.

*The deeds themselves, though mute, spoke loud the doer.*

Age 21; height 6 feet 3 inches; weight 195.

Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Guilford County Club; Vice-President County Club (3); President County Club (4); Member of Wearers of N. C. Club; Scrub Football Team (1); Varsity Football Team (2, 3, 4); Captain Varsity Football Team (4); All South Atlantic Tackle 1908; Economics Society; Historical Society; Golden Fleece.

*"Jeky"*

Of fame as captain of Varsity Football Team, and All-Southern Tackle. Has the long limbs and angular build of Washington Irving's famous pedagogue; hence his appellation. Has the cadaverous look of one that is wise from much study.



*C. C. Garrett*





ADOLPHUS BARTE GREENWOOD, Barnardsville, N. C.

*Thinking is but an idle waste of thought.*

Age 21; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 160.

Historical Society, Biological Journal Club; Eli-sha Mitchell Scientific Society; Buncombe County Club; President County Club (3).

*"But"*

We inherited him from 1908. Looks on the world and its doings with amusement. Has an aversion to anything like work, but would like to get a "dip," if it isn't too much trouble. Has tried extensively to get a "jack" to Major's second Math, but unsuccessfully; so has to trust to heck like the rest of the class.

*A. B. Greenwood*

JOHN AMES GURON, Newbern, N. C.

*I am the very pink of courtesy.*

Age 19; height 5 feet 8 inches; weight 135.

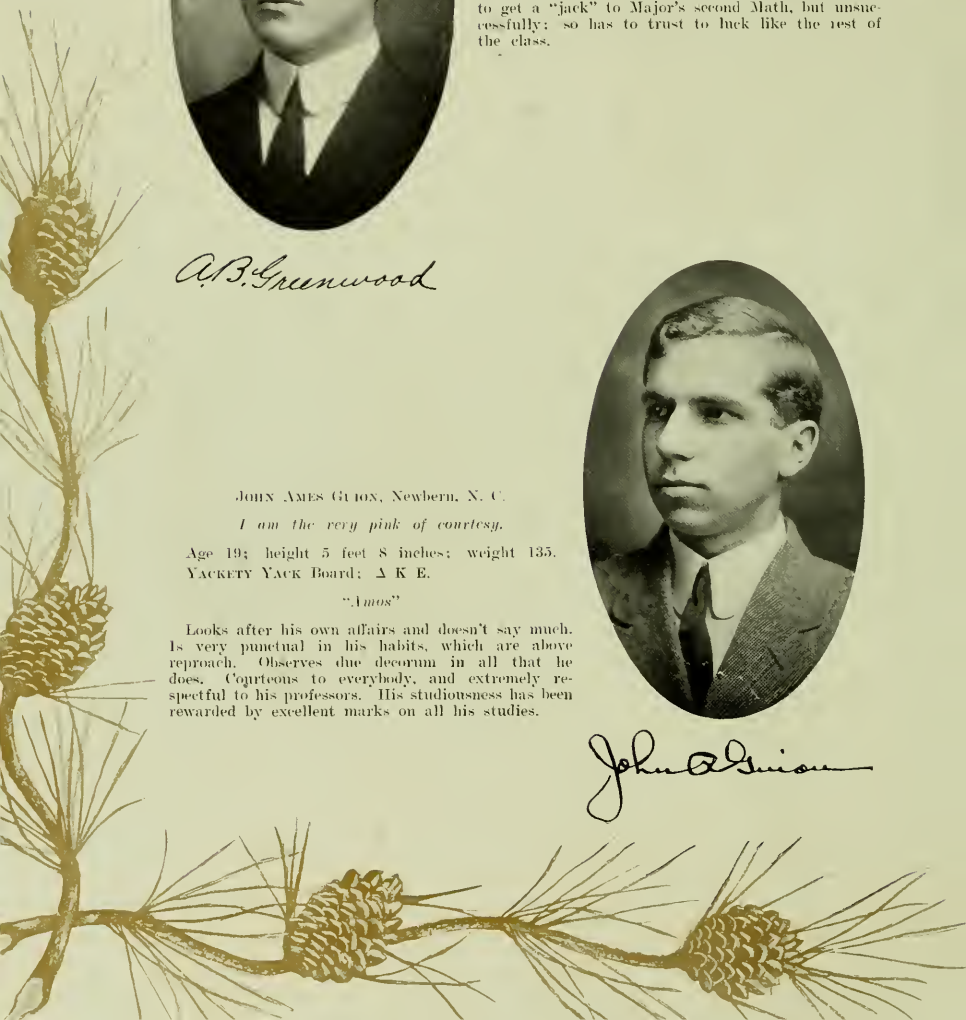
YACKEY YACK Board; Δ K E.

*"Amos"*

Looks after his own affairs and doesn't say much. Is very punctual in his habits, which are above reproach. Observes due decorum in all that he does. Courteous to everybody, and extremely respectful to his professors. His studiousness has been rewarded by excellent marks on all his studies.



*John Ames Guron*





*W. H. Hathcock*

WILLIAM HENRY HATHCOCK, Albemarle, N. C.

*Too low they build, who build beneath the stars.*

Age 21; height 5 feet 9 inches; weight 138.

Di Society; Historical Society; Athletic Association.

*"Banker," "Hath," "Little One"*

Has a calm look, and uses anti-friction metal in his bearings. Is not conspicuously interested in any phase of life except morality. Has an exalted sense of duty, and needs about ninety per cent. of the Honor System distilled out of him. Works in Horace's bank, but can't be enticed into Horace's classroom.



*O. A. Hamilton*

OSCAR ALEXANDER HAMILTON, Unionville, N. C.

*Honour is purchas'd by deeds we do.*

Age 23; height 6 feet; weight 168.

Di Society; Golden Fleece; Athletic Association; N. C. Association; Economic Club; Historical Society; Varsity Baseball Team (1, 2, 3), Captain (3); Vice-President Class (3); Marshal (3); Commencement Ball Manager (4); Chemical Journal Club; Vice-President Athletic Association (4).

*"Pat," "Ham"*

A baseballist of repute. Has an enviable record on college diamonds. Captained the best team Carolina has had for years and with phenomenal success. The pride of the "Old West." Is one of the best eggs in college, and universally popular.





W. P. Henley

W. P. HENLEY.

*There is no time for a man to recover his hair that grows bald by nature.*

Age 31; height 5 feet 5 inches; weight 150.

B. S.; Guilford College; Di Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Alamance County Club.

*"Ole Hen"*

Great in age, but short in stature. His chief mark of distinction is his auburn hair, which is rather scarce in places. Was captured last fall up about Guilford College, and is reported to have good traits. We are glad to say he has done well while here.



D. S. Harris

DAVID SAMUEL HARRIS, Enfield, N. C.

*Genius is a capacity for cradling hard work.*

Age 21; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 160.

Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Halifax County Club.

*"Dare"*

Has a very sleepy look, and often justifies this look by his actions. Does not care much about hard work, but will catch ball all the afternoon. He is a near-Electrical Engineer, and if he lives long enough, and some others die, will get a job some day. Has always envied Tom Rose and Doc Kramer their boot on Ed Latta.



JAMES ALBERT HIGHSMITH, CURTIS, N. C.

*Wiser in his own conceit than seven men can render a reason.*

Age 24; height 6 feet; weight 158.

Phi Society; Athletic Association; B. C. A. Club; Class Historian (1); Class Treasurer (2); Fresh-Soph Debater (2); Class Secretary (4); Economics Society (3); Historical Society (3); Commencement Debater (3); Commencement Marshal (3); Y. M. C. A.; Secretary Debating Union (4).

"Doc"

We have before us a debater, an orator, a scholar, and a reformer. Is a big bug in the Y. M. C. A.; and is the instigator and leader of the "Anti-Hell-raising Society." However, there are rumors—; but, pardon me, the facts are what we want. Wears pince-nez, affects an oratorical style of speech, and strives to invest himself with the garb of authoritative dignity.



*J. A. Highsmith*

ORREN WILLIAMS HYMAN, Tarboro, N. C.

*An unforgiving eye, and a damned disinheriting countenance.*

Age 19; height 5 feet 6 inches; weight 125.

Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; G. A. A.; T. A. P. A.; Golden Fleece; Tennis Team; Wearer of N. C.; Editor-in-chief *Tar Heel*; Head Assistant in Zoölogy.

"Sap"

Sap is read-headed and very small of stature, which is good proof that great men are not all large. Is boss of the *Tar Heel* and takes great pride in his literary efforts. He never says much to us, but puts it all over us in his paper. Used to be rather much of a lawn tennis artist, but now has no time for such trifles. Has plenty of nerve, and never uses it.



*O. W. Hyman*





W. L. Jeffries

W. LEWIS JEFFRIES, Jefferson City, Tenn.

*Let a fool hold his tongue and he will pass for a sage.*

Age 20; height 5 feet 8 inches; weight 150.  
Der Deutsche Verein; Chemical Journal Club.

"Jeff"

We don't know very much about him, as he has not been with us very long, but what we do know is very good. Comes to us from a college in Tennessee with a name about a mile long. He infests the Chemical Laboratory, and is an aspirant for athletic honors. Doesn't talk much, and has a reputation for learning.



E. Jones

ERNEST JONES, Warrington, N. C.

*Myphcer Vanduack, though he never was drunk,  
Sipped brandy and water gayly.*

Age 21; height 6 feet  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches; weight 150.  
Gingham; German Club; Athletic Association;  
W. H. S. Club; YACKETY YACK Editor (4); Secretary  
German Club (4); Z Psi.

"Lengthy"

Almost as long on talk as he is on height. Has a conglomeration of peculiar ideas and theories which he claims to believe. Has a habit of getting bored on class and refreshing himself with a nap. Needs few hours to graduate, so does to suit himself. Believes in having a good time, and has not let his studies interfere with his college education.



JAMES NOAH JOYNER, Raleigh, N. C.

*Go to the ant, thou sluggard; consider her ways, and be wise.*

Age 21; height 5 feet 7 inches; weight 137.

Gorgon's Head; Golden Fleece; German Club; Phi Society; Class Football (1, 2, 3); Captain Class Football (2); Class Baseball (1); Assistant Manager Football Team (3); Manager Football Team (4); Class Treasurer (3); Assistant Leader of Gorgon's Head Dance (3); Z Ψ.

"Jim"

Has the reputation of being the laziest man in college. Wrested this coveted honor from Tommy Wilson, after a four years' struggle. Believes in doing to-morrow what should be done to-day. Had some of the laziness worked out of him managing the Varsity Football Team, but has relapsed into his old form. Was a brilliant Class Football player for two years, after which he tired of the work involved. Sings(?) constantly, loafs in between times, and makes good marks. Is popular with all, and deservedly so.



*James N. Joyner*

JOSEPH HENRY JOHNSTON, Chapel Hill, N. C.

*Every man has his fault, and honesty is his.*

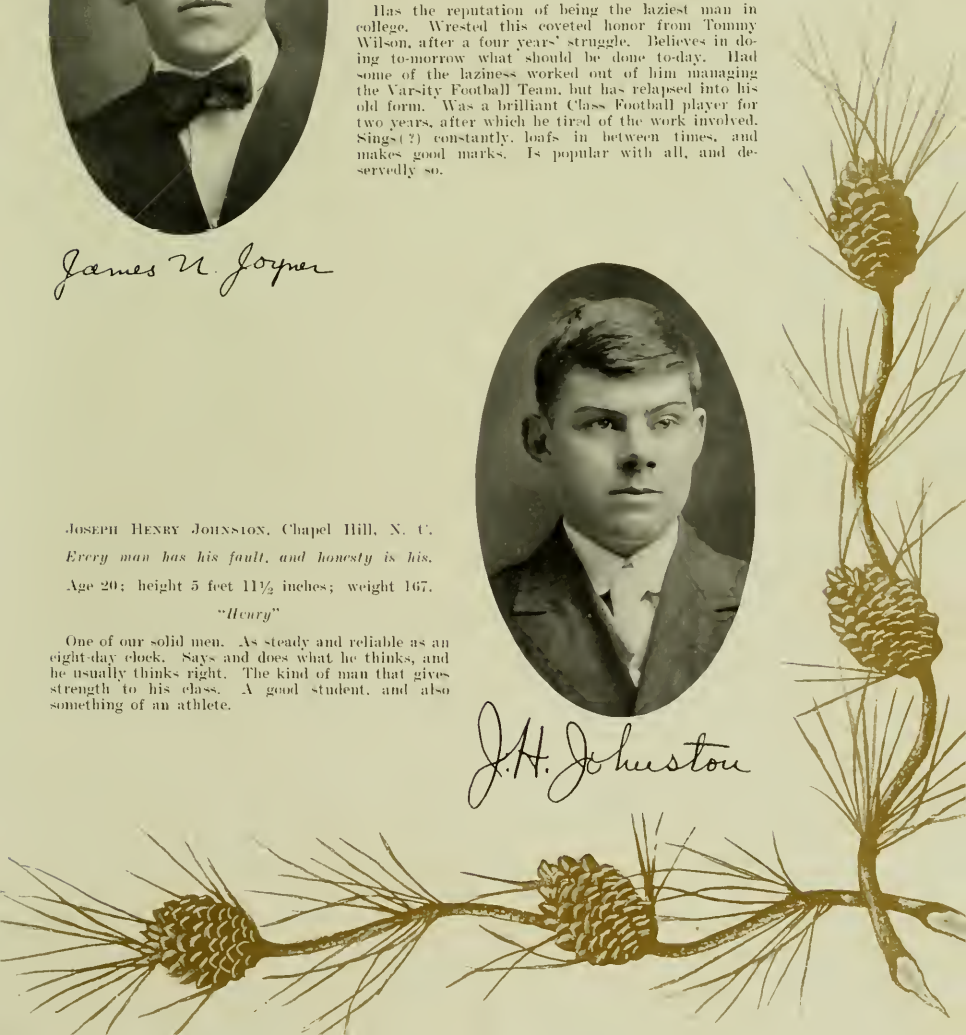
Age 20; height 5 feet 11½ inches; weight 167.

"Henry"

One of our solid men. As steady and reliable as an eight-day clock. Says and does what he thinks, and he usually thinks right. The kind of man that gives strength to his class. A good student, and also something of an athlete.



*J. H. Johnston*



LANGDON CHEVIS KERR, Clinton, N. C.

*I have learned, in whatsoever state I am, therein to be contented.*

Age 21; height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 145.

Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Soph-Junior Debate (2); Commencement Debate (3); Member Debating Union (3, 4); Secretary Debating Union (3); Y. Y. Board (3); Secretary Athletic Association (4); Wearer of Gym N. C. (2, 3, 4); Class Football Team (2, 3, 4); Class Baseball Team (3); German Club; Σ A E.

*"Cheris"*

Chevis is never in a hurry, and doesn't think any one else ought to be. Is very fond of borrowing things from his neighbors with an indefinite time-limit. Made his N. C. in the Gym, and is one of the stockholders of the Library. Has been a great help to his class in more than one phase of college interests. Ranks good in his books and fair in debate.



L. C. Kerr

DANIEL RAYMOND KRAMER, Elizabeth City, N. C.

*With feathers crown'd, with gay embroidery dress'd.*

Age 22; height 6 feet 1 inch; weight 168.

Phi Society; Athletic Association; German Club; Vice-President Class (1); Assistant Leader Junior Prom; Class Statistician (4).

*"Tige"*

The hottest sport in captivity. Tige is the real article, government inspected and guaranteed. Wears "biled" shirts and carries out the color scheme in ties, handkerchiefs, socks, *et cetera*. Is profusely adorned with a mop of straw-colored hair which harmonizes beautifully with his favorite set of lavender haberdashery. Talks by the cubic yard and has a taste for wit.



D R Kramer.

JOHN ARCHIBALD LEITCH, JR., Rowland, N. C.

*A very gentle beast, and of a good conscience.*

Age 19; height 5 feet 7 inches; weight 135.

Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; President Roberson County Club; Economics Society; Athletic Association; Tennis Association.

"J. A."

We won't tell what the Sophs did to him when he was young and fresh, as it might embarrass him. Slow in speech and movements, but knows how to think quickly. Follows the old saying that "Children should be seen and not heard." Has the great name "Archibald," so ought to make his mark in the world.



J. A. Leitch, Jr

ORIN COTTRELL LLOYD, Durham, N. C.

*Days of absence, I am weary!  
She I love is far away.*

Age 19; height 5 feet 10½ inches; weight 151.

Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Class Baseball Team (4); German Club; Z Ψ.

"Orin"

Came to us from V. M. I. two years ago in company with "Valence" Daniels. Never bothers himself with studying, but nevertheless makes ones and twos on all his work. Isn't nearly so fierce as he looks, though he loves to raise rough-house occasionally. An all-round good fellow, but a little too crazy about the girls—(or a girl?).



O. C. Lloyd





JOHN WAYNE LASLEY, JR., Burlington, N. C.

*He that is full of himself is empty.*

Age 18; height 5 feet 9½ inches; weight 123.  
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association;  
Press Association; Alamance County Club; President  
(4); Manager Varsity Tennis Team (4); Associate  
Editor *Tar Heel* (4); President Tennis Association  
(4); Class Representative (2); Class Tennis Team  
(3, 4); Chairman Class Banquet Committee (4);  
Semi-finalist in College Tournament (3); Vice-Pres-  
ident Infant Club (1); Manager Class Tennis Team  
(4); Scorer for Varsity Football and Baseball Teams  
(4); etc. Amen.

*"Kid"*

We congratulate ourselves everytime we see him,  
as there would have been no Tennis Team if he had  
gone somewhere else. He really is smart—but let  
him tell you about that. He had rather look through  
a transit than train his glasses on the show-girls in  
Durham. Is afflicted with the hallucination that he  
can sing, but it is hoped that he will soon recover  
from it. Used to think he knew more Math than  
"Major," but has found out that he doesn't.

*John Wayne Lasley, Jr.*

LEON McCULLOCH, Greensboro, N. C.

*That fellow seems to me to possess but one idea,  
and that is a wrong one.*

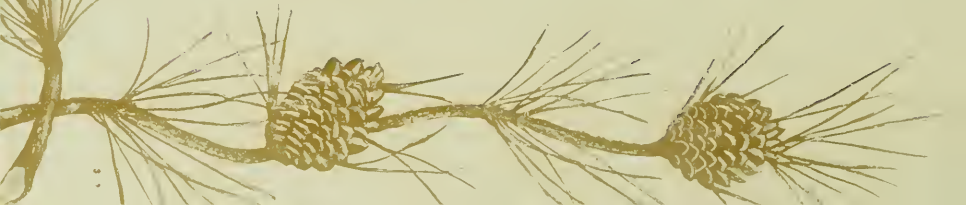
Age 23; height 5 feet 6 inches; weight 125.  
Y. M. C. A.; Guilford County Club; Di Society;  
Athletic Association.

*"Mack," "Leon"*

A man who has never learned how to loaf. Works  
so hard that his classmates all appear "bone-heads."  
Can make a slide-rule beat a trombone, when it comes  
to real sliding. Will be famous some day, if any-  
body discovers a use for poetical Math. Gets peculiar  
ideas into his head, and won't give them up. Is  
fond of disputing theory with Rose and Koimer.



*Leon McCulloch*





ALBERT RUFUS MORGAN, Waynesville, N. C.

*Although I am a pious man, I am not the less a man.*

Age 24; height 6 feet; weight 172.

Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Volunteer Band; Scrub Football (1, 2).

"Rufus"

His chief hobby is work, and he rides it hard. Spends the rest of his time in being religious, not mildly religious, but strenuously religious. Affects the cowboy style of dress. This, with his eagle eye, lends him a truly romantic appearance.



*Albert Rufus Morgan*

THOMAS PALMER NASH, JR., Elizabeth City, N. C.

*All others are but vanity.*

Age 19; height 5 feet 7 inches; weight 138.

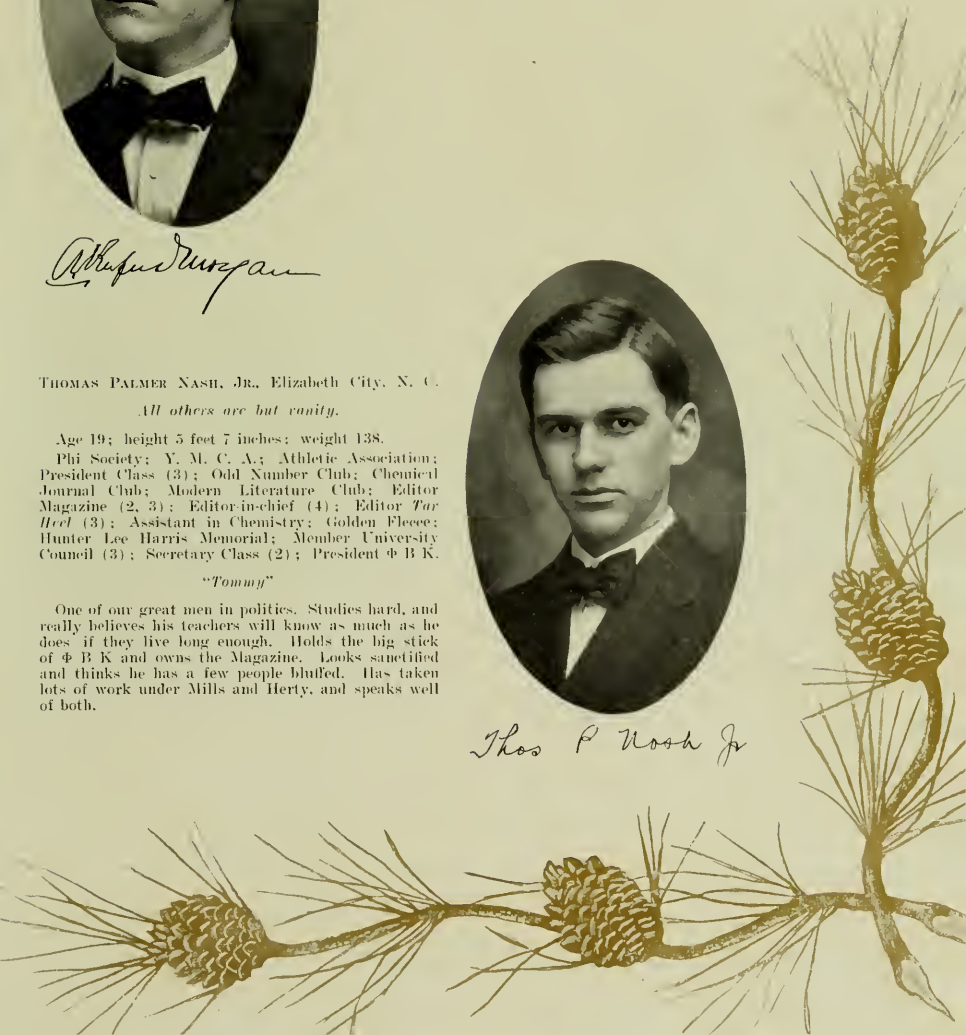
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; President Class (3); Odd Number Club; Chemical Journal Club; Modern Literature Club; Editor *Tar Heel* Magazine (2, 3); Editor-in-chief (4); Editor *Tar Heel* (3); Assistant in Chemistry; Golden Fleece; Hunter Lee Harris Memorial; Member University Council (3); Secretary Class (2); President  $\Phi$  B K.

"Tommy"

One of our great men in politics. Studies hard, and really believes his teachers will know as much as he does if they live long enough. Holds the big stick of  $\Phi$  B K and owns the Magazine. Looks sanctified and thinks he has a few people bluffed. Has taken lots of work under Mills and Herty, and speaks well of both.



*Thos P Nash Jr*



JOSEPH ROBERT NIXON, Lincolnton, N. C.

*They always talk who never think.*

Age 22; height 6 feet 1 inch; weight 168.

Di Society; Secretary Historical Society; R. C. Club; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Press Association; Class Football Team (2, 3, 4); Captain Scrub Baseball Team (2, 3); President Class (1); Historian of Class (4).

*"Pres," "Nick"*

Nick is one of those lazy-looking kind of fellows who seem to get there nevertheless. Talks slowly and voluminously, and isn't particular about facts. Does as he pleases and asks nobody any odds. Is a crack about History and baseball. He was the first to preside over us in the days of our indiscretion.



*Joe R. Nixon.*

JAMES SOUTHERLAND PATTERSON, Chapel Hill, N. C.

*The hand of little employment hath the daintier sense.*

Age 20; height 5 feet 9 inches; weight 130.

Ginghoul; German Club; Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Economics Society; Secretary and Treasurer W. H. S. Club (2); Class Football Team; Commencement Marshal (3); A T Ω.

*"Jimmy"*

Small and polite. Is well pleased with life and the things thereof; witness his uninterrupted smile of peaceful contentment. What he does to pass away the time is a mystery. Doubtless, if we all knew the secret, we would be as happy as he is.



*J. S. Patterson*







NIXON SANDY PLUMMER, Greensboro, N. C.

*If he had any faults, he has left us in doubt.*

Age 22; height 5 feet 9¼ inches; weight 146.

Assistant Editor Magazine; Associate Editor *Tar Heel*; Guilford County Club; Athletic Association; Di Society.

*"Nick"*

Not very large, but makes up in brains what he lacks in size. When it comes right down to hard work, combined with common sense, Nick is hard to beat. Ran the Printing Shop, and ran it well. Has a serious look, and is lacking in common, everyday faults.

*Nixon S. Plummer*



WILLIAM HOKE RAMSAUR, China Grove, N. C.

*There's nothing ill can dwell in such a temple.*

Age 19; height 5 feet 9½ inches; weight 145.

Di Society; Writer of Last Will and Testament of Senior Class (4); Editor Magazine (4); President Rowan County Club (4); Class Banquet Speaker (4); Library Assistant (3, 4).

*"Hoke"*

Serious minded and has a purpose in life. But that doesn't prevent him from being a good fellow. Runs the Y. M. C. A. and studies during his spare time. Has a slow and deliberate style of speech, but doesn't use it very often. Is as straight as they are made, and necessarily popular.

*W. Hoke Ramsaur*





EDUARDO FRANCISCO RODRIGUEZ, Sagua La Grande, Cuba.

*Lands he could measure, terms and tides presage.*

Age 24; height 6 feet; weight 175.

Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Class Football Team (2, 3, 4); All-Class Football (3); President Cuban Club (3); Whitsett Club; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Civil Engineering.

"Roddy"

Another of "Major's" devotees. Spends half of his time tramping around with a transit on his shoulder, and the other half loafing with the members of the "Cuban Colony," of which he is the leader and champion spirit.

Eduardo F. Rodríguez



WILLIAM BLOUNT RODMAN, JR., Charlotte, N. C.

*I was never less alone than when by myself.*

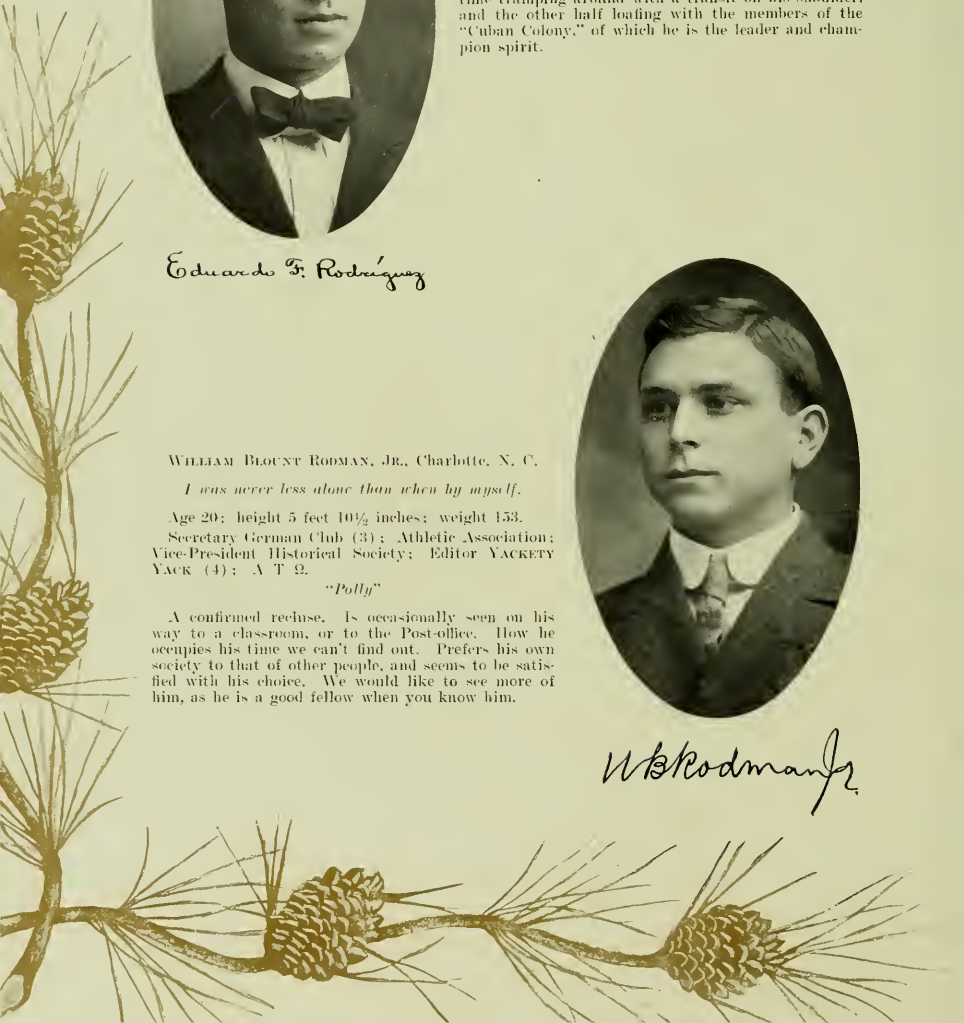
Age 20; height 5 feet 10½ inches; weight 153.

Secretary German Club (3); Athletic Association; Vice-President Historical Society; Editor YACKETT YACK (4); A T Ω.

"Polly"

A confirmed recluse. Is occasionally seen on his way to a classroom, or to the Post-office. How he occupies his time we can't find out. Prefers his own society to that of other people, and seems to be satisfied with his choice. We would like to see more of him, as he is a good fellow when you know him.

W B Rodman Jr



JOHN MERCER REEVES, Mount Airy, N. C.

*And witch sweet ladies with my words and looks.*

Age 22; height 6 feet  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch; weight 165.

Di Society; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Dramatic Club (4); V. M. C. A.; Secretary Oak Ridge Club (3); Vice-President (4); Surry County Club; N. C. Historical Society; Editor Magazine (4); Chief Commencement Marshal (3); Class Poet (1); Class Prophet (4); German Club; Press Association; Class Football (3).

*"Fool"*

Jerry's "little brother." As our chief marshal last commencement, he was right on the job. The drama is his strong forte, and he makes a real good-looking lady when he doesn't get part of his false anatomy crooked. Is one of the Commencement Ball Managers, and, for the benefit of the ladies, we advise him to take "Small's brief course in dancing."



*John M. Reeves*

CHARLES OAKLEY ROBINSON, Elizabeth City, N. C.

*I have not loved the world, nor the world me.*

Age 21; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 155.

V. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Phi Society; Albemarle-Palmico Club; German Club; Assistant Manager Varsity Football Team (3); Class Football Team (3); Scrub Football Team (4); Editor *Tar Heel* (3); Editor YACKETY YACK (3); Tennis Association; Press Association; Leader Soph Hop (2); Gorgon's Head;  $\Sigma$  A. E.

*"Phena," "Eky"*

The original champion grouch. However, he occasionally thaws out sufficiently to emit a feeble smile. Somewhat of a social bull and near-politician. Is a follower of "Billy" and "Collier," and makes good grades under both. An astute business man, a tourist, and a man of the world. Grades fair in scrub football, but best in grouchiness. This last is mostly a mask, and not his real nature.



*Chas. O. Robinson*





MARCUS SALVADOR RODRIGUEZ, Cifuentes, Cuba.

*He is a very proper man.*

Age 23; height 5 feet 8½ inches; weight 130.  
A. B. 1904, Barcelona Institute, Spain; Treasurer  
Cuban Club (3); President Cuban Club (4).

*"Little Rod"*

A typical Spanish gentleman. Correct in attire and punctilious in manners. He is as accurate in his work as an adding-machine, and his word on any subject settles any further talk. Does not know what it means to get "blinded" and never falls on anything.

*M. S. Rodriguez*

THOMAS DUNCAN ROSE, Fayetteville, N. C.

*Yet the life of a whole life dies  
When love is done.*

Age 20; height 5 feet 10½ inches; weight 156.  
Phi Society; German Club; Class Baseball (1, 2);  
Scrub Football (3, 4); Gorgon's Head; Σ A E.

*"Corporal"*

Our prize winner in good looks. Has lots of friends and is always making more. Dresses well, but can make himself right at home in a pair of overalls doctoring motors, dynamos, and engines. Knows what he is about and takes no back talk. Had a beautiful boot on Ed Latta, but deserved it. Has been unfortunate in love, and it took him until Christmas to regain his normal happy mood.



*T. D. Rose.*



DAVID BRYAN SLOAN, Ingold, N. C.

*Be gone, dull Care! thou and I shall never agree.*

Age 20; height 5 feet 9 inches; weight 155.

Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Chemical Journal Club; Class Baseball Team (1, 2, 3); Manager and Captain Class Baseball Team (3); Class Football Team (3); Commencement Ball Manager (3); YACKETY YACK Board (4).

*"Dare"*

A good example of the University man. Studies some, but not too much, passes most of his work, pitches good class and scrub ball, and takes an interest in the good things of life. Never seems to be worried about anything, and we doubt if he has anything to be worried about. A good mixer and very companionable. Said to be an adept with the "bones."



*D. B. Sloan*

WILLIAM MARVIN SNIDER, Salisbury, N. C.

*He never did harm that I heard of.*

Age 20; height 5 feet 9½ inches; weight 130.

Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Press Association; Sub-Editor YACKETY YACK (2); Rowan County Club; Tennis Association; Economics Society; Historical Society; German Club; H K A.

*"Snipe"*

Looks timid and bashful and we are afraid that he is. Where he keeps himself no one knows, as he is only seen about once a week. As we can't think of any other way that he could spend his time in hiding, we have come to the conclusion that he studies. Says he is going to be an osteopath, but it is to be hoped that nothing so terrible will happen to him.



*W. M. Snider.*



SAMUEL BRADLEY STROUP, Arden, N. C.

*Give the devil his due.*

Age 25; height 5 feet 7½ inches; weight 132.

Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Odd Number Club; Buncombe County Club; Press Association; Musical Association; Manager Class Track Team (4).

*"Sammy"*

Note his close resemblance to Oppen's characters in the comic papers. Used to be Doc Kluttz' right hand man. Does good work so far as we know. Has helped us all get our pictures taken this spring. Is a good mixer, and is known by all of us. Says he is going to be a preacher—well, you can't always tell.



Samuel B. Stroup.

DAVID LINDSAY STRUTHERS, Grists, N. C.

*Man delights me not; no, nor woman neither.*

Age 20; height 5 feet 9½ inches; weight 150.

German Club; Athletic Association; Class Football Team (1, 2, 3); Captain Class Football Team (3); All-Class Team (3); Commencement Marshal (3); Scrub Football Team (4); Editor YACKETY YACK (4); B & H.

*"Strut"*

Usually on a continuous "s. g." but occasionally relaxes enough to indulge in a little harmonious discord. Is not particularly in love with the faculty, especially those addicted to dishing out "fives" and "sixes." Plays good class and scrub football, and spends the rest of his time delving in the mysteries of higher mathematics, and attending the "Pickwick."



D L Struthers



HORACE EDNEY STACY, Belwood, N. C.

*He has an oar in every man's boat and a finger in every pie."*

Age 23; height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 185.

Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Class Football (3); All-Class Football (3); Tulane Debater (3); Class Historian (1); Class Orator (4); Debating Union (4); Washington and Lee Debater (4).

"He"

Climbed up to us from the class below. Is one of Horace's pets. Keeps up the reputation of the house of Stacy as big talkers. Is a good debater and a hard working student. Way up high on the political ladder, and expects to reach the top, if it doesn't break. Keeps a watchful eye on Nash and Robinson, and runs the University in his spare time.



*H. E. Stacy*

LEON GLADSTONE STEVENS, Smithfield, N. C.

*An honest man, close-butto'd to the chin.*

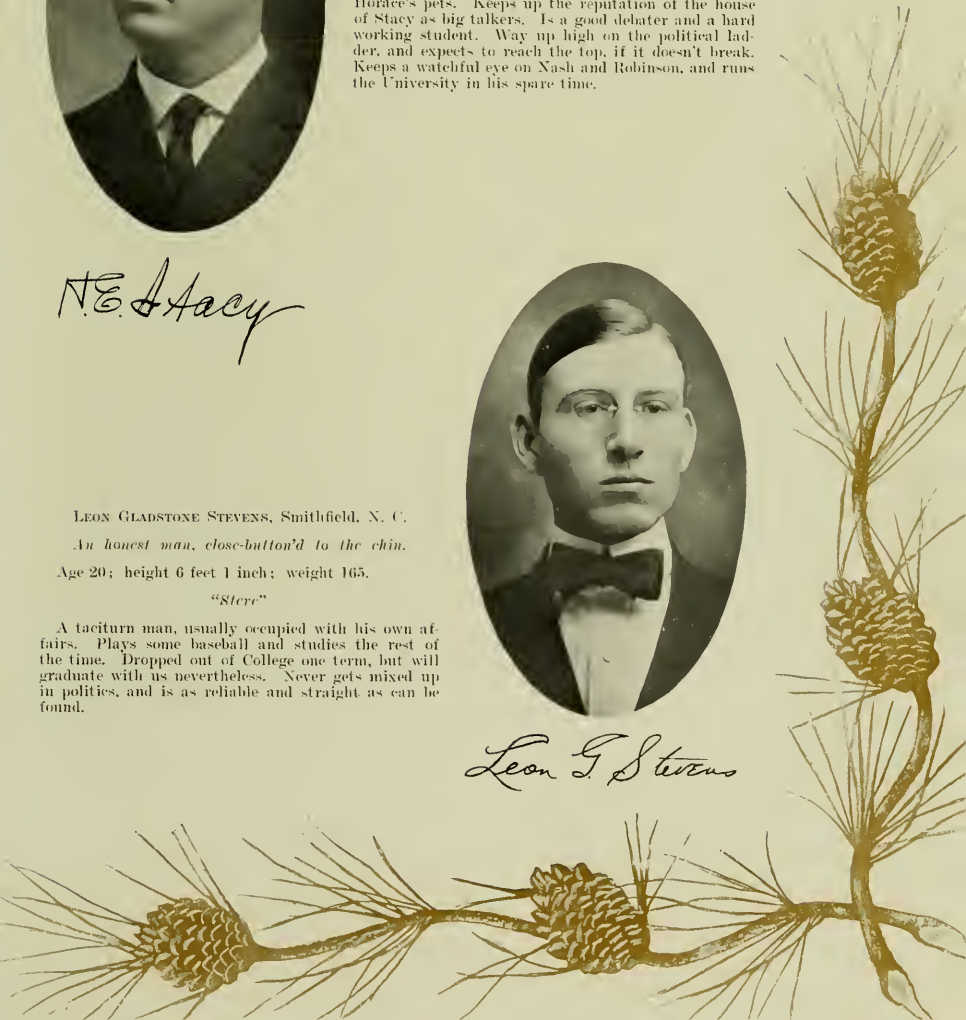
Age 20; height 6 feet 1 inch; weight 165.

"Steve"

A taciturn man, usually occupied with his own affairs. Plays some baseball and studies the rest of the time. Dropped out of College one term, but will graduate with us nevertheless. Never gets mixed up in politics, and is as reliable and straight as can be found.



*Leon G. Stevens*



DOSSEY BATTLE TEAGUE, Cameron, N. C.

*He talks at random; sure, the man is mad.*

Age 25; height 6 feet; weight 160.

Phi Society; G. A. A.; T. A.; Georgia Debater (3); Golden Fleece; Business Manager Magazine (3); Cosmopolitan Club.

"D. B."

One of the few men who take University life seriously. Adheres closely to the teachings of Horace, but as yet nothing serious has happened to him on that account. Is deeply imbued with the principles of honor, looks after the College, and keeps up a "strong man's" frown. The Y. M. C. A. hearkens unto his voice, and debating Unions cry for him. He has been a big help to his class as a gas agent. "D. B." is held in high esteem by all of us, and we wish there were more like him.



*D. B. Teague*

SAMUEL FARRIS TEAGUE, Cameron, N. C.

*The very hairs of your head are all numbered.*

Age 24; height 6 feet 2 inches; weight 170.

Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Historical Society; Economics Club; Moore-Lee County Club; Buies Creek Club; Varsity Track Team (3, 4); Class Football (2, 3, 4); Wearer of N. C.; Soph-Junior Debater; Secretary Class (3); Class Treasurer (4).

"S. F.," "Longus"

A longer edition of the other one, beautifully polished on top. Indulges to excess in Herpicide, and has each separate hair on his head named and classified. Gives the impression of always having something important to do, but if he has, we have never caught him doing it. His long legs won him a track sweater last spring.



*S. F. Teague*



BENJAMIN FRANKLIN TAYLOR, Bogue, N. C.

*The purest treasure mortal times afford is spotless reputation.*

Age 23; height 5 feet 8 inches; weight 168.  
Phi Society; Athletic Association; Senior Football Team (4); Y. M. C. A.; Historical Society.

*"Ben"*

Used to be seen often, but this year he is obliged to study, so don't bother him. He is carrying more hours than there are on the clock, and has good prospects of getting them off. Looks healthy, tends to his own business and is liked by both students and faculty. Has a good reputation and lives up to it.

*B F Taylor.*

LEWIS NATHANIEL TAYLOR, Oxford, N. C.

*It would talk, Lord! how it talked!*

Age 20; height 5 feet 6½ inches; weight 120.

Phi Society; Recording Secretary Y. M. C. A. (4); Cabinet Officer Y. M. C. A. (4); Press Association (2, 3, 4); Secretary and Treasurer (3); French Dramatic Club (3); Dramatic Club (4); Associate Editor *Tar Heel* (4); Associate Editor Magazine (4); S. A. D. C.; Tennis Association; Athletic Association; Basket-ball Association; Historical Society; Infant Club; President Granville County Club (4).

*"Pug"*

As loquacious as he is small. Can make more noise than a gasoline engine, and keeps it up longer. Looks like a young cherub when he smiles, which is always. We wish we had the receipt for his good humor. However, "Pug" is alright, and our only regret is that there is not more of him.



*Lewis N. Taylor*





*L. F. Turlington.*

LEE FRANKLIN TURLINGTON, Smithfield, N. C.

*Will Honeycomb calls these over-offended ladies the outrageously virtuous.*

Age 20; height 5 feet 10 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches; weight 170.

Phi Society; Class Baseball Team; Class Football Team; Chemical Journal Club; Biological Journal Club; Johnston County Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Athletic Association; Press Association; President Johnston County Club (4).

"Lee"

Says he is a good boy, so we will have to take his word for it. Looks unnatural outside of the Y. M. C. A., but sometimes he is allowed to associate with the unredeemed. Usually runs with Barnett and himself. He is harmless, and only needs some of the Y. M. C. A. veneer rubbed off of him in order to make a successful man. One of the original "Heroes of Cemetery Ridge."



*H. A. Thompson*

HUGH ALEXANDER THOMPSON, Raleigh, N. C.

*Let us eat and drink; for to-morrow we shall die.*

Age 19; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 145.

Gorgon's Head; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; German Club; Z. Psi.

"Hugh"

A man of many tastes. Believes in combining work with play, with the latter ingredient in the majority. Has the habit of passing all his work. Is one of those rare mortals who likes "Munchy's" Dutch. Does not like anything that smacks of monotony. A sometime lover and an authority on Shakespeare.





RICHARD ALEXANDER URQUHART, Lewiston, N. C.

*Claret is the liquor for boys, port for men; but he who aspires to be a hero must drink brandy.*

Age 20; height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 140.

Gorgon's Head; K A.

"Sol"

A true and loyal follower of Epicurus. Believes in getting all that is coming to him out of the good things of life. Hasn't been perfectly happy since "Lou" Gilliam left us. Has a brilliant mind, but wisely refrains from imposing on it with too much study. Like every true Southern gentleman, he sticks to the theory that mint juleps were made for the delectation of mankind.

*R. Urquhart*

CHARLES SCOTT VENABLE, Chapel Hill, N. C.

*Out of too much learning become mad.*

Age 18; height 5 feet 10½ inches; weight 150.

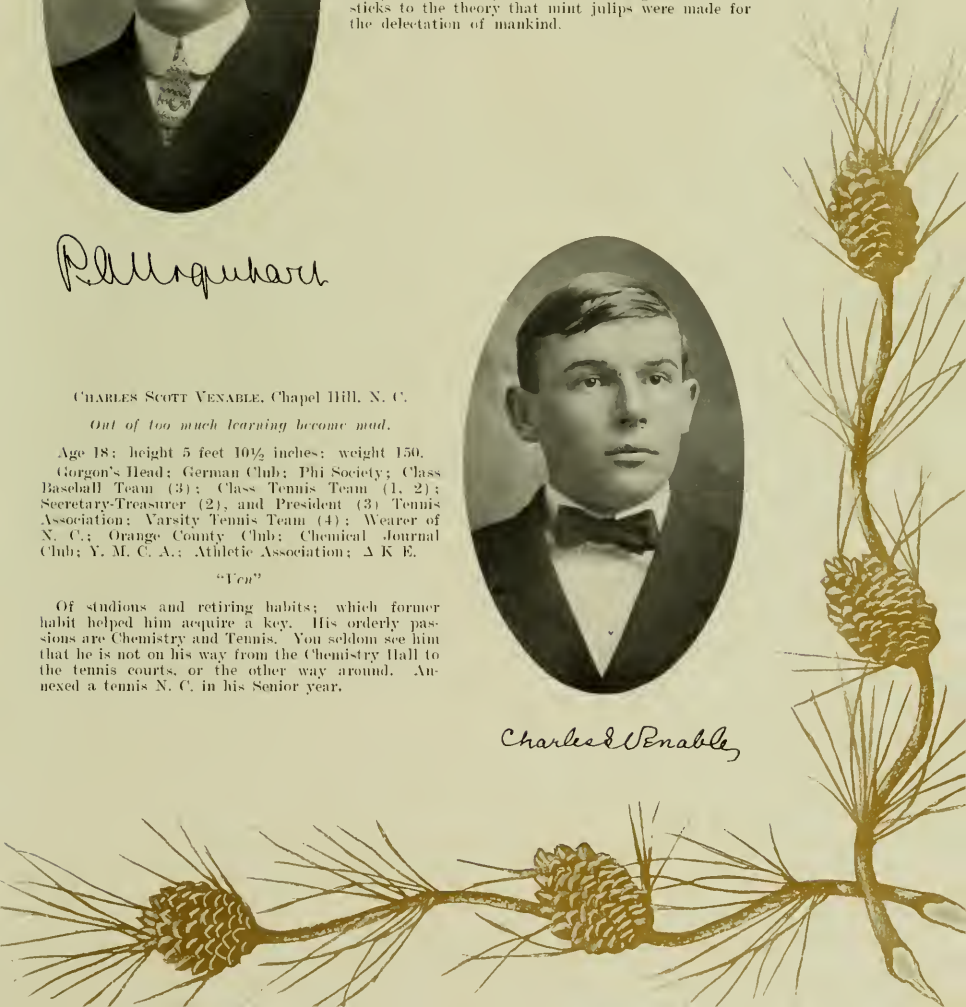
Gorgon's Head; German Club; Phi Society; Class Baseball Team (3); Class Tennis Team (1, 2); Secretary-Treasurer (2), and President (3) Tennis Association; Varsity Tennis Team (4); Wearer of N. C.; Orange County Club; Chemical Journal Club; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Δ K E.

"Ven"

Of studious and retiring habits; which former habit helped him acquire a key. His orderly passions are Chemistry and Tennis. You seldom see him that he is not on his way from the Chemistry Hall to the tennis courts, or the other way around. Annexed a tennis N. C. in his Senior year.



*Charles S. Venable*







JOHN MANNING VENABLE, Chapel Hill, N. C.

*And both were young, and one was beautiful.*

Age 18; height 5 feet 11½ inches; weight 154.  
Gorgon's Head; Cosmopolitan Club; Wearer of N. C.; Commencement Ball Manager (3); Leader Spring German (4); Class Baseball Team (2, 3); Class Football Team (3); Varsity Football Team (4); Gym Team (4); Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; German Club; Orange County Club; Δ K E.

"Ten"

A twin unto the other, but doesn't look it. Mixes more with his fellow students, and is not so studious. Has a taste for athletics, and made a football sweater in his Senior year. Has an angelic countenance and disposition, but is not as bashful as he looks.

*J. Manning Venable*



HAROLD VON PELT VREELAND Charlotte, N. C.

*Boast not the titles of your ancestors, brave youth!  
They're their possessions, none of yours.*

Age 20; height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 183.  
Historical Society; Mecklenburg County Club.

"Harold"

Divine of form and beautiful of countenance. Tries to get rid of some of his "wretched color" by smoking, but it doesn't work. Dropped out of college for a while, but will graduate with his class. Loves to talk about his great ancestors across the sea. Is well up on literature.

*H. V. P. Vreeland*



DANIEL MCGREGOR WILLIAMS, Newton, N. C.

*Hath any man seen him at the barber's?*

Age 19; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 179.

Di Society; Athletic Association; Treasurer Athletic Association (4); Class Football Team (1, 2); All-Class Football Team (1); Scrub Football Team (2); Varsity Football Team (3, 4); Varsity Track Team (1, 2, 3); Captain Varsity Track Team (4); Wearer of N. C.

"Mac"

"Mac" shows signs of being a big man—so far as size is concerned. Has an N. C. in both football and track. Does not care very much about his studies, but is enough interested to get on classes before they are dismissed. Has a strong dislike for the razor, until his beard grows an inch or two. Is quite a handy man to have around at a class meeting or football game.



*D. McGregor Williams*

ADOLPHUS HARRISON WOLFE, Elkin, N. C.

*In that fierce light which beats upon a throne.*

Age 28; height 6 feet; weight 170.

Di Society, Y. M. C. A., Cabinet Officer Y. M. C. A., Class Football (3, 4); Class Historian (3); Fresh-Soph Debater (2); Business Manager *Tar Heel* (4); Y. Y. Board (4); President Class (4); Golden Fleecce; Surry County Club; Licentiate in Physics (3, 4); University Council.

"Big Un"

That he is our president, shows how much we think of him. Leads us along the path of righteousness, and chastises those who stray therefrom. Is a good debater and scholar, and somewhat of an honor-bull. Is mild-mannered and keeps out of strifes and contentions. Is a friend of us all.



*A. H. Wolfe*





T. G. WRIGHT, Indian, N. C.

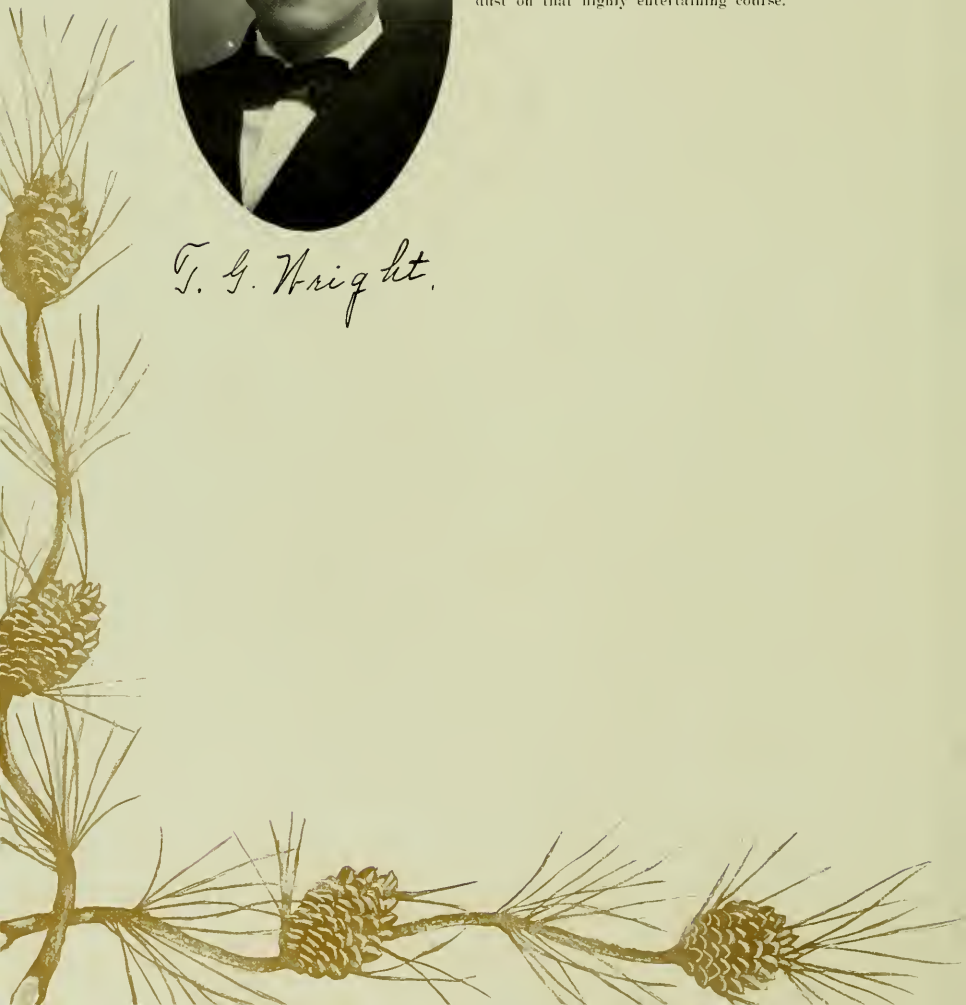
*Company, villainous company, hath been the spoil of me.*

Age 20; height 5 feet 7 inches; weight 175.

"Wright"

Came to us from Wake Forest, so can't be held responsible for anything he does. Jimmy Royster hails from the same place, but didn't have enough brotherly love to prevent him from throwing a student of his Alma Mater. Wright was also so unfortunate as to have his "Zoo" notes swiped, so hit the dust on that highly entertaining course.

*T. G. Wright.*



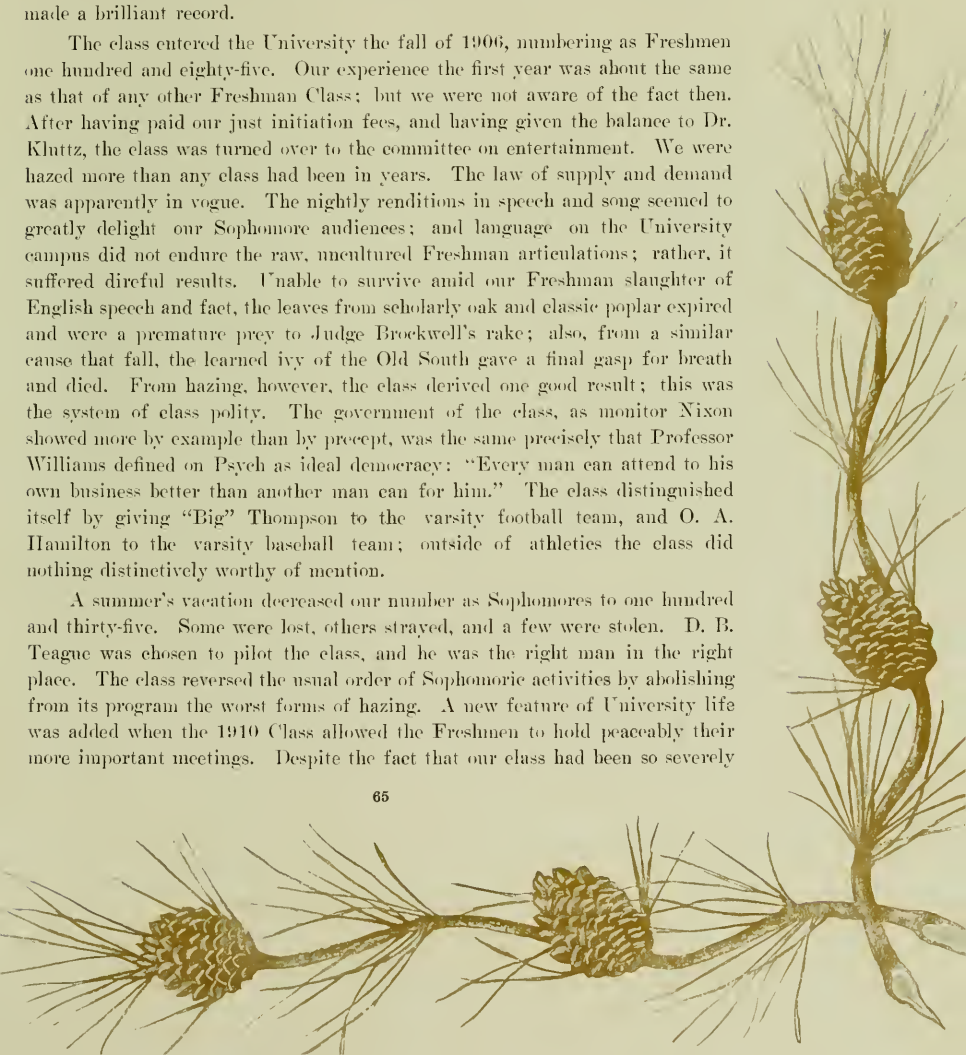
## Senior Class History

---

THE record of the Class of 1910 is that of a natural, harmonious development from uncut Freshmanhood to dignified Seniority. The following record, though brief and incomplete, will show that the class as Freshmen was much fresh, but that later the class in its growth and various activities made a brilliant record.

The class entered the University the fall of 1906, numbering as Freshmen one hundred and eighty-five. Our experience the first year was about the same as that of any other Freshman Class; but we were not aware of the fact then. After having paid our just initiation fees, and having given the balance to Dr. Kluttz, the class was turned over to the committee on entertainment. We were hazed more than any class had been in years. The law of supply and demand was apparently in vogue. The nightly renditions in speech and song seemed to greatly delight our Sophomore audiences; and language on the University campus did not endure the raw, unmentured Freshman articulations; rather, it suffered direful results. Unable to survive amid our Freshman slaughter of English speech and fact, the leaves from scholarly oak and classic poplar expired and were a premature prey to Judge Brockwell's rake; also, from a similar cause that fall, the learned ivy of the Old South gave a final gasp for breath and died. From hazing, however, the class derived one good result; this was the system of class polity. The government of the class, as monitor Nixon showed more by example than by precept, was the same precisely that Professor Williams defined on Psych as ideal democracy: "Every man can attend to his own business better than another man can for him." The class distinguished itself by giving "Big" Thompson to the varsity football team, and O. A. Hamilton to the varsity baseball team; outside of athletics the class did nothing distinctively worthy of mention.

A summer's vacation decreased our number as Sophomores to one hundred and thirty-five. Some were lost, others strayed, and a few were stolen. D. B. Teague was chosen to pilot the class, and he was the right man in the right place. The class reversed the usual order of Sophomoric activities by abolishing from its program the worst forms of hazing. A new feature of University life was added when the 1910 Class allowed the Freshmen to hold peaceably their more important meetings. Despite the fact that our class had been so severely



hazed, and that all Sophomores have "certain inalienable rights," the class was willing to sacrifice some of its Sophomoric authority to give the Freshman a more free and democratic position in University life. Six of the class this year made the varsity football squad: Garrett, Thompson, and Crosswell as sweater men, and Belden, Ferguson, and Harris as substitutes. In the gymnasium contests S. Nash, Kerr, and C. C. Brown won sweaters, and D. M. Williams won his track monogram. In the class tennis tournament, Hyman and Venable, C. S., won the championship without a single defeat.

Again a summer's vacation passed, and ninety Juniors answered to roll call. The honor of class president with its service was given to the firm, conscientious, unbiased Tom Nash. This year the class lost most of its resemblances to other classes, and took a high stand in the various activities of college life. The class football team showed its superiority by winning the class championship without its being crossed a single time. On the track, S. F. Teague, D. M. Williams, and J. A. Everett won sweaters and made enviable records. L. DeK. Belden and D. M. Williams were added to the football sweater men, and O. W. Hyman won his place on the varsity tennis team. As captain of the invincible varsity baseball team that made a brilliant record both North and South, Hamilton was first in war, first in peace, and first in the hearty admiration of his fellow-students. In intercollegiate debates the 1910 Class was represented by D. B. Teague and H. E. Stacy. A good number of men survived the deathly combats against Math and Psych with sufficient strength to join the Phi Beta Kappa. During the past several years many evils in college have been eliminated by a strong reformative movement; 1910 men have always been in the front ranks in these reforms. Working silently and unassumingly, without desire of public plaudits, the class has done invaluable labor in upholding the high ideals of our college community.

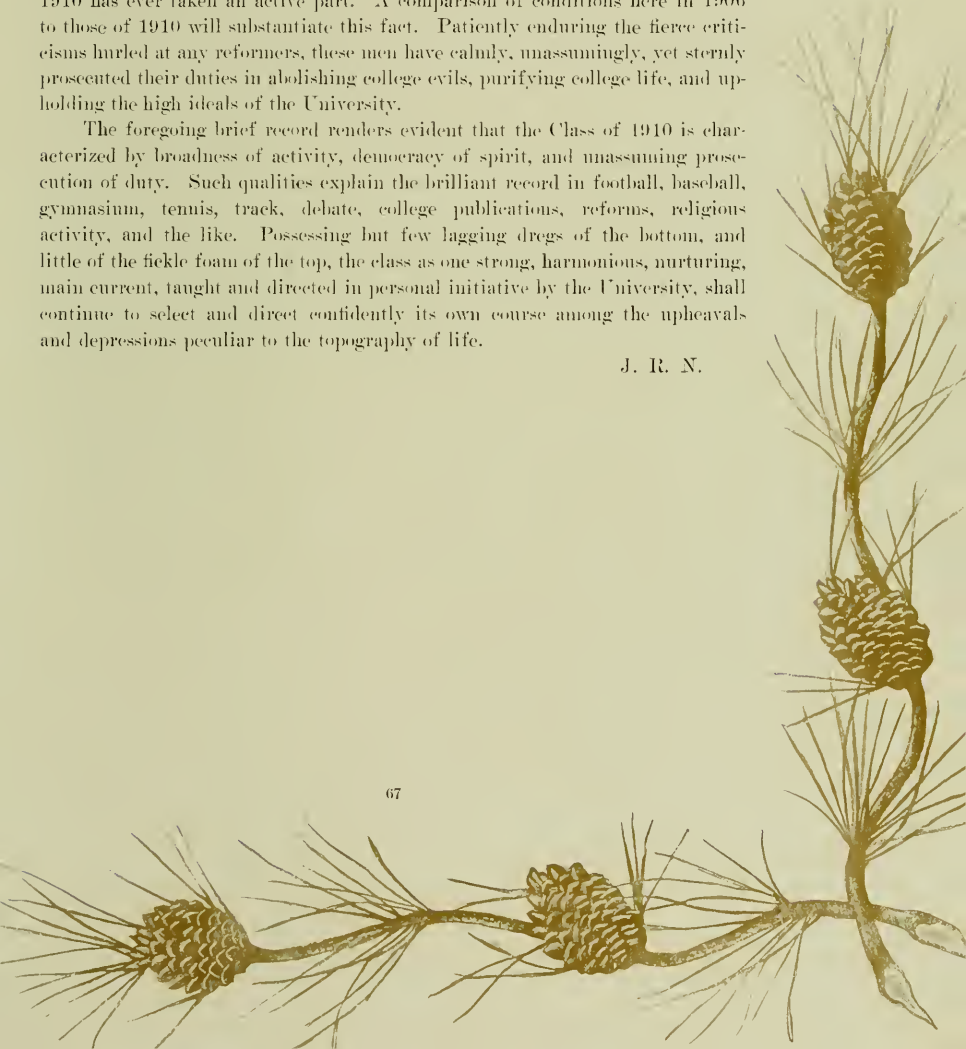
Another vacation was enjoyed and the call made for the last charge. Eighty-five men, a very large class, assembled as Seniors to strive for participation in the privileges of the Davie Poplar and Memorial Hall. The real strength of the class, a clean, unassuming, resolute adherence to duty, now exemplified itself. The broadness of sympathy and variety of activity in the class can well be seen in the high stands taken by its men this year. A. H. Wolfe, as president of the class, excellently carried into effect the honor and duty conferred upon him. "Teabod" Garrett was captain of the varsity football team; L. A. Brown and J. M. Venable won their football sweaters; D. M. Williams was captain of the track team; J. W. Lasley was president of the Tennis



Association; C. S. Venable and his teammate were victorious in every meet with the varsity tennis team. In singles Venable lost but two sets out of a total of seventeen sets in matches with Davidson College, Guilford College, Richmond College, Washington and Lee University, and the University of Virginia. The college publications have 1910 men at their head: O. W. Hyman is editor-in-chief of the *Tar Heel* and T. P. Nash is editor-in-chief of the *University Magazine*. The Y. M. C. A. has had an efficient administration under the presidency of Hoke Ramsaur. In the elimination of college evils the Class of 1910 has ever taken an active part. A comparison of conditions here in 1906 to those of 1910 will substantiate this fact. Patiently enduring the fierce criticisms hurled at any reformers, these men have calmly, unassumingly, yet sternly prosecuted their duties in abolishing college evils, purifying college life, and upholding the high ideals of the University.

The foregoing brief record renders evident that the Class of 1910 is characterized by broadness of activity, democracy of spirit, and unassuming prosecution of duty. Such qualities explain the brilliant record in football, baseball, gymnasium, tennis, track, debate, college publications, reforms, religious activity, and the like. Possessing but few lagging dregs of the bottom, and little of the fickle foam of the top, the class as one strong, harmonious, nurturing, main current, taught and directed in personal initiative by the University, shall continue to select and direct confidently its own course among the upheavals and depressions peculiar to the topography of life.

J. R. N.



# JUNIORS



## OFFICERS

B. C. STEWART	PRESIDENT
JOHN TILLET	VICE-PRESIDENT
R. L. DEAL	SECRETARY
CYRUS THOMPSON	TREASURER
G. W. THOMPSON	HISTORIAN
J. S. COWLES	CAPTAIN FOOTBALL TEAM
W. F. TAYLOR	MANAGER BASEBALL TEAM
W. R. THOMAS	CAPTAIN BASEBALL TEAM
J. W. CHESHIRE	MANAGER FOOTBALL TEAM





JUNIOR CLASS



## Junior Class Roll

- ALEXANDER, ODOM.....Charlotte, N. C.  
Athletic Association; Basket-ball Association (2); Mecklenburg County Club; Warrenton High School Club; Class Baseball (2); Dramatic Club (3); German Club; Σ A E.
- ALLISON, JAMES RICHARD.....Pisgah Forest, N. C.  
Gymnasium Team (2); Gymnasium Squad (1, 2, 3); North Carolina Club (3); Y. M. C. A.; Di Society; Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society; Buncombe County Club; Athletic Association; Class Football (3).
- BAILEY, CARL BROSWEEL.....Ehn City, N. C.  
Phi Society; Tennis Club; Basket-ball Association (2); Class Tennis Team (3); Captain Class Baseball (2); Oak Ridge Club; Y. M. C. A.
- BARNHARDT, EUGENE C., JR.....Concord, N. C.  
Athletic Association; German Club; Y. M. C. A.; K Σ.
- BATTLE, JOHN MANNING.....Rocky Mount, N. C.  
Athletic Association; Edgecombe County Club; Manager Class Baseball (1); Class Baseball (1); Scrub Baseball (2); History Society; Gorgon's Head; K A.
- BELK, WILLIAM PARK.....Charlotte, N. C.  
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Mecklenburg County Club; Class Football (1); Scrub Football (2); Varsity Football (3); Captain Class Track (3).
- BLUE, ALEXANDER McNEAL.....Carthage, N. C.  
Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Moore-Lee County Club; Commencement Marshal (3).
- BRYAN, DANIEL BUNYAN.....Apex, N. C.  
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Buie's Creek Academy Club; Y. M. C. A. Delegate (3).
- BROWN, ROY TILSON.....Erwin, Tenn.  
Y. M. C. A.; Cosmopolitan Club.
- BROADFOOT, CHARLES WETMORE.....Fayetteville, N. C.  
Phi Society; Athletic Association; German Club; Palais de Roi; A T Ω.
- BUCHAN, EDWARD ROBINSON.....Manley, N. C.  
Phi Society, Moore-Lee County Club; Athletic Association; Buie's Creek Academy Club.
- BURGIN, KENNETH OGDEN.....Pittsburg, Pa.  
German Club; Vice-President Cosmopolitan Club (3); Athletic Association; A T Ω.
- CHESHIRE, JAMES WEBB.....Raleigh, N. C.  
Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Manager Class Football (3); Gorgon's Head; Z Ψ.
- CLAYTOR, ROBERT HUME.....University, N. C.  
Di Society; Oak Ridge Club; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association.
- COLVARD, JOSEPH BOWER.....Jefferson, N. C.  
Di Society, Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Class Football (3); Commencement Ball Manager (3).
- COOK, WALTER WATSON.....Fayetteville, N. C.  
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Cumberland County Club; B Θ Η.
- COOPER, WILLIAM LEE, JR.....Graham, N. C.  
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Class Football (3); Scrub Football (2); Ministerial Band.

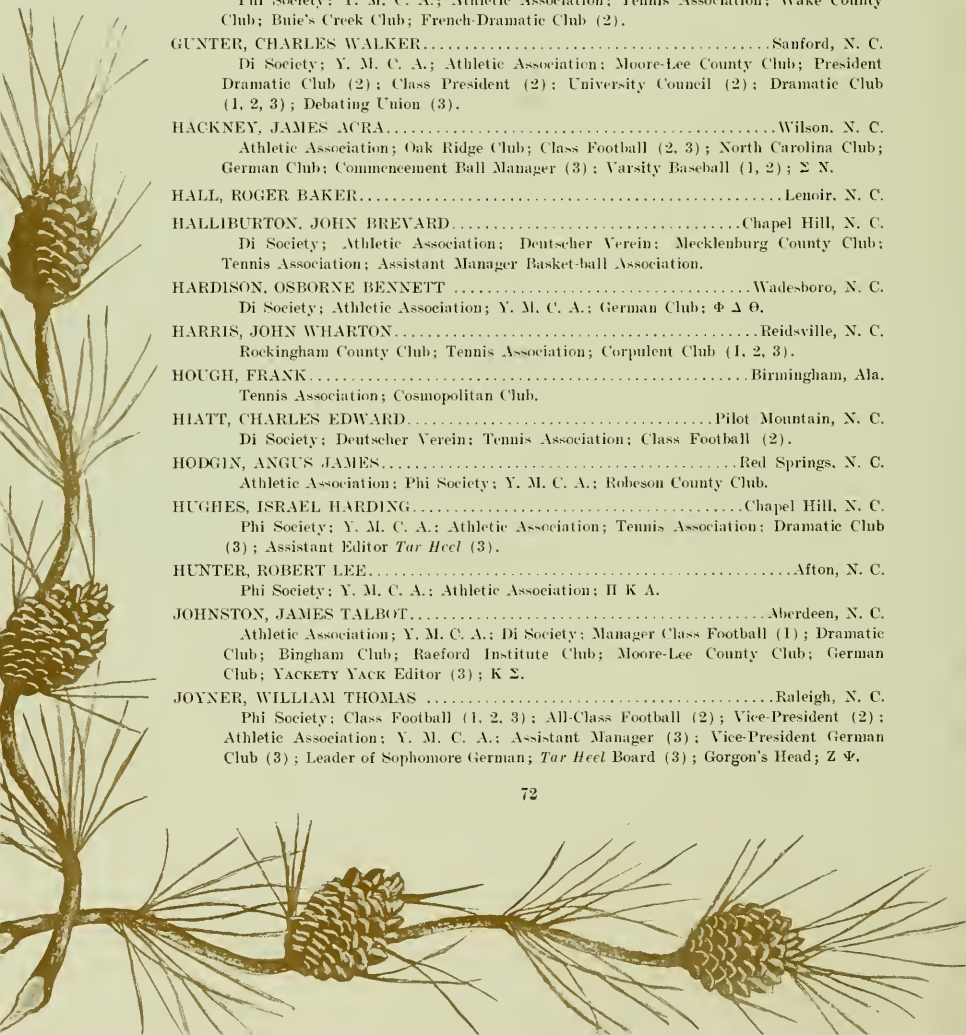


- COWLES, JOSEPH SANFORD.....Wilkesboro, N. C.  
Di Society; Class Football (2, 3); Captain Football (3); Athletic Association;  
Historical Society; Class Baseball (2); Chief Commencement Mar-shal (3).
- COWPER, BRYAN GRIMES.....Raleigh, N. C.  
Press Association; Athletic Association; Bingham School Club; Trinity Park School  
Club; Class Baseball (2); German Club; Class Football (3); II K A.
- COX, FOSTER NUGENT.....Leaksville, N. C.  
Di Society; President Rockingham County Club (3); Carolina-Penn. Scrub Debater  
(2); Y. M. C. A.; Assistant in Library (3).
- CROUSE, DAVID STOWE.....Lincolnton, N. C.  
Athletic Association; Tennis Association; German Club; Glee Club (2); Dramatic  
Club (2, 3); Chief Ball Manager of Freshman Hop (1); Σ A E.
- DANIELS, GEORGE A.....Goldsboro, N. C.  
Treasurer German Club (3); Gorgon's Head; K A.
- DAWSON, JOSEPH GREEN.....Newbern, N. C.  
Phi Society; Athletic Association; Class Football (1, 2, 3).
- DEAL, ROY LENNY.....Taylorsville, N. C.  
Di Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Vice-President Basket-ball Association  
(2); Band (1, 2, 3); French-Dramatic Club (2); Class Secretary (3).
- DEANS, ARCHIBALD BATTLE.....Wilson, N. C.  
Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; North Carolina Club; Oak Ridge Club; Dramatic  
Club (2); Varsity Football (1, 2, 3); Φ Δ Θ.
- DEES, WILLIAM ARCHIE.....Pikeville, N. C.  
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Buie's Creek Club; Le Cercle de Con-  
versation Francais; Fresh-Soph Debater.
- DICKSON, PAUL.....Raeford, N. C.  
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Robeson County Club; Scrub Foot-  
ball (1); Class Football (2); President Raeford Institute Club (3); Tennis Associa-  
tion; Press Association; Assistant Manager Magazine (3).
- DOBBINS, JAMES TALMAGE.....Rockford, N. C.  
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association.
- DULS, FERDINAND JOHN.....Wilmington, N. C.  
Di Society, Athletic Association; Basket-ball Association (2); New Hanover County  
Club; Sub Varsity Baseball (2); Class Football (2, 3); Gym Squad (1, 2, 3); Deutscher  
Verein; Commencement Mar-shal (3).
- EASON, JOSHUA LAWRENCE.....Stantonsburg, N. C.  
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Historical Society; Secretary Ministerial Band (2).
- ELLIS, WILLIAM BURWELL, JR.....Winston-Salem, N. C.  
Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; University Band (1, 2, 3); Glee Club (1, 2);  
Tennis Association; German Club.
- EVERETT, WILLIAM NAST, JR.....Rockingham, N. C.  
Athletic Association; Tennis Association; German Club; K A.
- FIELD, ALEXANDER LITTLEJOHN.....Raleigh, N. C.  
Phi Society; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Modern Literature Club;  
Track Squad (1, 2); Wake County Club; Y. M. C. A.; Assistant in Physics; Greek  
Prize (2); German Club; Φ Δ Θ.

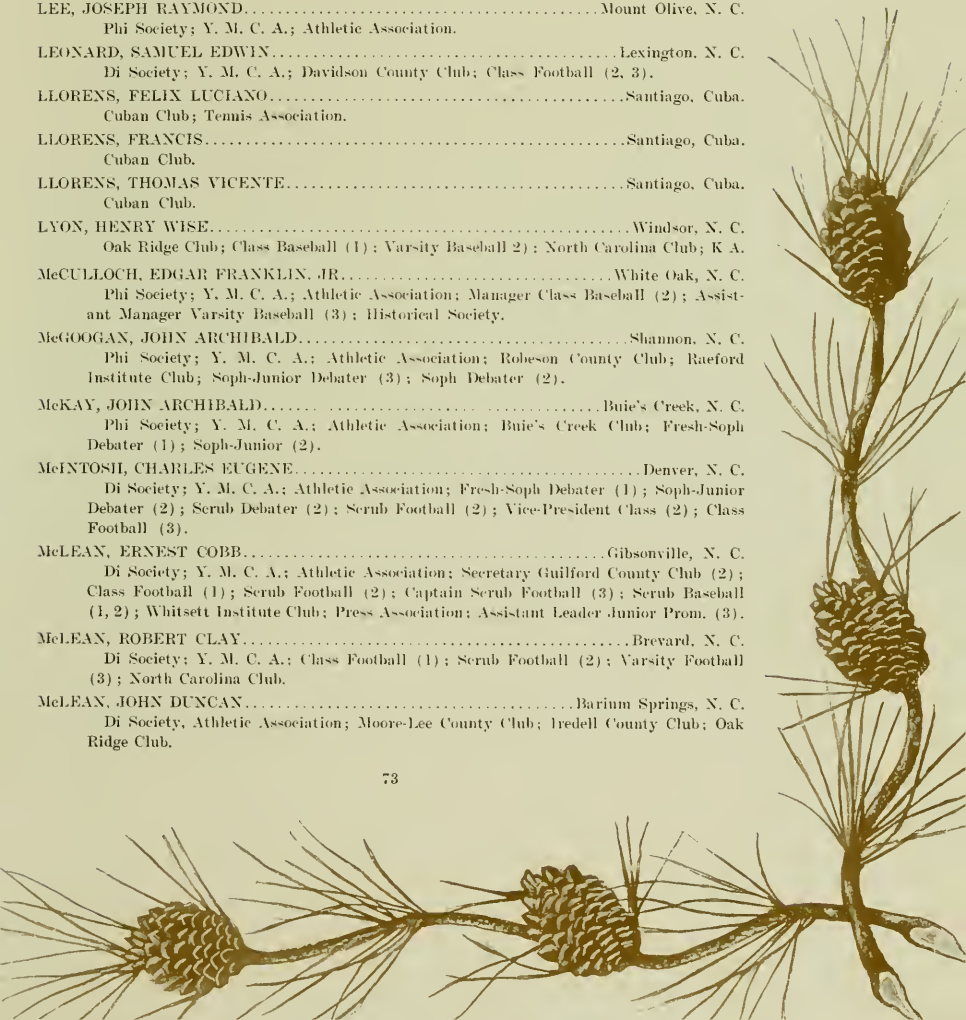




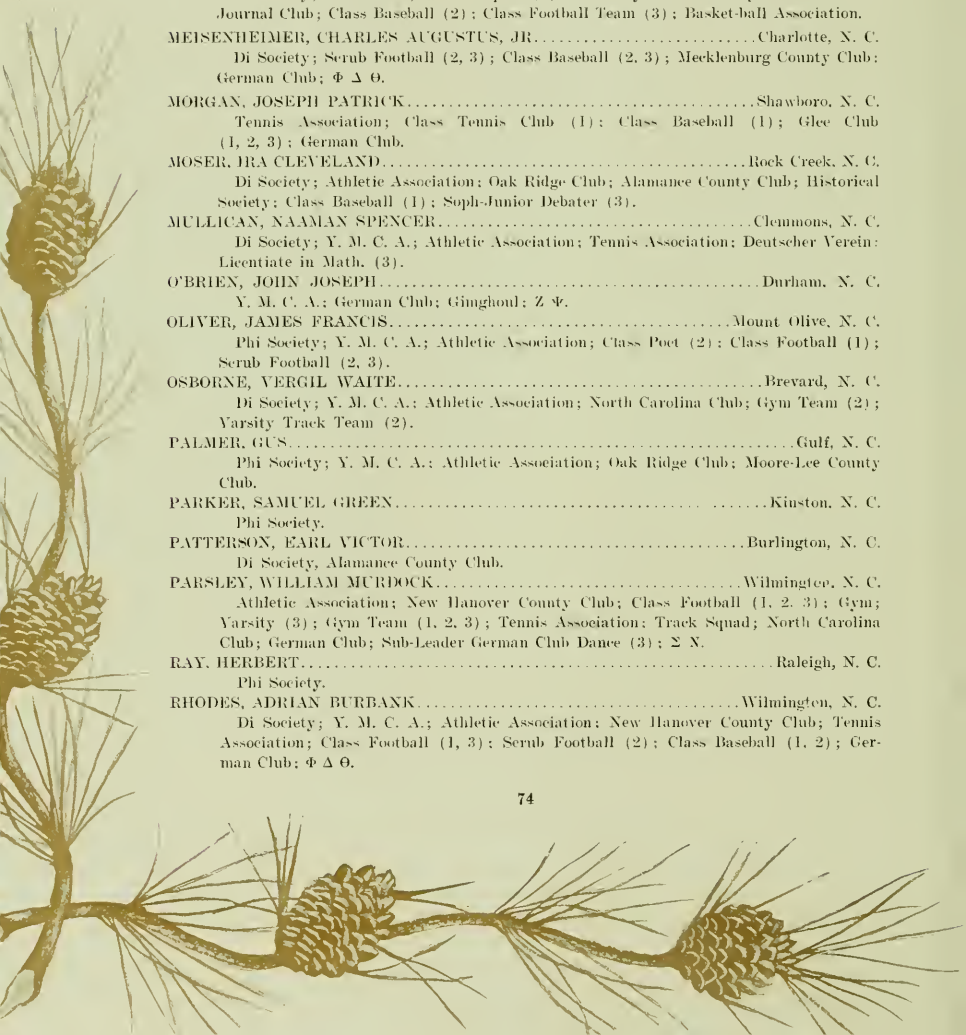
- FREEMAN, JOHN WEBSTER..... Mooresville, N. C.  
 Buie's Creek Club; Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Iredell County  
 Club; Ministerial Band; Volunteer Band.
- GEORGE, WESLEY CRITZ..... Elkin, N. C.  
 Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association.
- GRAHAM, GEORGE..... Charlotte, N. C.  
 Di Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Mecklenburg County Club; W. H. S.  
 Club; Class Secretary (1); Assistant Football Manager (2); Class Historian (2);  
 Tennis Association; YACKETY YACK Editor (3).
- GUESS, WILLIAM CONRAD..... Apex, N. C.  
 Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Wake County  
 Club; Buie's Creek Club; French-Dramatic Club (2).
- GUNTER, CHARLES WALKER..... Sanford, N. C.  
 Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Moore-Lee County Club; President  
 Dramatic Club (2); Class President (2); University Council (2); Dramatic Club  
 (1, 2, 3); Debating Union (3).
- HACKNEY, JAMES ACRA..... Wilson, N. C.  
 Athletic Association; Oak Ridge Club; Class Football (2, 3); North Carolina Club;  
 German Club; Commencement Ball Manager (3); Varsity Baseball (1, 2); Z N.
- HALL, ROGER BAKER..... Lenoir, N. C.
- HALLIBURTON, JOHN BREVARD..... Chapel Hill, N. C.  
 Di Society; Athletic Association; Deutscher Verein; Mecklenburg County Club;  
 Tennis Association; Assistant Manager Basket-ball Association.
- HARDISON, OSBORNE BENNETT..... Wadesboro, N. C.  
 Di Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; German Club; Φ Δ Θ.
- HARRIS, JOHN WHARTON..... Reidsville, N. C.  
 Rockingham County Club; Tennis Association; Corpulent Club (1, 2, 3).
- HOUGH, FRANK..... Birmingham, Ala.  
 Tennis Association; Cosmopolitan Club.
- HIATT, CHARLES EDWARD..... Pilot Mountain, N. C.  
 Di Society; Deutscher Verein; Tennis Association; Class Football (2).
- HODGIN, ANGUS JAMES..... Red Springs, N. C.  
 Athletic Association; Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Robeson County Club.
- HUGHES, ISRAEL HARDING..... Chapel Hill, N. C.  
 Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Dramatic Club  
 (3); Assistant Editor *Tur Heel* (3).
- HUNTER, ROBERT LEE..... Afton, N. C.  
 Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; II K A.
- JOHNSTON, JAMES TALBOT..... Aberdeen, N. C.  
 Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Di Society; Manager Class Football (1); Dramatic  
 Club; Bingham Club; Raeford Institute Club; Moore-Lee County Club; German  
 Club; YACKETY YACK Editor (3); K Σ.
- JOYNER, WILLIAM THOMAS..... Raleigh, N. C.  
 Phi Society; Class Football (1, 2, 3); All-Class Football (2); Vice-President (2);  
 Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Assistant Manager (3); Vice-President German  
 Club (3); Leader of Sophomore German; *Tur Heel* Board (3); Gorgon's Head; Z Ψ.



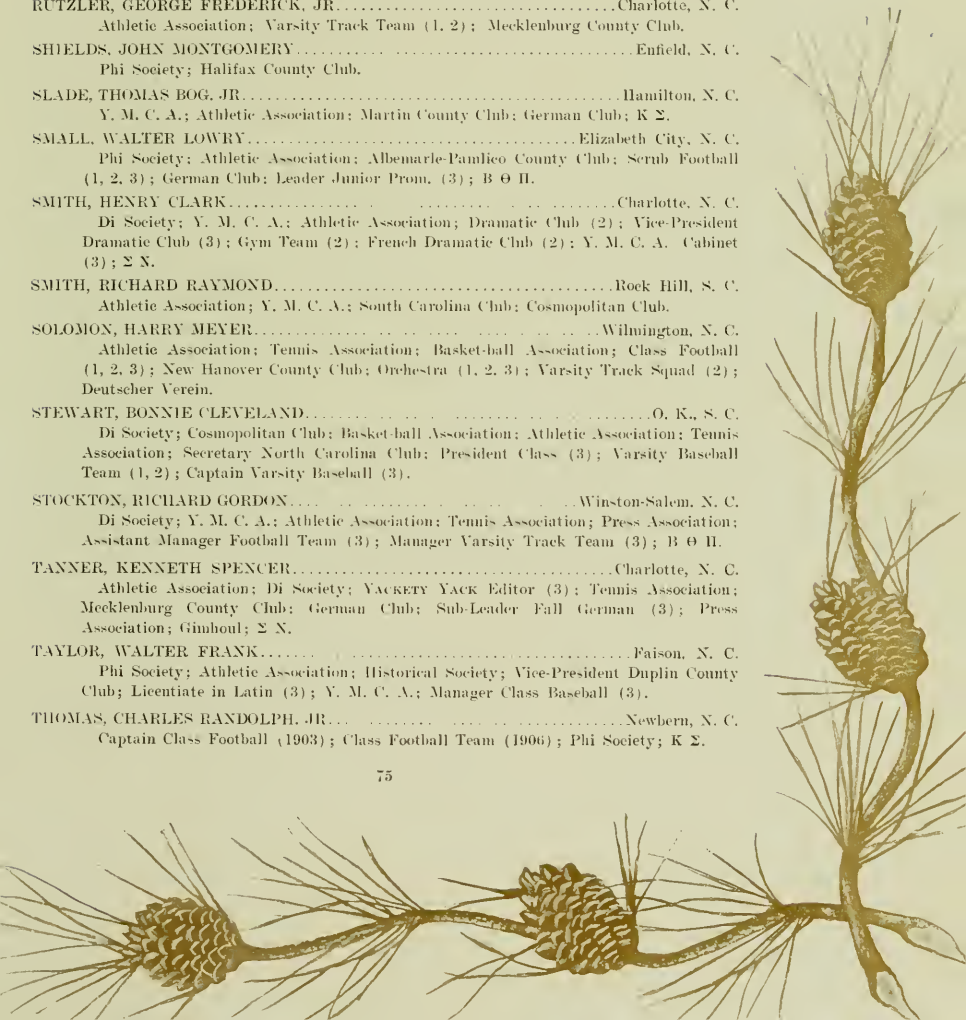
- JONES, WILLIAM HENRY.....Yanceyville N. C.  
Di Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Historical Society; Rockingham  
County Club; Association Library (3); Fresh-Soph Debater (2).
- KIMREY, ARTHUR CHARM.....Burlington, N. C.  
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Alamance  
County Club.
- KNIGHT, BURKE HAYWOOD.....Williamston N. C.
- KOINER, JUNIUS SPAETH, JR.....Conover, N. C.  
Di Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Assistant in Physics (3).
- KUPERSCHMIDT, SAMUEL.....New York, N. Y.  
Di Society.
- LEE, JOSEPH RAYMOND.....Mount Olive, N. C.  
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association.
- LEONARD, SAMUEL EDWIN.....Lexington, N. C.  
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Davidson County Club; Class Football (2, 3).
- LLORENS, FELIX LUCIANO.....Santiago, Cuba.  
Cuban Club; Tennis Association.
- LLORENS, FRANCIS.....Santiago, Cuba.  
Cuban Club.
- LLORENS, THOMAS VICENTE.....Santiago, Cuba.  
Cuban Club.
- LYON, HENRY WISE.....Windsor, N. C.  
Oak Ridge Club; Class Baseball (1); Varsity Baseball (2); North Carolina Club; K A.
- McCULLOCH, EDGAR FRANKLIN, JR.....White Oak, N. C.  
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Manager Class Baseball (2); Assis-  
tant Manager Varsity Baseball (3); Historical Society.
- McGOOGAN, JOHN ARCHIBALD.....Shannon, N. C.  
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Robeson County Club; Raeford  
Institute Club; Soph-Junior Debater (3); Soph Debater (2).
- McKAY, JOHN ARCHIBALD.....Buie's Creek, N. C.  
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Buie's Creek Club; Fresh-Soph  
Debater (1); Soph-Junior (2).
- McINTOSH, CHARLES EUGENE.....Denver, N. C.  
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Fresh-Soph Debater (1); Soph-Junior  
Debater (2); Scrub Debater (2); Scrub Football (2); Vice-President Class (2); Class  
Football (3).
- McLEAN, ERNEST COBB.....Gibsonville, N. C.  
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Secretary Guilford County Club (2);  
Class Football (1); Scrub Football (2); Captain Scrub Football (3); Scrub Baseball  
(1, 2); Whitsett Institute Club; Press Association; Assistant Leader Junior Prom. (3).
- McLEAN, ROBERT CLAY.....Brevard, N. C.  
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Class Football (1); Scrub Football (2); Varsity Football  
(3); North Carolina Club.
- McLEAN, JOHN DUNCAN.....Barium Springs, N. C.  
Di Society, Athletic Association; Moore-Lee County Club; Iredell County Club; Oak  
Ridge Club.



- McRAE, ALFRED EVELYN CLAYTOR.....Fayetteville, N. C.  
 Di Society; Cumberland County Club; Historical Society; Modern Literary Club;  
 Assistant Editor Magazine (3).
- MAXN, GROVER CARLYLE.....Franklin, N. C.  
 Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; President Macon County Club; Le Cercle de Conversation  
 Francaise; Licentiate in Math. (1).
- MARTIN, HERBERT LEE.....Elizabeth City, N. C.  
 Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Albemarle-Palmico County Club;  
 Sub Drum Beater (3); German Club.
- MAUPIN, WILLIAM FIREY.....Washington, D. C.  
 Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Class Prophet (1); Secretary Rowan County Club; Chemical  
 Journal Club; Class Baseball (2); Class Football Team (3); Basket-ball Association.
- MEISENHEIMER, CHARLES AUGUSTUS, JR.....Charlotte, N. C.  
 Di Society; Scrub Football (2, 3); Class Baseball (2, 3); Mecklenburg County Club;  
 German Club;  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .
- MORGAN, JOSEPH PATRICK.....Shawboro, N. C.  
 Tennis Association; Class Tennis Club (1); Class Baseball (1); Glee Club  
 (1, 2, 3); German Club.
- MOSER, IRA CLEVELAND.....Rock Creek, N. C.  
 Di Society; Athletic Association; Oak Ridge Club; Alamance County Club; Historical  
 Society; Class Baseball (1); Soph-Junior Debater (3).
- MULLICAN, NAAMAN SPENCER.....Clemmons, N. C.  
 Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Deutscher Verein;  
 Licentiate in Math. (3).
- O'BRIEN, JOHN JOSEPH.....Durham, N. C.  
 Y. M. C. A.; German Club; Gingham; Z  $\Psi$ .
- OLIVER, JAMES FRANCIS.....Mount Olive, N. C.  
 Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Class Poet (2); Class Football (1);  
 Scrub Football (2, 3).
- OSBORNE, VERGIL WAITE.....Brevard, N. C.  
 Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; North Carolina Club; Gym Team (2);  
 Varsity Track Team (2).
- PALMER, GUS.....Gulf, N. C.  
 Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Oak Ridge Club; Moore-Lee County  
 Club.
- PARKER, SAMUEL GREEN.....Kinston, N. C.  
 Phi Society.
- PATTERSON, EARL VICTOR.....Burlington, N. C.  
 Di Society, Alamance County Club.
- PARSLEY, WILLIAM MURDOCK.....Wilmington, N. C.  
 Athletic Association; New Hanover County Club; Class Football (1, 2, 3); Gym;  
 Varsity (3); Gym Team (1, 2, 3); Tennis Association; Track Squad; North Carolina  
 Club; German Club; Sub-Leader German Club Dance (3);  $\Sigma \chi$ .
- RAY, HERBERT.....Raleigh, N. C.  
 Phi Society.
- RHODES, ADRIAN BURBANK.....Wilmington, N. C.  
 Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; New Hanover County Club; Tennis  
 Association; Class Football (1, 3); Scrub Football (2); Class Baseball (1, 2); Ger-  
 man Club;  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .



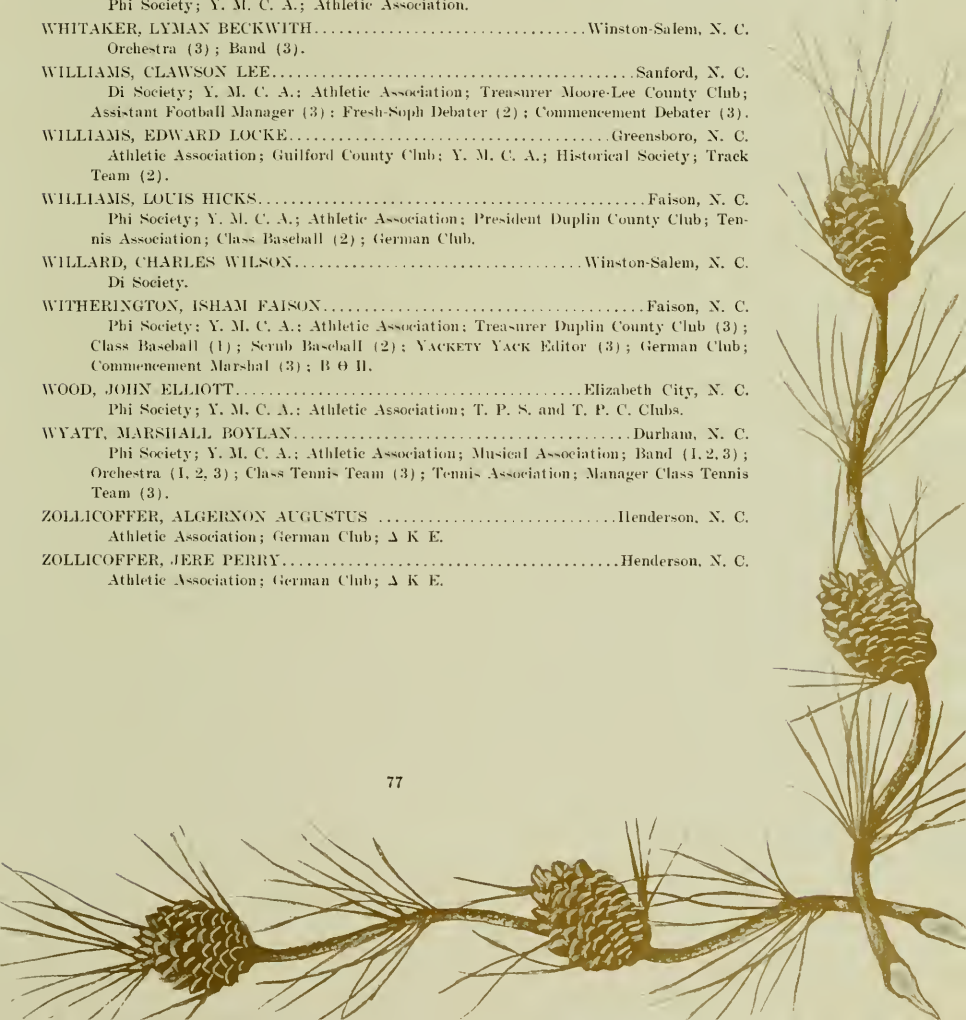
- RHODES, GEORGE WASHINGTON..... Riverdale, N. C.  
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.
- ROBERSON, HOYT GODDARD..... Pollocksville, N. C.  
Phi Society.
- ROBERTS, GEORGE H., JR..... Newbern, N. C.  
German Club; K Σ.
- RODMAN, NATHANIEL FULFORD..... Charlotte, N. C.  
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Oak Ridge Club; Fireside Club;  
Mecklenburg County Club; German Club; A T Ω.
- ROYALL, SAMUEL J..... Wilmington, N. C.  
Historical Society; Athletic Association; German Club; K Σ.
- RUTZLER, GEORGE FREDERICK, JR..... Charlotte, N. C.  
Athletic Association; Varsity Track Team (1, 2); Mecklenburg County Club.
- SHIELDS, JOHN MONTGOMERY..... Enfield, N. C.  
Phi Society; Halifax County Club.
- SLADE, THOMAS BOG, JR..... Hamilton, N. C.  
Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Martin County Club; German Club; K Σ.
- SMALL, WALTER LOWRY..... Elizabeth City, N. C.  
Phi Society; Athletic Association; Albemarle-Pamlico County Club; Scrub Football  
(1, 2, 3); German Club; Leader Junior Prom. (3); B Θ Π.
- SMITH, HENRY CLARK..... Charlotte, N. C.  
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Dramatic Club (2); Vice-President  
Dramatic Club (3); Gym Team (2); French Dramatic Club (2); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet  
(3); Σ N.
- SMITH, RICHARD RAYMOND..... Rock Hill, S. C.  
Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; South Carolina Club; Cosmopolitan Club.
- SOLOMON, HARRY MEYER..... Wilmington, N. C.  
Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Basket-ball Association; Class Football  
(1, 2, 3); New Hanover County Club; Orchestra (1, 2, 3); Varsity Track Squad (2);  
Deutscher Verein.
- STEWART, BONNIE CLEVELAND..... O. K., S. C.  
Di Society; Cosmopolitan Club; Basket-ball Association; Athletic Association; Tennis  
Association; Secretary North Carolina Club; President Class (3); Varsity Baseball  
Team (1, 2); Captain Varsity Baseball (3).
- STOCKTON, RICHLARD GORDON..... Winston-Salem, N. C.  
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Press Association;  
Assistant Manager Football Team (3); Manager Varsity Track Team (3); B Θ Π.
- TANNER, KENNETH SPENCER..... Charlotte, N. C.  
Athletic Association; Di Society; YACKETY YACK Editor (3); Tennis Association;  
Mecklenburg County Club; German Club; Sub-Leader Fall German (3); Press  
Association; Gimhoul; Σ N.
- TAYLOR, WALTER FRANK..... Faison, N. C.  
Phi Society; Athletic Association; Historical Society; Vice-President Duplin County  
Club; Licentiate in Latin (3); Y. M. C. A.; Manager Class Baseball (3).
- THOMAS, CHARLES RANDOLPH, JR..... Newbern, N. C.  
Captain Class Football (1903); Class Football Team (1906); Phi Society; K Σ.



- TUOMAS, WILLIAM WRENN.....Hiddenite, N. C.  
Class Baseball (1); Band (1, 2, 3); Orchestra (2); Class Captain Baseball Team  
(3); Di Society; Athletic Association.
- THOMPSON, CYRUS, JR.....Jacksonville, N. C.  
Phi Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Tennis Association; Press Association;  
Assistant Editor *Tar Heel* (2); Secretary and Treasurer Class (2); Vice-President  
W. H. S. Club (2); Treasurer Class (3); Assistant Business Manager *Tar Heel* (3).
- THOMPSON, EARL ASBURY.....Mount Holly, N. C.  
President Gaston County Club; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Di Society;  
Varsity Football (1, 2, 3).
- THOMPSON, GORDON WESLEY.....Spray, N. C.  
Di Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Commencement Debater (3).
- TILLET, JOHN.....Charlotte, N. C.  
Athletic Association; Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Mecklenburg County Club; Y. M. C.  
A. Cabinet (3); Class Treasurer (1); Class Representative (2); YACKETY YACK  
Editor (3); Sub Varsity Baseball (1); Captain Class Football (1); Scrub Baseball  
(2); Varsity Football (2); Sub Varsity Football (3); Vice-President Class (3);  
Ginghoul.
- TROTTER, BENJAMIN CARTER.....Reidsville, N. C.  
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Rockingham County Club.
- TURLINGTON, EDGAR WILLIS.....Smithfield, N. C.  
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; S. A. D. Club; Basket-ball Associa-  
tion (2); Tennis Association; President Johnston County Club (2); Commencement  
Marshal (3).
- TYSON, CLAUD PHILLIPPS.....Carthage, N. C.  
Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Moore-Lee County Club; Tennis Association;  
Bingham Club; German Club.
- VANSTORY, ROBERT McLEAN.....Greensboro, N. C.  
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Secretary Guilford County Club (3);  
Tennis Association; C. M. F.; Assistant Leader Junior Prom. (3); German Club;  
B O H.
- VOGLER, HERBERT AUGUSTA.....Winston-Salem, N. C.  
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Chemical Journal  
Club; Band (1, 2, 3); Orchestra (2, 3); German Club.
- VOHS, THAD, WILLIAMS.....Mooresville, N. C.  
Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Basket-ball Association; President Iredell County  
Club.
- WALKER, JOSEPH GABRIEL.....Graham, N. C.  
Y. M. C. A.; Di Society; Ministerial Band; Alamance County Club.
- WARD, EUGENE CARROLL.....Waynesville, N. C.  
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Basket-ball Association; Press Asso-  
ciation; Tennis Association; Haywood County Club; Historical Society.
- WALLACE, FITZHUGH EARNEST.....Kenansville, N. C.  
Athletic Association; Historical Society; Duplin County Club; Press Association;  
German Club.
- WARREN, EDGAR POE.....Bushy Fork, N. C.  
Athletic Association; Phi Society; Class Baseball (2).



- WEBB, RICHARD THOMPSON.....Bell Buckle, Tenn.  
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Manager Class  
Tennis Team (1); Cosmopolitan Club; Webb School Club; *Tar Heel* Editor (3);  
Commencement Marshal; II K E.
- WELLONS, ELMER JAMES.....Smithfield, N. C.  
Phi Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; S. A. D. Club; Johnston County  
Club; Secretary and Treasurer Johnston County Club.
- WHITNEY, FLOYD GILBERT.....Bessemer City, N. C.  
Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; German Club; Assistant Leader Freshman Hop;  
*YACKETY YACK* Editor (3); Track Squad (2); Commencement Marshal (3);  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .
- WEST, NOEL ELLIOT.....Salemberg, N. C.  
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association.
- WHITAKER, LYMAN BECKWITH.....Winston-Salem, N. C.  
Orchestra (3); Band (3).
- WILLIAMS, CLAWSON LEE.....Sanford, N. C.  
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Treasurer Moore-Lee County Club;  
Assistant Football Manager (3); Fresh-Soph Debater (2); Commencement Debater (3).
- WILLIAMS, EDWARD LOCKE.....Greensboro, N. C.  
Athletic Association; Guilford County Club; Y. M. C. A.; Historical Society; Track  
Team (2).
- WILLIAMS, LOUIS HICKS.....Faison, N. C.  
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; President Duplin County Club; Ten-  
nis Association; Class Baseball (2); German Club.
- WILLARD, CHARLES WILSON.....Winston-Salem, N. C.  
Di Society.
- WITHERINGTON, ISHAM FAISON.....Faison, N. C.  
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Treasurer Duplin County Club (3);  
Class Baseball (1); Scrub Baseball (2); *YACKETY YACK* Editor (3); German Club;  
Commencement Marshal (3); B  $\Theta$  II.
- WOOD, JOHN ELLIOTT.....Elizabeth City, N. C.  
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; T. P. S. and T. P. C. Clubs.
- WYATT, MARSHALL BOYLAN.....Durham, N. C.  
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Musical Association; Band (1, 2, 3);  
Orchestra (1, 2, 3); Class Tennis Team (3); Tennis Association; Manager Class Tennis  
Team (3).
- ZOLLICOFFER, ALGERNON AUGUSTUS .....Henderson, N. C.  
Athletic Association; German Club;  $\Delta$  K E.
- ZOLLICOFFER, JERE PERRY.....Henderson, N. C.  
Athletic Association; German Club;  $\Delta$  K E.



---

To the memory of

William Samuel Davidson

Taylorsville, N. C.

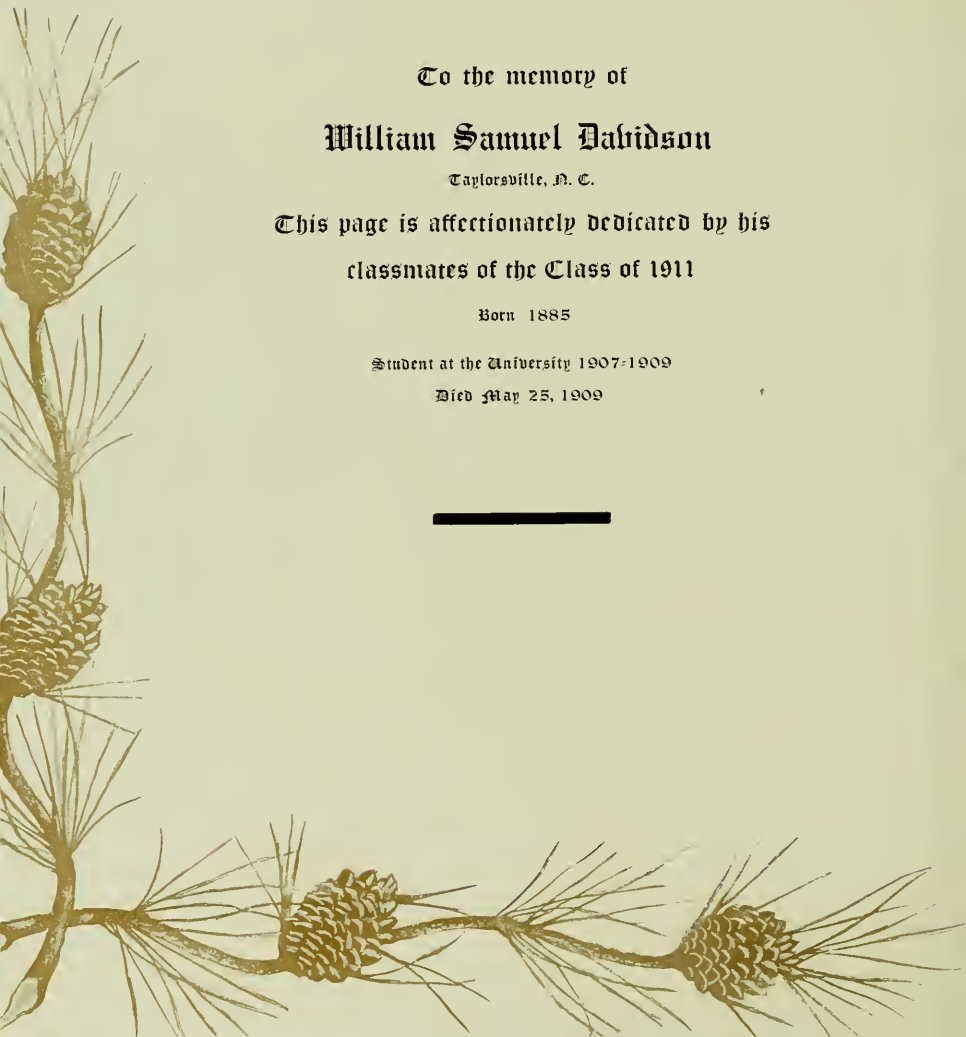
This page is affectionately dedicated by his  
classmates of the Class of 1911

Born 1885

Student at the University 1907-1909

Died May 25, 1909

---



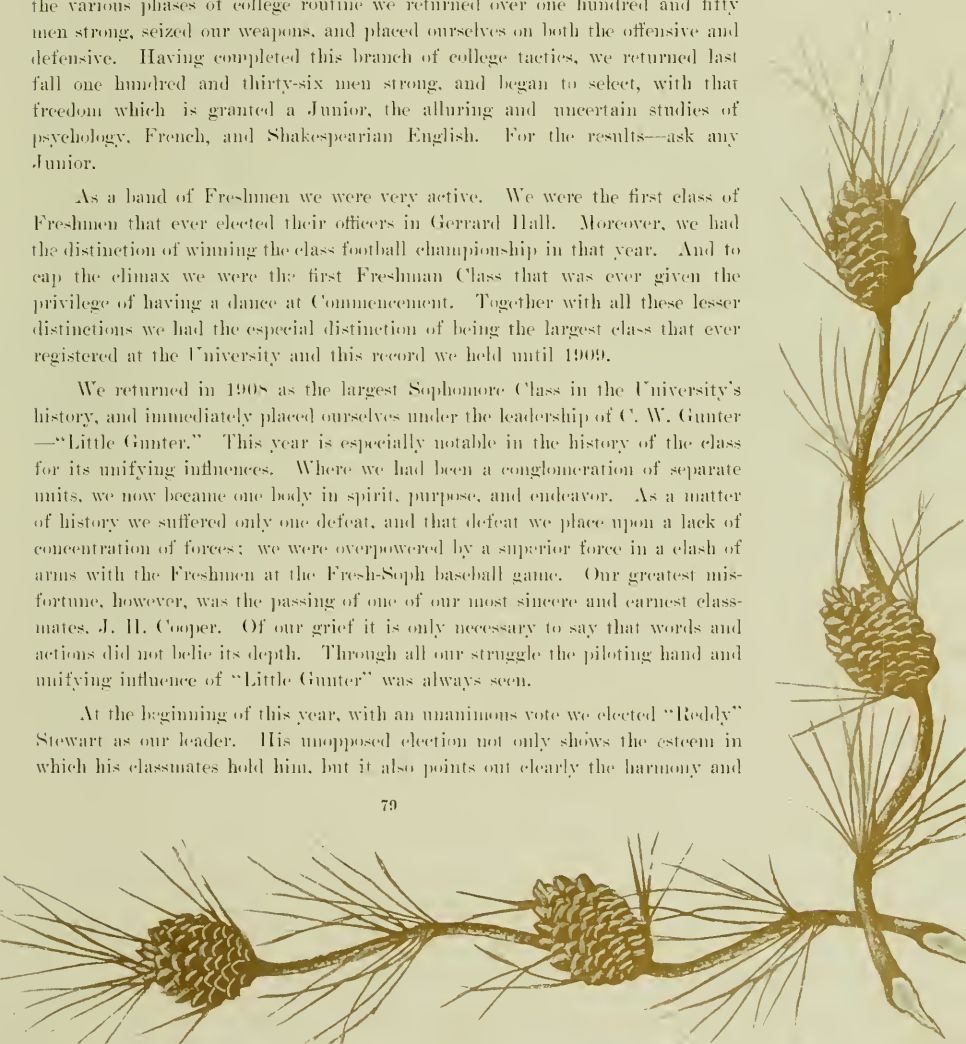
## Junior Class History

**D**URING the summer of 1907 the University sent out a call for reënforcements, and we, the Class of 1911, answered that call by enlisting two hundred and ten men. Our services were only those which any body of raw recruits can offer to a well-organized army. After a year's discipline in the various phases of college routine we returned over one hundred and fifty men strong, seized our weapons, and placed ourselves on both the offensive and defensive. Having completed this branch of college tactics, we returned last fall one hundred and thirty-six men strong, and began to select, with that freedom which is granted a Junior, the alluring and uncertain studies of psychology, French, and Shakespearian English. For the results—ask any Junior.

As a band of Freshmen we were very active. We were the first class of Freshmen that ever elected their officers in Gerrard Hall. Moreover, we had the distinction of winning the class football championship in that year. And to cap the climax we were the first Freshman Class that was ever given the privilege of having a dance at Commencement. Together with all these lesser distinctions we had the especial distinction of being the largest class that ever registered at the University and this record we held until 1909.

We returned in 1908 as the largest Sophomore Class in the University's history, and immediately placed ourselves under the leadership of C. W. Gunter—"Little Gunter." This year is especially notable in the history of the class for its unifying influences. Where we had been a conglomeration of separate units, we now became one body in spirit, purpose, and endeavor. As a matter of history we suffered only one defeat, and that defeat we place upon a lack of concentration of forces: we were overpowered by a superior force in a clash of arms with the Freshmen at the Fresh-Soph baseball game. Our greatest misfortune, however, was the passing of one of our most sincere and earnest classmates, J. H. Cooper. Of our grief it is only necessary to say that words and actions did not belie its depth. Through all our struggle the piloting hand and unifying influence of "Little Gunter" was always seen.

At the beginning of this year, with an unanimous vote we elected "Reddy" Stewart as our leader. His unopposed election not only shows the esteem in which his classmates hold him, but it also points out clearly the harmony and

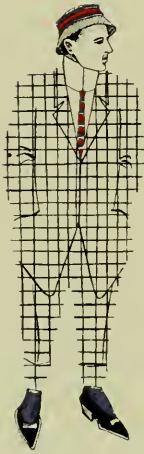


unity which exist in the class. Then, too, the class has a perfect right to hold "Reddy" in such high esteem, for he was not only the chief winning factor in last year's varsity baseball team, but is also captain of this year's team.

Besides furnishing the varsity baseball team "Reddy" and "Jim" Hackney, and others, the class has contributed her quota of scholars, debaters, and Y. M. C. A. men to the life of the University. Nor must we forget that 1911 furnished "Pat" Deans and "Big" Thompson to last fall's football team. Moreover, besides giving several of our men to both scrub teams, we had the pleasure of recapturing the class football championship of 1909. It is noteworthy that 1911 "is always there with the goods" whenever college affairs are concerned. Only one thing has marred the pleasure of this year's victories, and that was the loss by death of another loyal member of the class—W. S. Davidson.

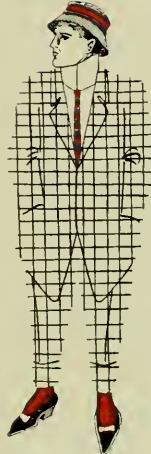
But the particular thing of which we are proud is the unity, harmony and democratic spirit which pervades the class. We are one and all imbued with the Carolina spirit. We have no classes, but are one in hopes and endeavors. To strengthen Carolina in numbers and influence has become one of our most ardent desires. It is our intention to give her a Senior Class with more than one hundred members, the numbers of which will not be its only merit. If harmony and unity can accomplish anything, surely 1911 will work wonders. But whatsoever our accomplishments may or may not be our cry still continues to be "Carolina now, Carolina forever!"

HISTORIAN.



# SOPHOMORE CLASS

*W. Prince*

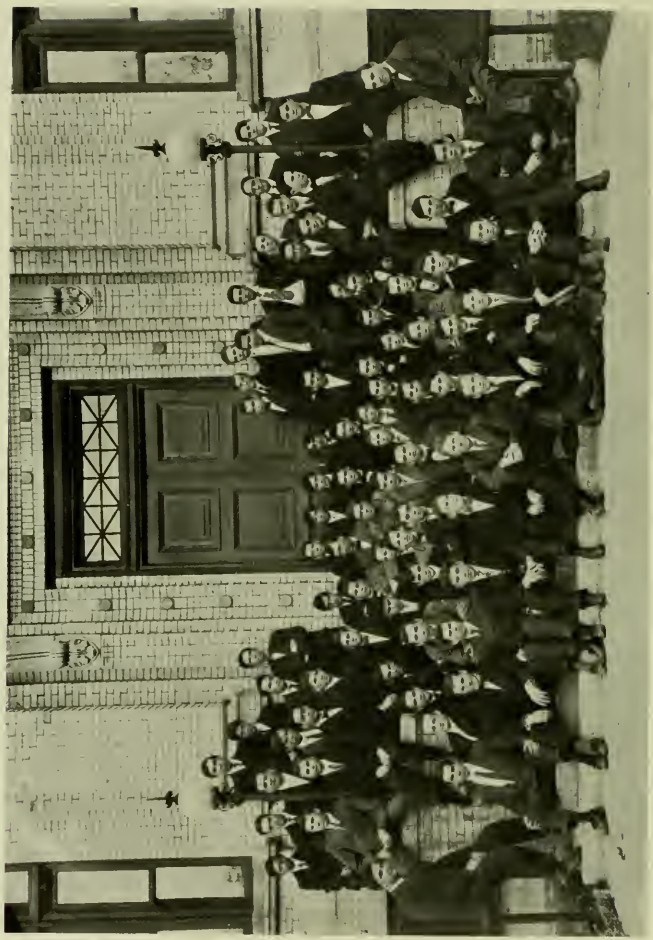


## OFFICERS

- F. B. BARKER.....PRESIDENT
- L. N. MORGAN.....VICE-PRESIDENT
- G. C. WOOD.....SECRETARY-TREASURER
- L. N. JOHNSTON.....HISTORIAN
- FRED DRANE.....MANAGER FOOTBALL TEAM
- J. E. HEARD.....CAPTAIN FOOTBALL TEAM
- C. W. E. PITTMAN.....MANAGER BASEBALL TEAM
- W. T. McLEAN.....CAPTAIN BASEBALL TEAM





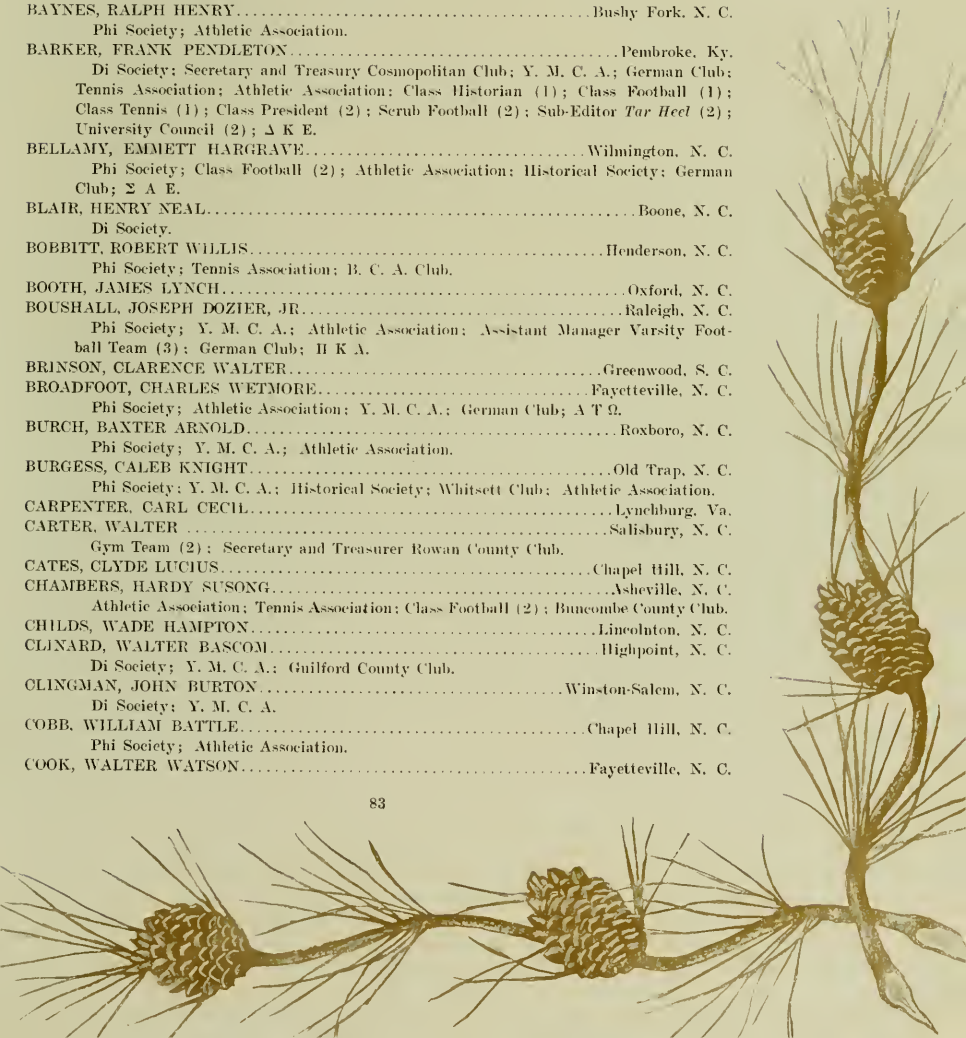


SOPHOMORE CLASS

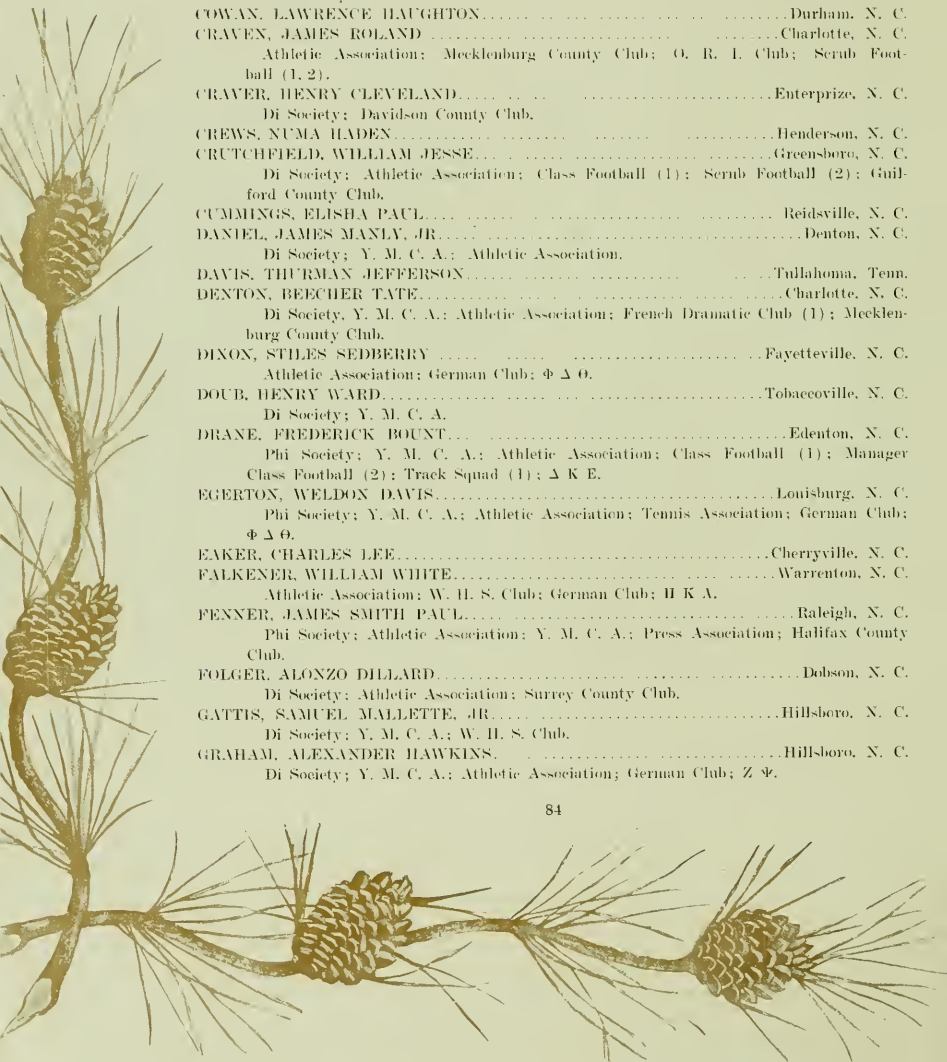


## Sophomore Class Roll

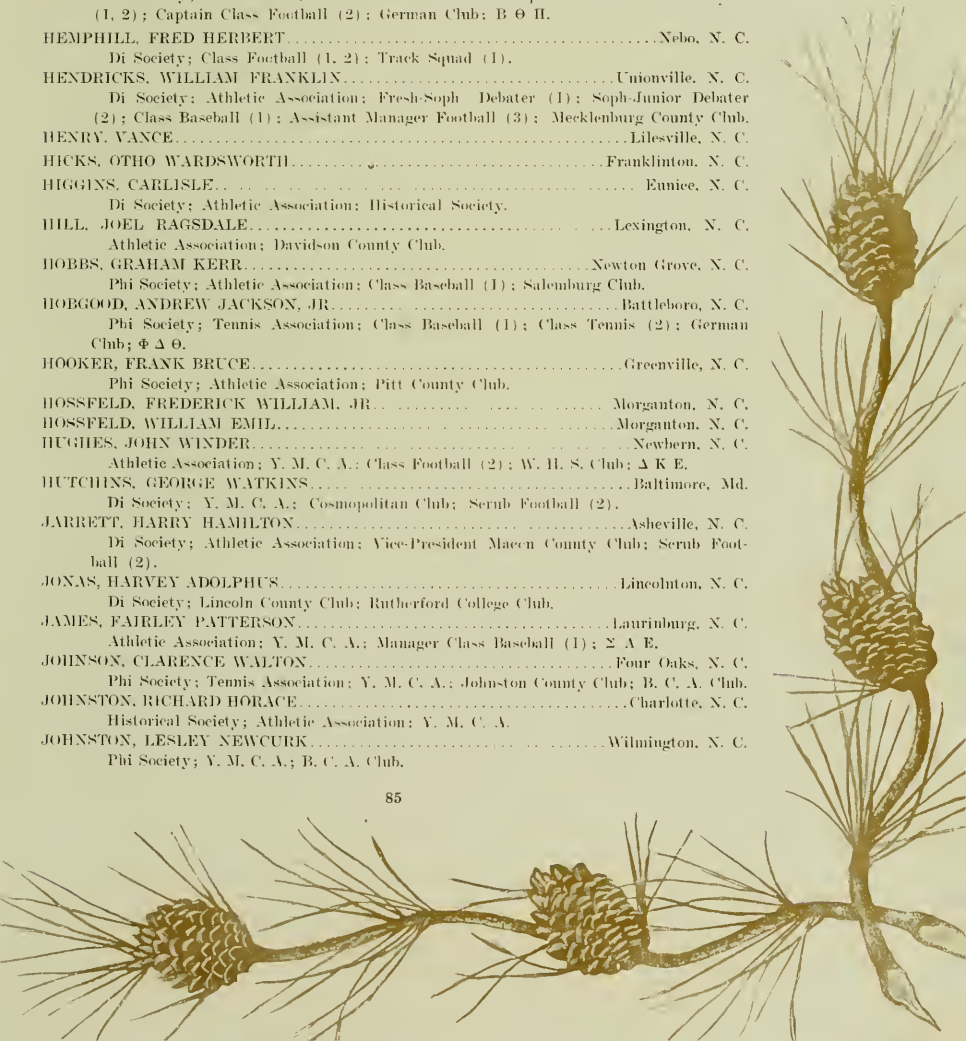
ALLEN, CONNER MIDDLETON.....	Kinston, N. C.
German Club; K Σ.	
ARMSTRONG, CLEATON OTIS.....	Ayden, N. C.
Phi Society; Ministerial Band.	
ATKINSON, ALEXANDER MORSE.....	Enfield, N. C.
Athletic Association; Track Team (1); Halifax County Club.	
BARBEE, WALTER DORSEY.....	Morrisville, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; B. C. A. Club.	
BAYNES, RALPH HENRY.....	Bushy Fork, N. C.
Phi Society; Athletic Association.	
BARKER, FRANK PENDLETON.....	Pembroke, Ky.
Di Society; Secretary and Treasury Cosmopolitan Club; Y. M. C. A.; German Club;	
Tennis Association; Athletic Association; Class Historian (1); Class Football (1);	
Class Tennis (1); Class President (2); Scrub Football (2); Sub-Editor <i>Tar Heel</i> (2);	
University Council (2); Δ K E.	
BELLAMY, EMMETT HARGRAVE.....	Wilmington, N. C.
Phi Society; Class Football (2); Athletic Association; Historical Society; German	
Club; Σ A E.	
BLAIR, HENRY NEAL.....	Boone, N. C.
Di Society.	
BOBBITT, ROBERT WILLIS.....	Henderson, N. C.
Phi Society; Tennis Association; B. C. A. Club.	
BOOTH, JAMES LYNCH.....	Oxford, N. C.
BOUSHALL, JOSEPH DOZIER, JR.....	Raleigh, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Assistant Manager Varsity Foot-	
ball Team (3); German Club; H K A.	
BRINSON, CLARENCE WALTER.....	Greenwood, S. C.
BROADFOOT, CHARLES WETMORE.....	Fayetteville, N. C.
Phi Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; German Club; A T Ω.	
BURCH, BAXTER ARNOLD.....	Roxboro, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association.	
BURGESS, CALEB KNIGHT.....	Old Trap, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Historical Society; Whitsett Club; Athletic Association.	
CARPENTER, CARL CECIL.....	Lynchburg, Va.
CARTER, WALTER.....	Salisbury, N. C.
Gym Team (2); Secretary and Treasurer Rowan County Club.	
CATES, CLYDE LUCIUS.....	Chapel Hill, N. C.
CHAMBERS, HARDY SU'ONG.....	Asheville, N. C.
Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Class Football (2); Buncombe County Club.	
CHILDS, WADE HAMPTON.....	Lincolnton, N. C.
CLJNARD, WALTER BASCOM.....	Highpoint, N. C.
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Guilford County Club.	
CLINGMAN, JOHN BURTON.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.	
COBB, WILLIAM BATTLE.....	Chapel Hill, N. C.
Phi Society; Athletic Association.	
COOK, WALTER WATSON.....	Fayetteville, N. C.



- COOKE, BENJAMIN EDWARD..... Muskogee, Okla.  
Phi Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Class Football (1); Scrub Football (2); German Club; B O U.
- COOKE, CHARLES SPURGEON..... Charlotte, N. C.  
Di Society; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Basket-ball Association; Press Association; Y. M. C. A.; Historical Society; French Dramatic Club (1).
- CORDON, JOSEPH PALAMOUNTAIN..... Clayton, N. C.  
Phi Society; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Class Tennis (1); Manager Class Tennis (2); Johnston County Club.
- COX, RICHARD BENJAMIN..... Washington, N. C.  
Phi Society.
- COWAN, LAWRENCE HAUGHTON..... Durham, N. C.
- CRAVEN, JAMES ROLAND..... Charlotte, N. C.  
Athletic Association; Mecklenburg County Club; O. R. I. Club; Scrub Football (1, 2).
- CRAVER, HENRY CLEVELAND..... Enterprize, N. C.  
Di Society; Davidson County Club.
- CREWS, NUMA HADEN..... Henderson, N. C.
- CRUTCHFIELD, WILLIAM JESSE..... Greensboro, N. C.  
Di Society; Athletic Association; Class Football (1); Scrub Football (2); Guilford County Club.
- CUMMINGS, ELISHA PAUL..... Reidsville, N. C.
- DANIEL, JAMES MANLY, JR..... Denton, N. C.  
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association.
- DAVIS, THURMAN JEFFERSON..... Tullahoma, Tenn.
- DENTON, BECHER TATE..... Charlotte, N. C.  
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; French Dramatic Club (1); Mecklenburg County Club.
- DIXON, STILES SEDBERRY..... Fayetteville, N. C.  
Athletic Association; German Club;  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .
- DOUB, HENRY WARD..... Tobaccoville, N. C.  
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.
- DRAXE, FREDERICK BOUNT..... Edenton, N. C.  
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Class Football (1); Manager Class Football (2); Track Squad (1);  $\Delta K E$ .
- EGERTON, WELDON DAVIS..... Louisburg, N. C.  
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; German Club;  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .
- EAKER, CHARLES LEE..... Cherryville, N. C.
- FALKENER, WILLIAM WHITE..... Warrenton, N. C.  
Athletic Association; W. H. S. Club; German Club; H K A.
- FENNER, JAMES SMITH PAUL..... Raleigh, N. C.  
Phi Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Press Association; Halifax County Club.
- FOLGER, ALONZO DILLARD..... Dobson, N. C.  
Di Society; Athletic Association; Surrey County Club.
- GATTIS, SAMUEL MALLETT, JR..... Hillsboro, N. C.  
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; W. H. S. Club.
- GRAHAM, ALEXANDER HAWKINS..... Hillsboro, N. C.  
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; German Club; Z  $\Psi$ .

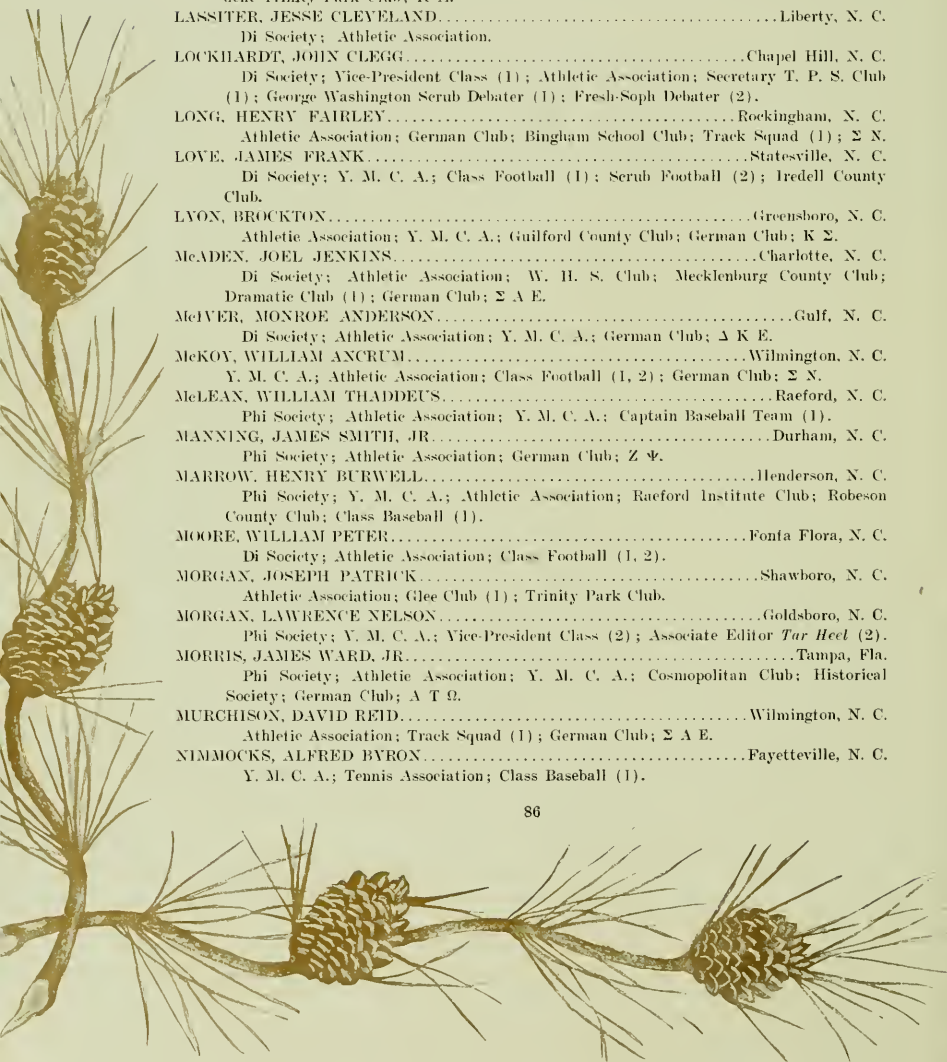


- GRAHAM, AUGUSTUS WASHINGTON, JR. . . . . Oxford, N. C.  
Di Society; Athletic Association; Δ K E.
- GRIMSLEY, HARRY BARNETTE. . . . . Greensboro, N. C.  
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Manager Class Football (1); Class  
Football (1, 2); Track Squad (1); Guilford County Club; German Club; Σ N.
- GWYNN, PRICE HENDERSON, JR. . . . . Spray, N. C.  
Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Secretary Rockingham County Club.
- JIANES, ROBERT MARCH. . . . . Winston-Salem, N. C.  
Y. M. C. A.; German Club; Σ A E.
- HEARD, JOSEPH EUGENE. . . . . Brownsville, Tenn.  
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Cosmopolitan Club; Class Football  
(1, 2); Captain Class Football (2); German Club; B Θ II.
- HEMPHILL, FRED HERBERT. . . . . Nebo, N. C.  
Di Society; Class Football (1, 2); Track Squad (1).
- HENDRICKS, WILLIAM FRANKLIN. . . . . Unionville, N. C.  
Di Society; Athletic Association; Fresh-Soph Debater (1); Soph-Junior Debater  
(2); Class Baseball (1); Assistant Manager Football (3); Mecklenburg County Club.
- HENRY, VANCE. . . . . Lilesville, N. C.
- HICKS, OTHO WARDSWORTH. . . . . Franklinton, N. C.
- HIGGINS, CARLISLE. . . . . Eumice, N. C.  
Di Society; Athletic Association; Historical Society.
- HILL, JOEL RAGSDALE. . . . . Lexington, N. C.  
Athletic Association; Davidson County Club.
- HOBBS, GRAHAM KERR. . . . . Newton Grove, N. C.  
Phi Society; Athletic Association; Class Baseball (1); Salemburg Club.
- HOBGOOD, ANDREW JACKSON, JR. . . . . Battleboro, N. C.  
Phi Society; Tennis Association; Class Baseball (1); Class Tennis (2); German  
Club; Φ Δ Θ.
- HOOKE, FRANK BRUCE. . . . . Greenville, N. C.  
Phi Society; Athletic Association; Pitt County Club.
- HOSSFELD, FREDERICK WILLIAM, JR. . . . . Morganton, N. C.
- HOSSFELD, WILLIAM EMIL. . . . . Morganton, N. C.
- HUGHES, JOHN WINDER. . . . . Newbern, N. C.  
Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Class Football (2); W. H. S. Club; Δ K E.
- HUTCHINS, GEORGE WATKINS. . . . . Baltimore, Md.  
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Cosmopolitan Club; Scrub Football (2).
- JARRETT, HARRY HAMILTON. . . . . Asheville, N. C.  
Di Society; Athletic Association; Vice-President Macon County Club; Scrub Foot-  
ball (2).
- JONAS, HARVEY ADOLPHUS. . . . . Lineolnton, N. C.  
Di Society; Lincoln County Club; Rutherford College Club.
- JAMES, FAIRLEY PATTERSON. . . . . Laurinburg, N. C.  
Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Manager Class Baseball (1); Σ A E.
- JOHNSON, CLARENCE WALTON. . . . . Four Oaks, N. C.  
Phi Society; Tennis Association; Y. M. C. A.; John-ston County Club; B. C. A. Club.
- JOHNSTON, RICHARD HORACE. . . . . Charlotte, N. C.  
Historical Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.
- JOHNSTON, LESLEY NEWCURK. . . . . Wilmington, N. C.  
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; B. C. A. Club.



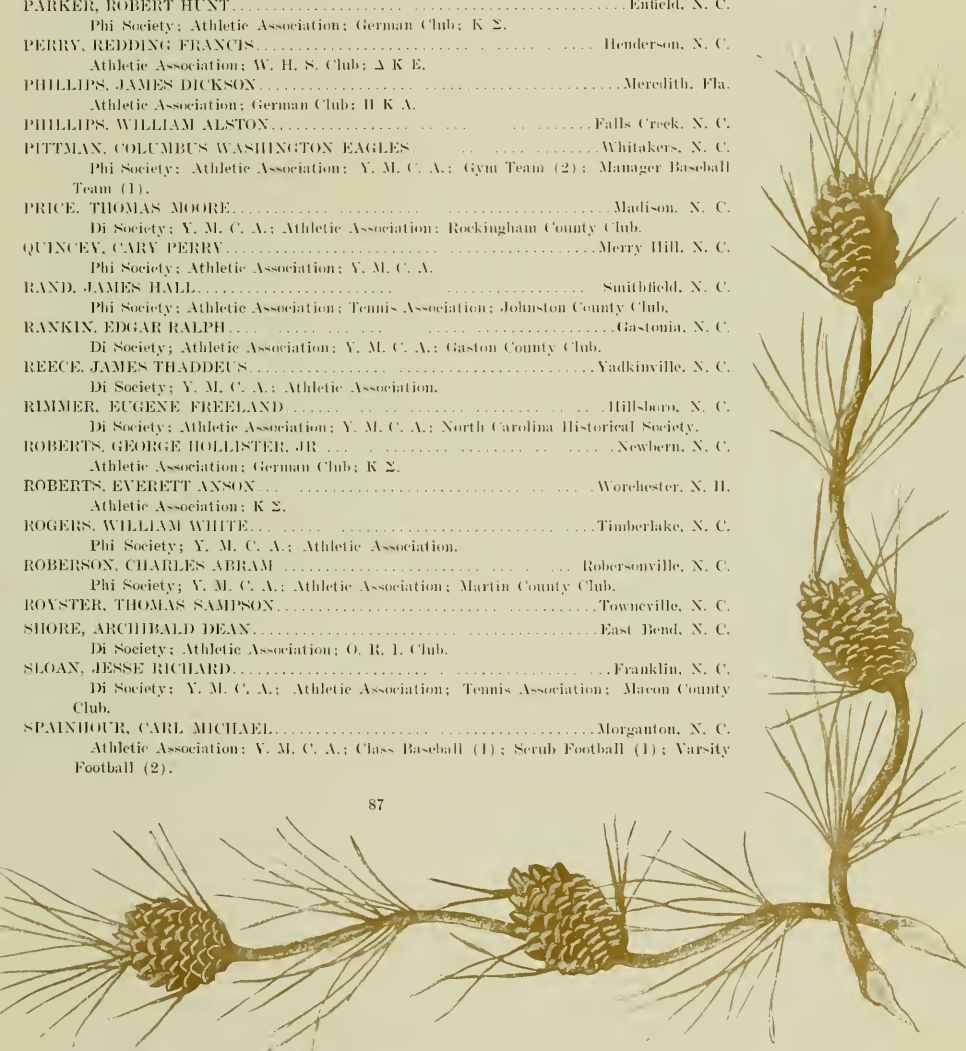


- KING, ROBERT RUFFIN, JR. . . . . Greensboro, N. C.  
Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Class Baseball (1); Glee Club (1); Dramatic  
Club (1); German Club; B Θ H.
- LAMB, LUKE . . . . . Williamston, N. C.  
Phi Society; German Club; Class Tennis (1); Manager Class Tennis (1); Martin  
County Club.
- LANIER, JAMES CONRAD . . . . . Greenville, N. C.  
Phi Society; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Pitt County Club.
- LARKIN, JOHN TYER . . . . . Carthage, N. C.  
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Glee Club (1); Quartette (1); Presi-  
dent Trinity Park Club; K A.
- LASSITER, JESSE CLEVELAND . . . . . Liberty, N. C.  
Di Society; Athletic Association.
- LOCKHART, JOHN CLEGG . . . . . Chapel Hill, N. C.  
Di Society; Vice-President Class (1); Athletic Association; Secretary T. P. S. Club  
(1); George Washington Scrub Debater (1); Fresh-Soph Debater (2).
- LONG, HENRY FAIRLEY . . . . . Rockingham, N. C.  
Athletic Association; German Club; Bingham School Club; Track Squad (1); Σ X.
- LOVE, JAMES FRANK . . . . . Statesville, N. C.  
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Class Football (1); Scrub Football (2); Iredell County  
Club.
- LYON, BROCKTON . . . . . Greensboro, N. C.  
Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Guilford County Club; German Club; K Σ.
- McADEN, JOEL JENKINS . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.  
Di Society; Athletic Association; W. H. S. Club; Mecklenburg County Club;  
Dramatic Club (1); German Club; Σ A E.
- McIVER, MONROE ANDERSON . . . . . Gulf, N. C.  
Di Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; German Club; Δ K E.
- McKOY, WILLIAM ANCRUM . . . . . Wilmington, N. C.  
Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Class Football (1, 2); German Club; Σ X.
- McLEAX, WILLIAM THADDEUS . . . . . Raeford, N. C.  
Phi Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Captain Baseball Team (1).
- MANNING, JAMES SMITH, JR. . . . . Durham, N. C.  
Phi Society; Athletic Association; German Club; Z Ψ.
- MARROW, HENRY BURWELL . . . . . Henderson, N. C.  
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Raeford Institute Club; Robeson  
County Club; Class Baseball (1).
- MOORE, WILLIAM PETER . . . . . Fonta Flora, N. C.  
Di Society; Athletic Association; Class Football (1, 2).
- MORGAN, JOSEPH PATRICK . . . . . Shawboro, N. C.  
Athletic Association; Glee Club (1); Trinity Park Club.
- MORGAN, LAWRENCE NELSON . . . . . Goldsboro, N. C.  
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Vice-President Class (2); Associate Editor *Tar Heel* (2).
- MORRIS, JAMES WARD, JR. . . . . Tampa, Fla.  
Phi Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Cosmopolitan Club; Historical  
Society; German Club; A T Ω.
- MURCHISON, DAVID REID . . . . . Wilmington, N. C.  
Athletic Association; Track Squad (1); German Club; Σ A E.
- NIMMOCKS, ALFRED BYRON . . . . . Fayetteville, N. C.  
Y. M. C. A.; Tennis Association; Class Baseball (1).

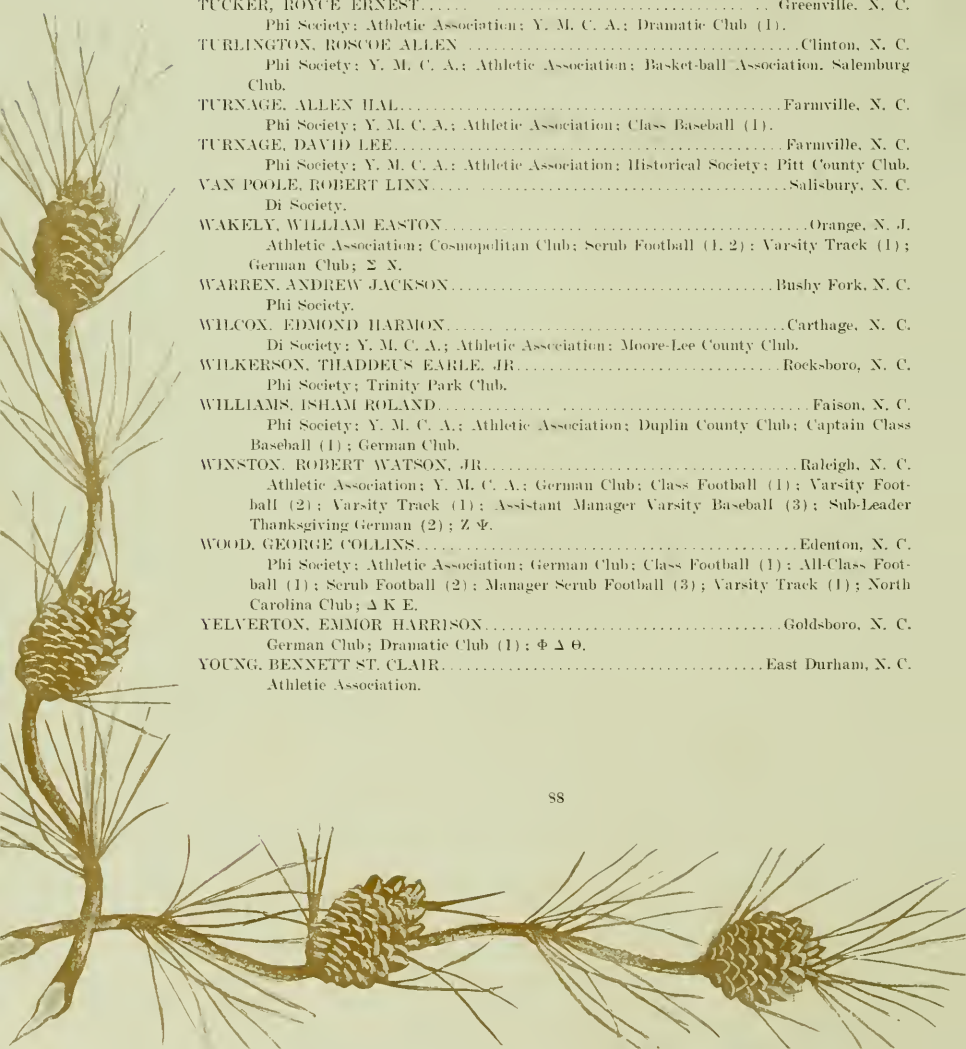




NICHOLS, SPENCER VANN BOKKELEN.....Wilmington, N. C.  
 NORMAN, CLARENCE EDWARD.....Concord, N. C.  
 Di Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Press Association; Deutscher Verein.  
 OATES, WILLIAM HOLT.....Hendersonville, N. C.  
 Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association.  
 ORR, JAMES LAWRENCE.....Wilmington, N. C.  
 Phi Society; Athletic Association; Class Football (1, 2).  
 PAGE, THADDEUS SHAW.....Biscoe, N. C.  
 Di Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Class Baseball (1); K A.  
 PARRISH, HARRY LYNCH.....Hillsboro, N. C.  
 PARKER, ROBERT HUNT.....Enfield, N. C.  
 Phi Society; Athletic Association; German Club; K Σ.  
 PERRY, REDDING FRANCIS.....Henderson, N. C.  
 Athletic Association; W. H. S. Club; Δ K E.  
 PHILLIPS, JAMES DICKSON.....Meredith, Fla.  
 Athletic Association; German Club; Π K A.  
 PHILLIPS, WILLIAM ALSTON.....Falls Creek, N. C.  
 PITTMAN, COLUMBUS WASHINGTON EAGLES.....Whitakers, N. C.  
 Phi Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Gym Team (2); Manager Baseball  
 Team (1).  
 PRICE, THOMAS MOORE.....Madison, N. C.  
 Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Rockingham County Club.  
 QUINCEY, CARY PERRY.....Merry Hill, N. C.  
 Phi Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.  
 RAND, JAMES HALL.....Smithfield, N. C.  
 Phi Society; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Johnston County Club.  
 RANKIN, EDGAR RALPH.....Gastonia, N. C.  
 Di Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Gaston County Club.  
 REECE, JAMES THADDEUS.....Yadkinville, N. C.  
 Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association.  
 RIMMER, EUGENE FREELAND.....Hillsboro, N. C.  
 Di Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; North Carolina Historical Society.  
 ROBERTS, GEORGE HOLLISTER, JR.....Newbern, N. C.  
 Athletic Association; German Club; K Σ.  
 ROBERTS, EVERETT ANSON.....Worcester, N. H.  
 Athletic Association; K Σ.  
 ROGERS, WILLIAM WHITE.....Timberlake, N. C.  
 Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association.  
 ROBERSON, CHARLES ABRAM.....Robersonville, N. C.  
 Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Martin County Club.  
 ROYSTER, THOMAS SAMPSON.....Towneysville, N. C.  
 SHORE, ARCHIBALD DEAN.....East Bend, N. C.  
 Di Society; Athletic Association; O. R. I. Club.  
 SLOAN, JESSE RICHARD.....Franklin, N. C.  
 Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Macon County  
 Club.  
 SPAINHOUR, CARL MICHAEL.....Morganton, N. C.  
 Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Class Baseball (1); Scrub Football (1); Varsity  
 Football (2).



STACY, LUCIUS EUGENE, JR.	Trinity, N. C.
Di Society; Athletic Association; Class Baseball (1).	
STEVENSON, D. B.	Mississippi.
Di Society; Mecklenburg County Club.	
STUBBS, HARRY MURDEN	Williamston, N. C.
Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Martin County Club.	
TALLEY, FRANK	Randleman, Tenn.
Di Society; Athletic Association; Trinity Park Club.	
TEAGUE, CLAUD EDWARD	Cameron, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; B. C. A. Club.	
TOWERS, EDWIN GARDNER WEED	North Conway, N. H.
TUCKER, ROYCE ERNEST	Greenville, N. C.
Phi Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Dramatic Club (1).	
TURLINGTON, ROSCOE ALLEN	Clinton, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Basket-ball Association; Salemburg Club.	
TURNAGE, ALLEN HAL	Farmville, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Class Baseball (1).	
TURNAGE, DAVID LEE	Farmville, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Historical Society; Pitt County Club.	
VAN POOLE, ROBERT LINN	Salisbury, N. C.
Di Society.	
WAKELY, WILLIAM EASTON	Orange, N. J.
Athletic Association; Cosmopolitan Club; Scrub Football (1, 2); Varsity Track (1); German Club; Σ X.	
WARREN, ANDREW JACKSON	Bushy Fork, N. C.
Phi Society.	
WILCOX, EDMOND HARMON	Carthage, N. C.
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Moore-Lee County Club.	
WILKERSON, THADDEUS EARLE, JR.	Roeks-boro, N. C.
Phi Society; Trinity Park Club.	
WILLIAMS, ISHAM ROLAND	Faison, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Duplin County Club; Captain Class Baseball (1); German Club.	
WINSTON, ROBERT WATSON, JR.	Raleigh, N. C.
Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; German Club; Class Football (1); Varsity Football (2); Varsity Track (1); Assistant Manager Varsity Baseball (3); Sub-Leader Thanksgiving German (2); Z Φ.	
WOOD, GEORGE COLLINS	Edenton, N. C.
Phi Society; Athletic Association; German Club; Class Football (1); All-Class Football (1); Scrub Football (2); Manager Scrub Football (3); Varsity Track (1); North Carolina Club; Δ K E.	
YELVERTON, EMMOR HARRISON	Goldsboro, N. C.
German Club; Dramatic Club (1); Φ Δ Θ.	
YOUNG, BENNETT ST. CLAIR	East Durham, N. C.
Athletic Association.	





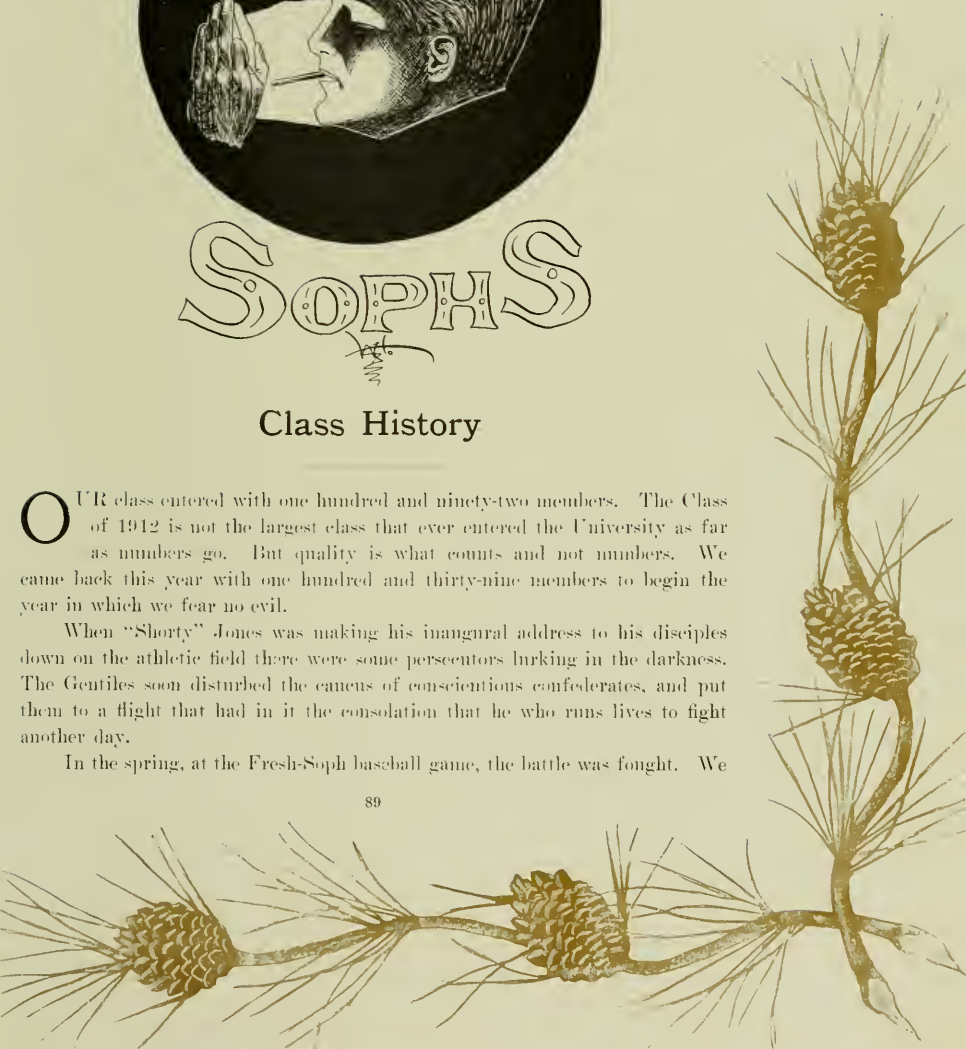
# SOPHS

## Class History

OUR class entered with one hundred and ninety-two members. The Class of 1912 is not the largest class that ever entered the University as far as numbers go. But quality is what counts and not numbers. We came back this year with one hundred and thirty-nine members to begin the year in which we fear no evil.

When "Shorty" Jones was making his inaugural address to his disciples down on the athletic field there were some persecutors lurking in the darkness. The Gentiles soon disturbed the caucus of conscientious confederates, and put them to a flight that had in it the consolation that he who runs lives to fight another day.

In the spring, at the Fresh-Soph baseball game, the battle was fought. We



had given but a few yells for 1912 when the Sophs made their charge. Charge after charge was made till 1912 proved itself the first Freshman Class to defeat the Sophomores on the side lines and the diamond too. From this victory we fought with a new courage, and as a result the class championship baseball came our way.

Furthermore, we are glad to have our members actively interested in every phase of college life. In athletics we have been represented in varsity football, baseball, and track teams; a large number of our men are members of the Y. M. C. A.; in the classroom we look forward to a large harvest of Phi Beta Kappa men, and in the literary societies we have the material to develop efficient debaters. With such a beginning in the first two years of our course we look forward to a good ending.

HISTORIAN, 1912.



## The Stroller

---

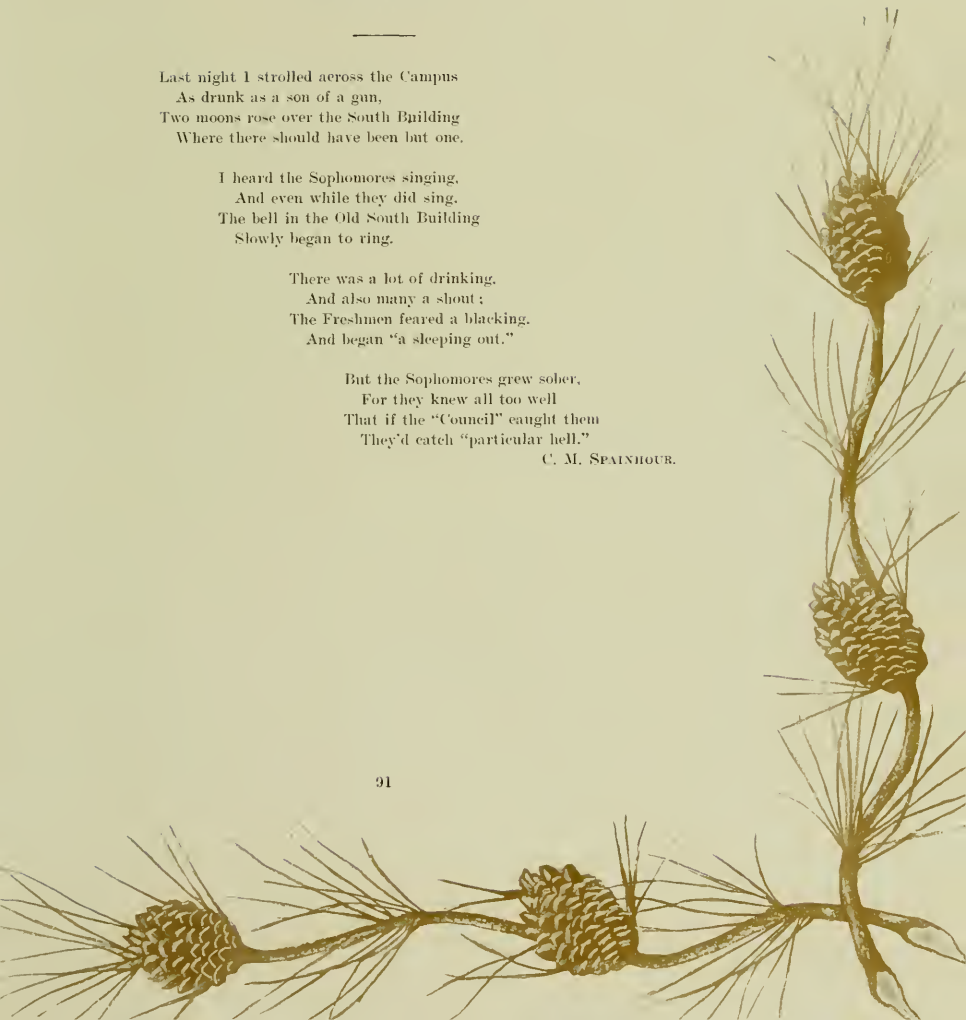
Last night I strolled across the Campus  
As drunk as a son of a gun,  
Two moons rose over the South Building  
Where there should have been but one.

I heard the Sophomores singing,  
And even while they did sing,  
The bell in the Old South Building  
Slowly began to ring.

There was a lot of drinking,  
And also many a shout ;  
The Freshmen feared a blacking,  
And began "a sleeping out."

But the Sophomores grew sober,  
For they knew all too well  
That if the "Council" caught them  
They'd catch "particular hell."

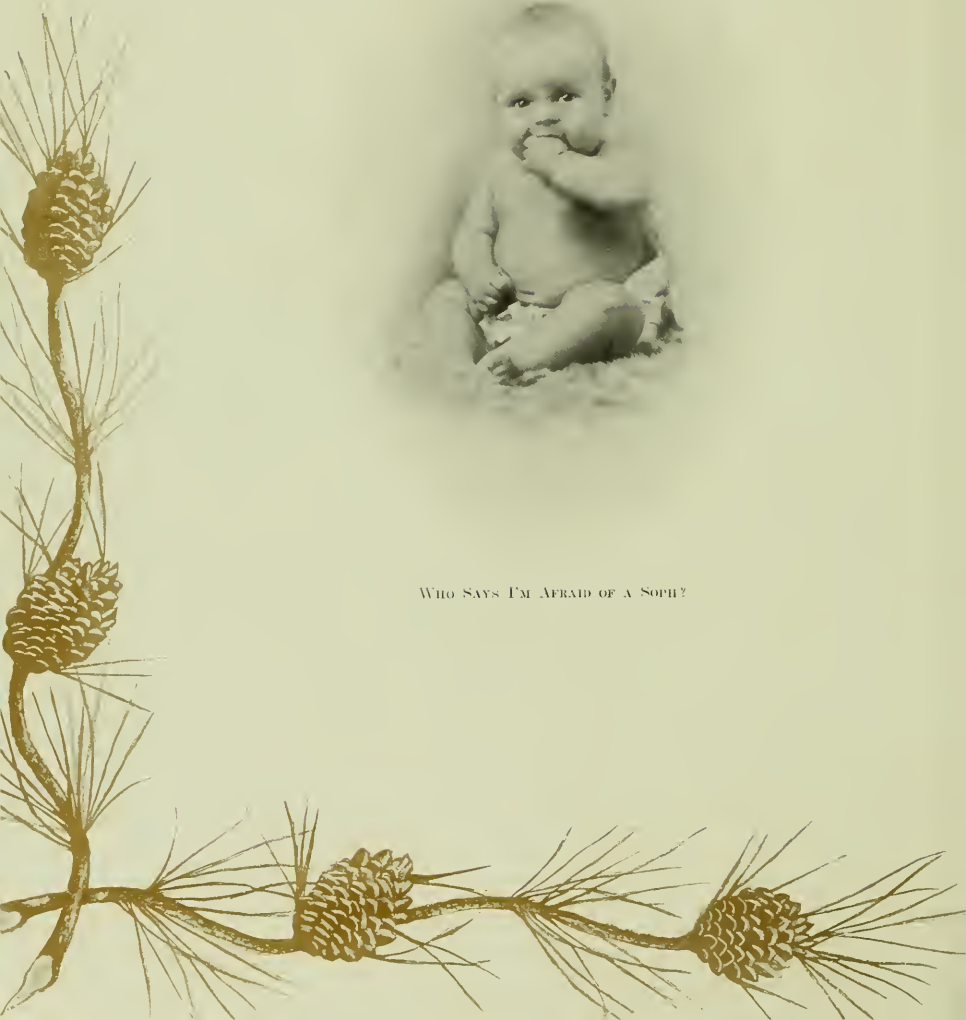
C. M. SPAINHOUR.







WHO SAYS I'M AFRAID OF A SOPH?

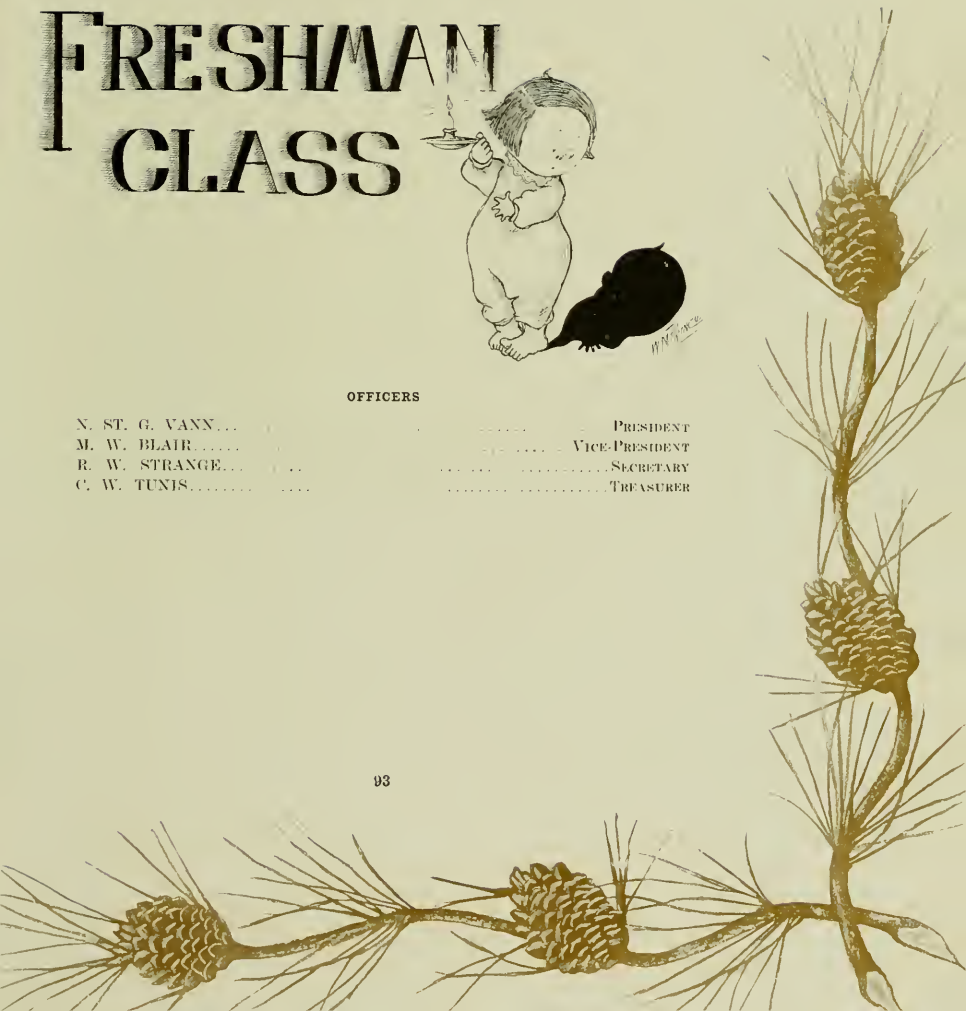


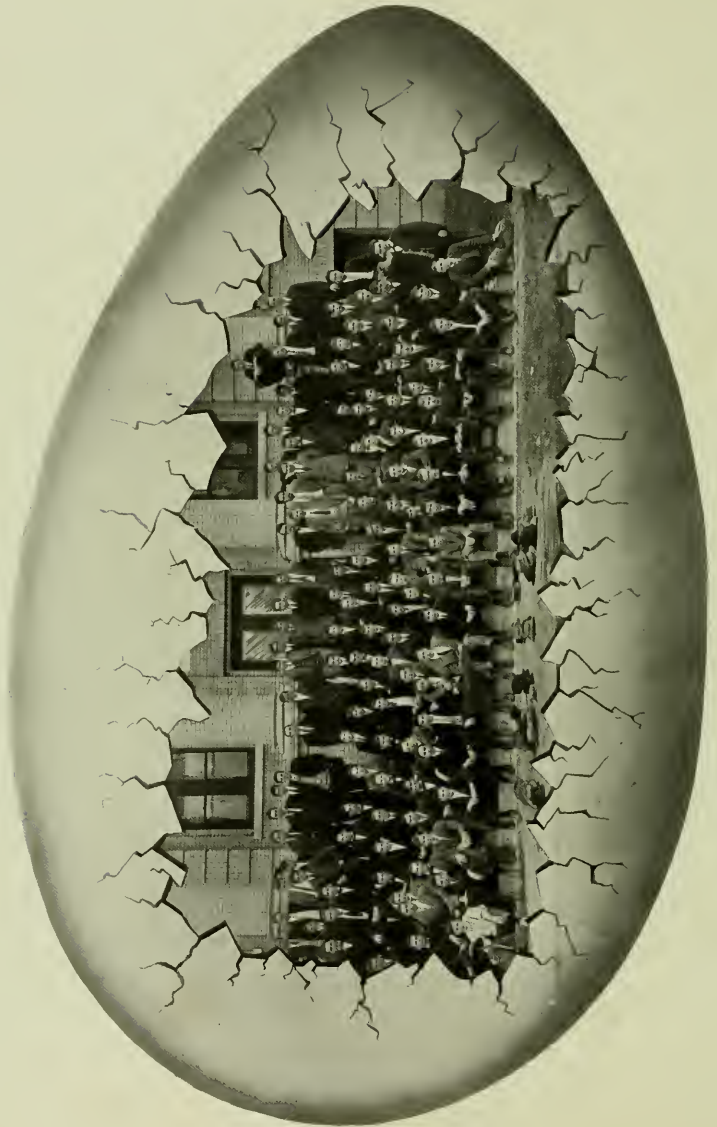
# FRESHMAN CLASS



## OFFICERS

N. ST. G. VANN.....	.....	PRESIDENT
M. W. BLAIR.....	.....	VICE-PRESIDENT
R. W. STRANGE.....	.....	SECRETARY
C. W. TUNIS.....	.....	TREASURER





FRESHMAN CLASS

## Freshman Class Roll

ARMSTRONG, CHARLES WALLACE.....	Troy
ALDERMAN, ERNEST HAMLIN.....	Greensboro
ARMENTROUT, HIRAM MILLER.....	High Point
AXLEY, LOWRY.....	Murphy
BAGWELL, JAMES EDGAR.....	Lorey
BAILEY, HERBERT JESSE.....	Apex
BAILEY, ISAAC MAYO.....	Smithfield
BARBOUR, SWADE EMMITT.....	Clayton
BASNIGHT, STEIN HUGHES.....	Newbern
BELL, BAXTER ISRAEL.....	Swan Quarter
BELLOIS, GEORGE WILLIAM.....	William
BENDER, ERNEST LINWOOD.....	Pollocksville
BENNETT, PAUL ARCHER.....	Winston
BIVENS, SAMUEL ROBERT.....	Monroe
BLAIR, MERRILL WILLIAM.....	Wilmington
BLALOCK, MERRITT EDWARD, JR.....	Norwood
BOURNE, LOUIS MILTON, JR.....	Ashville
BOWDEN, GEORGE EDWARD.....	Wilmington
BOYKIN, RODNEY LAW.....	Wadesboro
BRANDON, WILLIAM DAVID.....	Statesville
BRIGHT, OLIVER JAY.....	Leaksville
BROWN, CHARLES EDWARD.....	Bell Cross
BRYAN, ROBERT PAUL.....	Goldsboro
BUCHANAN, GRANT McDONAN.....	Concord
BUCKLEY, MELVILLE.....	Windsor, Florida
BURCH, PHILLIPS.....	Kingsdale
BURLESON, WILLIAM BROWN.....	Plumtree
BURRELL, WILLIAM ARMISTEAD, JR.....	Warrington
BUSBEE, JOHN COWELL.....	Salisbury
BYRD, ROBERT FULTON.....	Fayetteville
BYRD, WILLIAM TALMAGE.....	Mount Olive
CLADER, HUGH COURTNEY.....	Wilmington
CALDWELL, JOSEPH YOUNG.....	Statesville
*CAMERON, WILLIAM.....	Hillsboro
CARMICHAEL, GEORGE.....	Wilmington
CARRINGTON, GEORGE LUNCFORD.....	Durham
CARTER, CARNIE BLAKE.....	Morganton
CARTER, JAMES WASHINGTON.....	Morganton
CLARK, WILFONG WALDRON.....	Morganton
CLINARD, JONES WESTON.....	Hickory
COOK, HENRY LILLY, JR.....	Fayetteville
COOK, WILLIAM JONES.....	Muskogee, Oklahoma
CORBETT, RAYMOND YANCEY.....	Cary
COULTER, VICTOR ALDINE.....	Newton
CRAIG, GILLIAM.....	Mount Olive
CRAWFORD, JOHN REID.....	Fayetteville

Deceased.



CRUMPLER, LAWRENCE OSMOND.....	Clinton
CUTHRELL, WILLIAM DANIEL.....	Rocky Mount
DAVENPORT, RALPH WARREN.....	Mount Holly
DE LOACHE, THOMAS BAYARD.....	Conway
DEVANE, THOMAS ASHFORD.....	Red Springs
DILLARD, WALTER THOMAS.....	Corbett
*DORTCH, WILLIAM THEOPHILUS.....	Goldsboro
DOWNING, FREDERICK BLAIR.....	Carthage
EBBS, DANIEL VOORHEES.....	Trust
ELLINGTON, WALTER CLINK.....	Chapel Hill
ELLIOT, GEORGE DOUGLAS.....	Duke
EULESS, FIELDS LILBORN.....	Bell Buckle, Tennessee
FLOYD, FRED.....	Cherokee
FORNEY, WELBORNE JOHNSON.....	Greensboro
FREEMAN, GEORGE KIRBY.....	Goldsboro
FRY, FIELDING LEWIS.....	Greensboro
FURGUSON, HENRY BEAUREGARD.....	Halifax
GALBRAITH, WILBUR FLOYD.....	Coal Center, Pennsylvania
GLOVER, WILLIAM DUCKWORTH.....	Elizabeth City
GRAY, ROBERT FREDERICK.....	Wadesboro
GRICE, FRANK McMULLAN.....	Elizabeth City
GRIFFITH, THOMAS GUION.....	Charlotte
GUNTER, LOFTON BRUCE.....	Holly Springs
HAMILTON, ALYAH L.....	Atalanta
HANCOCK, THOMAS W., JR.....	Winston-Salem
HARDISON, McDONALD.....	Jamesville
HARGRETT, HANES HILLSMAN.....	Tifton, Georgia
HARRIS, ELISHA CARTER.....	Elizabeth City
HARRIS, WESLEY.....	Chapel Hill
HATCHER, JOHN THOMAS.....	Rose Hill
HATCHER, MARTIN ARMISTEAD.....	Rose Hill
HAUGHTON, JOHN HAWKINS.....	Charlotte
HENDRICKS, HOWELL.....	Fayetteville
HENDERSON, LEONARD WILLIS.....	Franklinton
HUFFMAN, FRED.....	Higdonville
HINE, IRA WALTER.....	Old Town
HINKLE, HENRY GRADY.....	Lexington
HOKE, CLARENCE.....	Lenoir
HILLARD, JOSEPH GRACON.....	Marion
HOOVER, FROY JAY.....	High Point
HOWARD, FRED ERWIN.....	Mount Holly
HUFFMAN, ROBERT ABEDIAN.....	Morganton
HUGHES, THOMAS SPURGEON.....	Elizabeth City
HUNTER, JOHN SPEIGHT.....	Greensboro
HUSKE, BENJAMIN ROBINSON.....	Fayetteville
INGRAM, MITCHELL RAY.....	Taylorville
ISLEY, WALTER WALDON.....	Liberty
JOHNSON, WILLIAM HARRIS.....	Rutherford

\*Deceased.



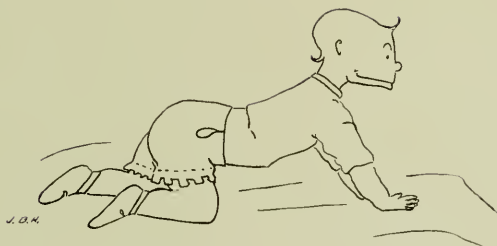


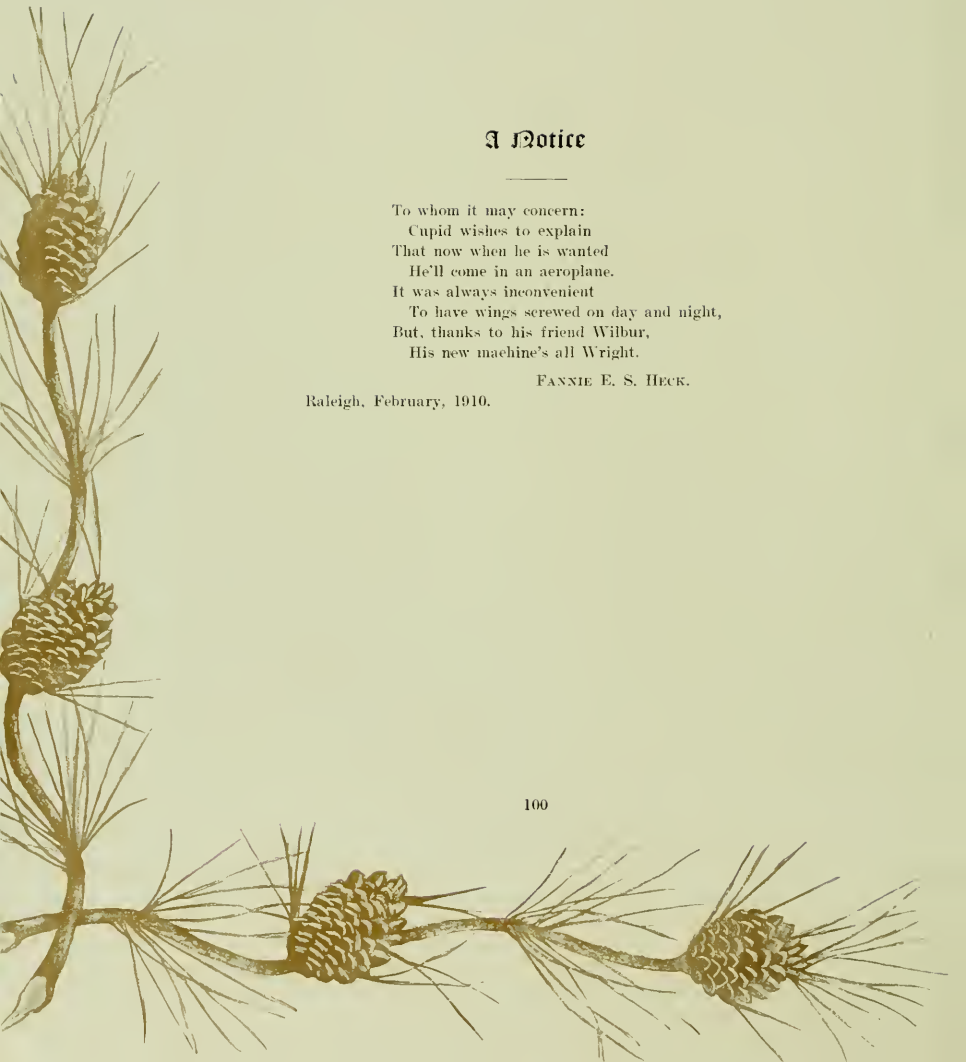
JONES, HARVEY BLAIR.....	Sanford
JONES, OTIS VANCE.....	Swan Quarter
JONES, THOMAS ATKINSON, JR.....	Asheville
JOYNER, ELISHA WESLEY.....	Asheville
JOURNEY, ROBERT CAMPBELL.....	Winston Salem
KEIGER, CYRUS CLIFFORD.....	Tobaccoville
KELLY, JAMES CLYDE.....	Carliage
KENNEDY, FRANK HUNTER.....	Houstonville
KIRKSEY, WILLIAM ALBERT.....	Morganton
LABBERTON, JOHN MADISON.....	Winston-Salem
LACKEY, FRANKLIN HARRIS.....	Faleston
LAMBE, PAUL CRECY.....	Elizabeth City
LITTLE, JAMES LEAK.....	Little's Mill
LOVE, RUFUS PRESSLEY.....	Statesville
LYNCH, JOHN FRANKLIN.....	Burlington
MCCABE, JOSEPH LEVERING.....	Elizabeth City
MCEACHERN, ARCHIE MCLEOD.....	Jacksonville, Florida
MCKIE, JAMES WILLIAMS, JR.....	Raleigh
MCIVER, JOHN WESLEY.....	Sanford
MCKAY, ARNOLD ARDIMUS.....	Maxton
MCKAY, JOHN ARCHIE.....	Red Springs
MCLEAN, LOCKAMY LOVE.....	Barium Springs
MANNING, HORACE LEE.....	Wilson
MARKS, ALBERT ROSENTHAL.....	Newbern
MASON, GEORGE BASON.....	Dallas
MASON, ROBERT BRUCE.....	Durham
MEANS, PAUL BARRINGER, JR.....	Concord
MEBANE, BANKS HOLT.....	Spray
MERRITT, RUFUS.....	Greensboro
MONROE, RAYMOND.....	Laurinburg
MURCHISON, BRYAN CAMERON.....	Charleston, South Carolina
NICHOLS, PAUL ERWIN.....	Rougemont
OLDHAM, JOHN BENSON.....	Chapel Hill
OLIVER, ADLAI STEVENSON.....	Selma
OVERCASH, JAMES OLIVER.....	Statesville
PASTE, CARL BUSBEE.....	Maxton
PARKER, DUNCAN CHALMERS.....	Duke
PARKER, IRA BRANSON.....	Elizabeth City
PARKER, J. LLOYD.....	Ahoskie
PARRISH, ROBERT EUNICE.....	Smithfield
PEELE, THOMAS NORFLEET.....	Lewistown
PERRETT, VIRGIL ADDISON.....	Whitsett
PETREE, PAUL AUGUSTUS.....	Germantown
PETTEWAY, HUBERT CONNER.....	Freeman, Florida
PETTEWAY, WALTER RALEIGH.....	Tampa, Florida
PHILLIPS, GUY BERRYMAN.....	Trinity
PHILIPS, JASPER LOUIS.....	Kinston
POOLE, WILLIAM LAWRENCE.....	Raeford
PORTER, ANDREW LINDSAY.....	Rural Retreat, Virginia



POST, WILLIAM NICHOLSON.....	Wilmington
PRICE, CORNELIUS ALEXANDER.....	Charlotte
RACEY, CHARLES HAROLD, JR.....	Jensen, Florida
RAMSAUR, THOMAS MITCHELL.....	China Grove
RAY, HICKMAN.....	Raleigh
RHODES, LELARD BROWN.....	Kinston
RICHARDSON, DAVID CARL.....	Beaufort
RIGHTS, DOUGLAS L.....	Winston-Salem
ROSS, ALMA FRANK.....	Xorwood
ROYSTER, JAMES HUNT.....	Townsville
RUSSELL, CHARLES RED.....	Denton
RUSSELL, JANNIE CARLISLE.....	Albermarle
SAUNDERS, SHELDON ASA.....	Orlando
SCARBOROUGH, BLAINE JAMES.....	Mount Gilead
SCOTT, LUTHER VERNON.....	Siloam
SCOTT, ROBERT BLACKBURN.....	Greensboro
SCOTT, REECE WEBSTER.....	Monroe
SHAMBURGER, LACY LEE.....	Biscoe
SISK, HORACE.....	Waco
SLOAN, HENRY WALL.....	Jonesboro
SMITH, FRANK STEED.....	Greensboro
SMITH, PEYTON MCGUIRE.....	Elizabeth City
SMITH, WILLIAM ALEXANDER, JR.....	Hendersonville
SPEARS, MARSHALL TURNER.....	Lillington
STEELE, FRANK ORLANDO.....	Patterson
STEVENSON, HENRY FRANCIS.....	Bynum
STOCKTON, GILCHRIST BAKER.....	Jacksonville, Florida
STOKES, WALTER, JR.....	Nashville, Tennessee
STOUGH, SAMUEL TERTIUS.....	Cornelius
STRANGE, ROBERT, JR.....	Wilmington
STRANGE, ROBERT WRIGHT, JR.....	Wilmington
SUGGS, ARTHUR MASON.....	Yorkville, South Carolina
SUMMER, ROY DEWITT.....	Fletcher
SWINK, JONAS HERMAN.....	Woodruff, South Carolina
TEMPLE, WADE HAMPTON.....	Chapel Hill
THOMAS, JAMES BENTON.....	Ratford
THOMPSON, FRANK THORNTON.....	Asheville
TILLET, WILLIAM SMITH.....	Charlotte
TOTTEN, HENRY ROLAND.....	Yadkin College
TOWNSEND, JACKSON.....	Marietta
VAN AVERY, GEORGE WATSON.....	High Point
VANN, NORMAN ST. GEORGE.....	Charlotte
WALDROP, HARLOWE CARPENTER.....	Hendersonville
WALKER, DAVID JOSHUA.....	Union Ridge
WALKER, JOHN BARRETT.....	Union Ridge
WARD, EDWIN SMITHWICK.....	Williamston
WEAVER, FLEMMING ROSS.....	Greensboro
WHITAKER, ATHA THOMAS.....	Bell Buckle, Tennessee
WHITFIELD, LEWIS EVANDER.....	Clinton

WIGGINS, ARCHIBALD LEE MANNING.....	Durham
WILLIAMS, HENRY ELLIOT.....	Fayetteville
WILSON, ALBERT ROBERT, JR.....	Greensboro
WILSON, CARL.....	Greenville
WILSON, GEORGE PICKETT.....	San Dan, Virginia
WINTERS, SELLIE ROBERT.....	Oxford
WOLTZ, CLAUD BERNARD.....	Dobson
WOODY, THOMAS BROOK.....	Bethel Hill
WORKMAN, JOHN HILARY.....	Chairville
YARBORO, JOHN ARCHIBALD.....	Cary
YOUNG, HARRY ASHLEY.....	Wilson





## A Notice

---

To whom it may concern:  
Cupid wishes to explain  
That now when he is wanted  
He'll come in an aeroplane.  
It was always inconvenient  
To have wings screwed on day and night,  
But, thanks to his friend Wilbur,  
His new machine's all Wright.

FANNIE E. S. HECK.

Raleigh, February, 1910.

# A Short History of The University of North Carolina

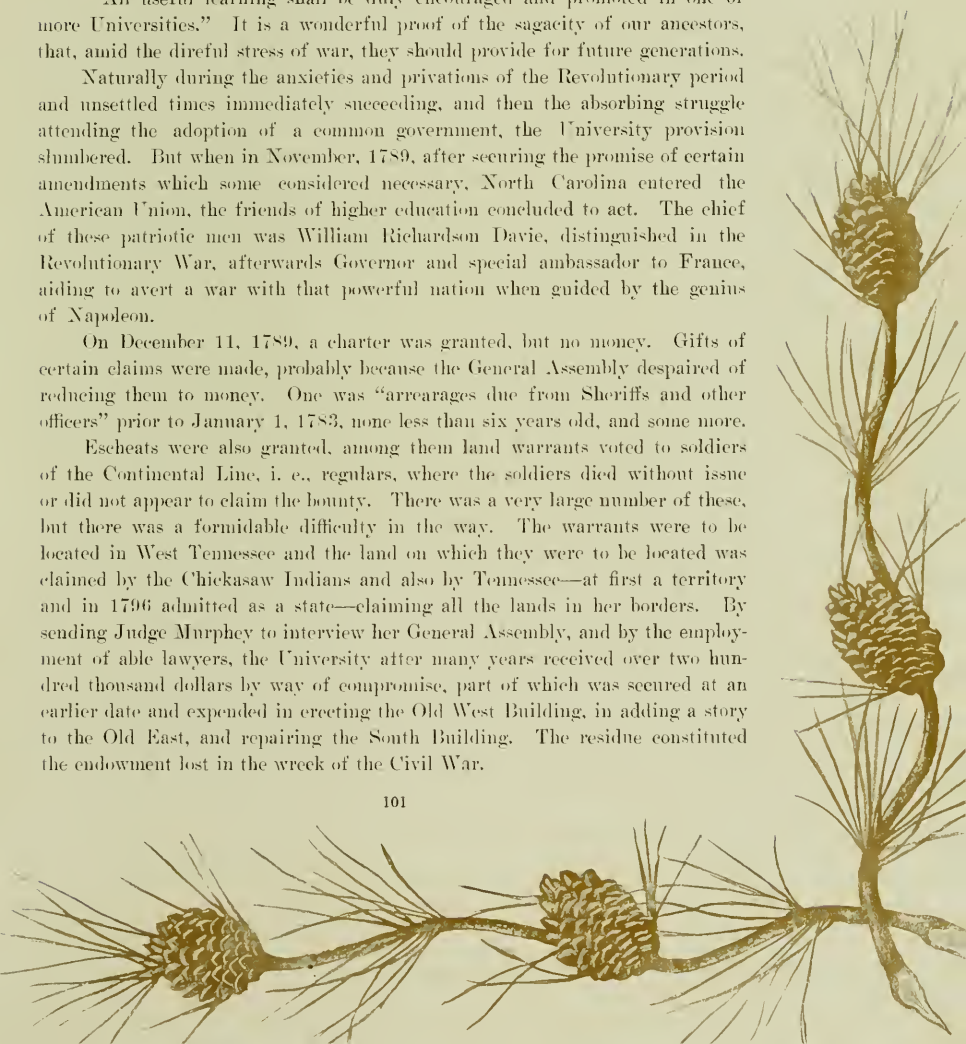
BY KEMP P. BATTLE, LL. D.

THE University of North Carolina is a part of the Constitution of the State adopted in 1776. The mandate was imposed on the General Assembly, "All useful learning shall be duly encouraged and promoted in one or more Universities." It is a wonderful proof of the sagacity of our ancestors, that, amid the direful stress of war, they should provide for future generations.

Naturally during the anxieties and privations of the Revolutionary period and unsettled times immediately succeeding, and then the absorbing struggle attending the adoption of a common government, the University provision slumbered. But when in November, 1789, after securing the promise of certain amendments which some considered necessary, North Carolina entered the American Union, the friends of higher education concluded to act. The chief of these patriotic men was William Richardson Davie, distinguished in the Revolutionary War, afterwards Governor and special ambassador to France, aiding to avert a war with that powerful nation when guided by the genius of Napoleon.

On December 11, 1789, a charter was granted, but no money. Gifts of certain claims were made, probably because the General Assembly despaired of reducing them to money. One was "arrearages due from Sheriffs and other officers" prior to January 1, 1783, none less than six years old, and some more.

Eseheats were also granted, among them land warrants voted to soldiers of the Continental Line, i. e., regulars, where the soldiers died without issue or did not appear to claim the bounty. There was a very large number of these, but there was a formidable difficulty in the way. The warrants were to be located in West Tennessee and the land on which they were to be located was claimed by the Chickasaw Indians and also by Tennessee—at first a territory and in 1796 admitted as a state—claiming all the lands in her borders. By sending Judge Murphey to interview her General Assembly, and by the employment of able lawyers, the University after many years received over two hundred thousand dollars by way of compromise, part of which was secured at an earlier date and expended in erecting the Old West Building, in adding a story to the Old East, and repairing the South Building. The residue constituted the endowment lost in the wreck of the Civil War.





An informal meeting of the Board of Trustees was held, the Speaker of the Senate, Charles Johnson, presiding, on the eighteenth of December, 1789. One of the trustees, Benjamin Smith, afterwards Governor, through General



*Wm Davie*

William R. Davie, donated to the University warrants for twenty thousand acres of land, part of which belonged to him as a Revolutionary soldier and the rest he had bought. They were unavailable for securing money, however, until the United States bought out the title of the tribe of the Chickasaw Indians, and Tennessee allowed their location. These lands were sold in 1834 for fourteen thousand dollars.

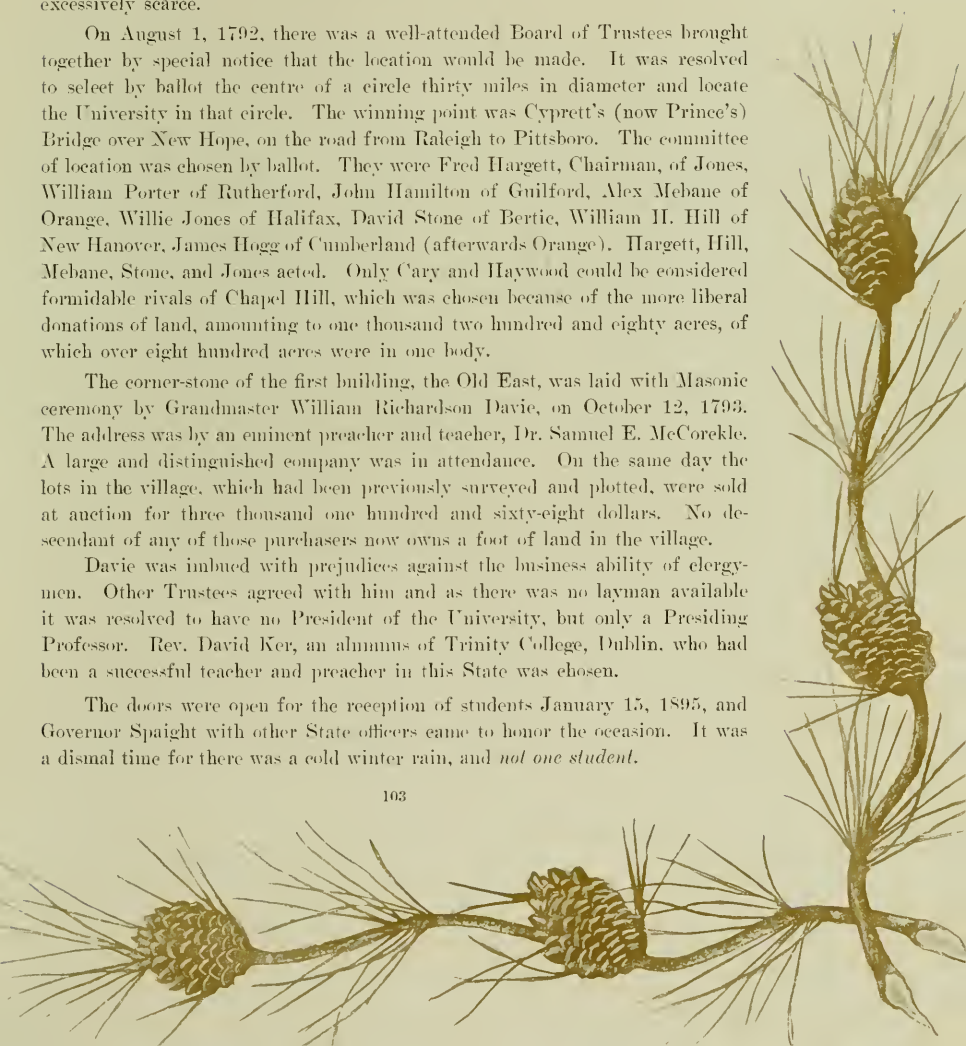
Successful steps were taken to raise money by subscription, the total receipts being six thousand four hundred and sixty-four dollars and seventy cents. The largest subscribers were Judge Alfred Moore of Brunswick and William Cain of Orange, two hundred dollars each. In December, 1791, the General Assembly, by the powerful advocacy of Davie and others, was induced to lend the infant institution ten thousand dollars, afterwards converted into a gift. It should be remembered that in those days, before railroads were invented and the dirt roads were even more execrable than now, money was excessively scarce.

On August 1, 1792, there was a well-attended Board of Trustees brought together by special notice that the location would be made. It was resolved to select by ballot the centre of a circle thirty miles in diameter and locate the University in that circle. The winning point was Cyprett's (now Prince's) Bridge over New Hope, on the road from Raleigh to Pittsboro. The committee of location was chosen by ballot. They were Fred Hargett, Chairman, of Jones, William Porter of Rutherford, John Hamilton of Guilford, Alex Mebane of Orange, Willie Jones of Halifax, David Stone of Bertie, William H. Hill of New Hanover, James Hogg of Cumberland (afterwards Orange). Hargett, Hill, Mebane, Stone, and Jones acted. Only Cary and Haywood could be considered formidable rivals of Chapel Hill, which was chosen because of the more liberal donations of land, amounting to one thousand two hundred and eighty acres, of which over eight hundred acres were in one body.

The corner-stone of the first building, the Old East, was laid with Masonic ceremony by Grandmaster William Richardson Davie, on October 12, 1793. The address was by an eminent preacher and teacher, Dr. Samuel E. McCorkle. A large and distinguished company was in attendance. On the same day the lots in the village, which had been previously surveyed and plotted, were sold at auction for three thousand one hundred and sixty-eight dollars. No descendant of any of those purchasers now owns a foot of land in the village.

Davie was imbued with prejudices against the business ability of clergymen. Other Trustees agreed with him and as there was no layman available it was resolved to have no President of the University, but only a Presiding Professor. Rev. David Ker, an alumnus of Trinity College, Dublin, who had been a successful teacher and preacher in this State was chosen.

The doors were open for the reception of students January 15, 1895, and Governor Spaight with other State officers came to honor the occasion. It was a dismal time for there was a cold winter rain, and *not one student*.



Detained by the bad roads and swollen streams the first student came on the twelfth of February. This was Hinton James, afterwards an engineer on the lower Cape Fear and member of the Legislature from New Hanover. A fortnight later came two sons of Judge Alfred Moore, Maurice and Alfred; three sons of Robert H. Burton of Granville, Hutchins G., Robert H., and Francis; John Taylor, son of the steward, and Richard Eagles, a cousin of the Moores. By June the number was swelled to forty, and it became necessary to employ a tutor.

This tutor, Charles Wilson Harris, was a graduate of Princeton with high honor. He was a man of talents and polished manners. In a few months he was elevated to the professorship of Mathematics, and when Dr. Ker resigned was made Presiding Professor. Dr. Ker's enforced resignation was because he had imbibed infidel opinions, and was open in expressing them. When he had exchanged the ministry for the law, he was appointed by Jefferson judge of the Mississippi Territory.

Harris resigned, settled in Halifax, and was admitted by Governor Davie to a share in his large practice. With flattering prospects, he died early of pulmonary consumption. Before he left the University he induced the Trustees to elect, Professor of Mathematics, Joseph Caldwell, tutor in Princeton, a man of learning, ability, perseverance, and undamted pluck.

Caldwell reached Chapel Hill on the first of November, 1796, and until his death in January, 1835, was the soul of the University. Even when in 1812 upon his urgent request the Trustees made Rev. Robert Chapman of New York President, he was the power greater than the President. On Chapman's resignation in 1816, the presidency was again pressed upon him although he preferred his professorship of Mathematics, his favorite study. From want of money and from the wild spirit of the age invading the student body even in what was called by Wm. Dukinfield, "This remote and dormitory part of the universe," he had reverses, yet he had triumphs as well.

President Polk, Vice-President King, Francis S. Hawks, Bishops Otey, Cicero Hawks, and Green, Dr. Robert Hall Morrison; Chief Justice Pearson, Judges of the Supreme Court, Murphey, Toomer, Daniel, Battle, Rodman, Manly, and Ashe; United States Senators Graham, Bedford Brown, Mangum, Branch, Haywood, Clingman, Benton, Blair, King, Eaton, Nicholson; Cabinet Officers, Mason, Eaton, Branch, Graham, Dobbin, Thompson, Aaron Brown; Foreign Ministers, King, Mason, Eaton, Saunders, Barringer, Miller, Mann, Rencher; more than three score Representatives in Congress; Governors of States, Miller, Branch, Burton, Owen, Swain, Spaight, Morehead, Graham,

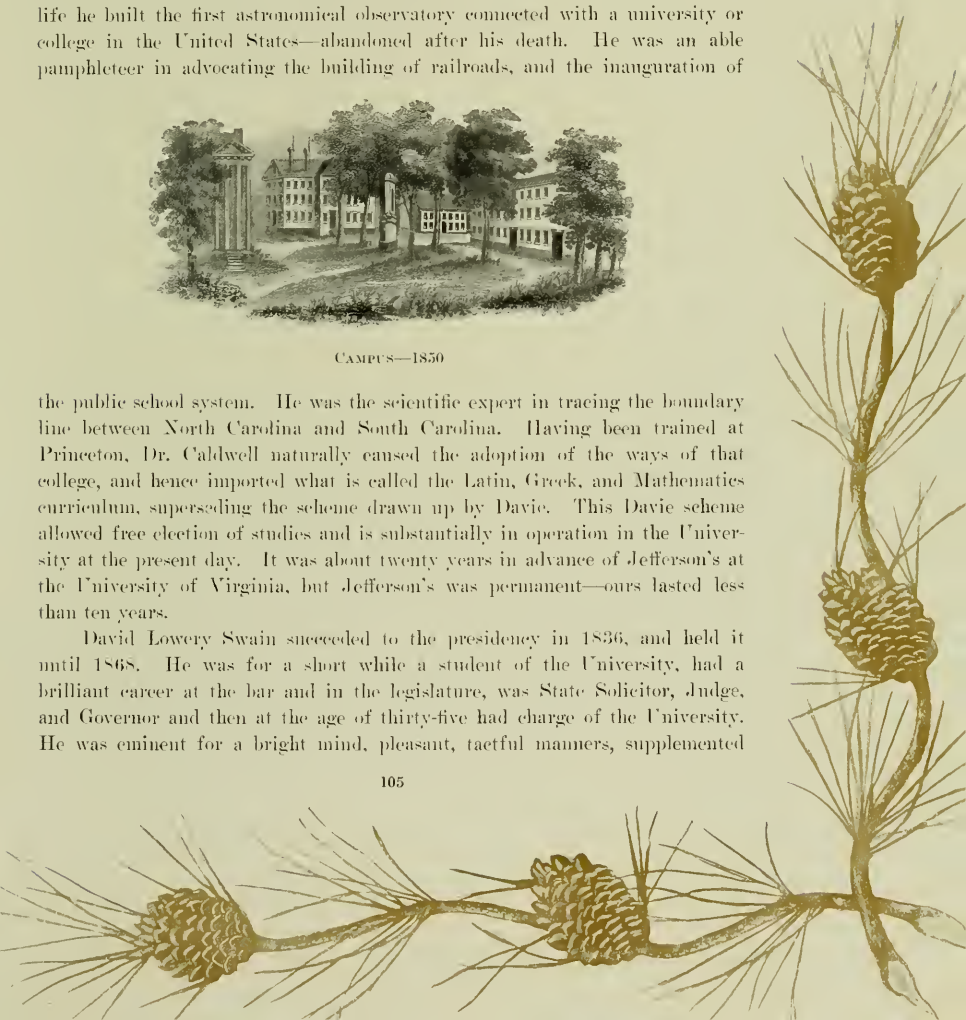
Manly, Winslow, Clark, Polk, Aaron Brown, Mosely, Thompson, Eaton, Rencher, and many others, eminent in all professions and pursuits, were products in part of his wise guidance and lofty example. He gathered around him professors of eminent merit: for example, William Bingham, the elder, founder of the Bingham School; Archibald Murphey, afterwards judge; Denison Olmsted, afterwards professor and author at Yale; Ethan A. Andrews, Latin scholar and author; Hentz, authority on insects, especially the Arachnida; Elisha Mitchell, author and explorer; James Phillips, acute mathematician; Walker Anderson, afterwards Chief Justice of Florida. Near the close of his life he built the first astronomical observatory connected with a university or college in the United States—abandoned after his death. He was an able pamphleteer in advocating the building of railroads, and the inauguration of



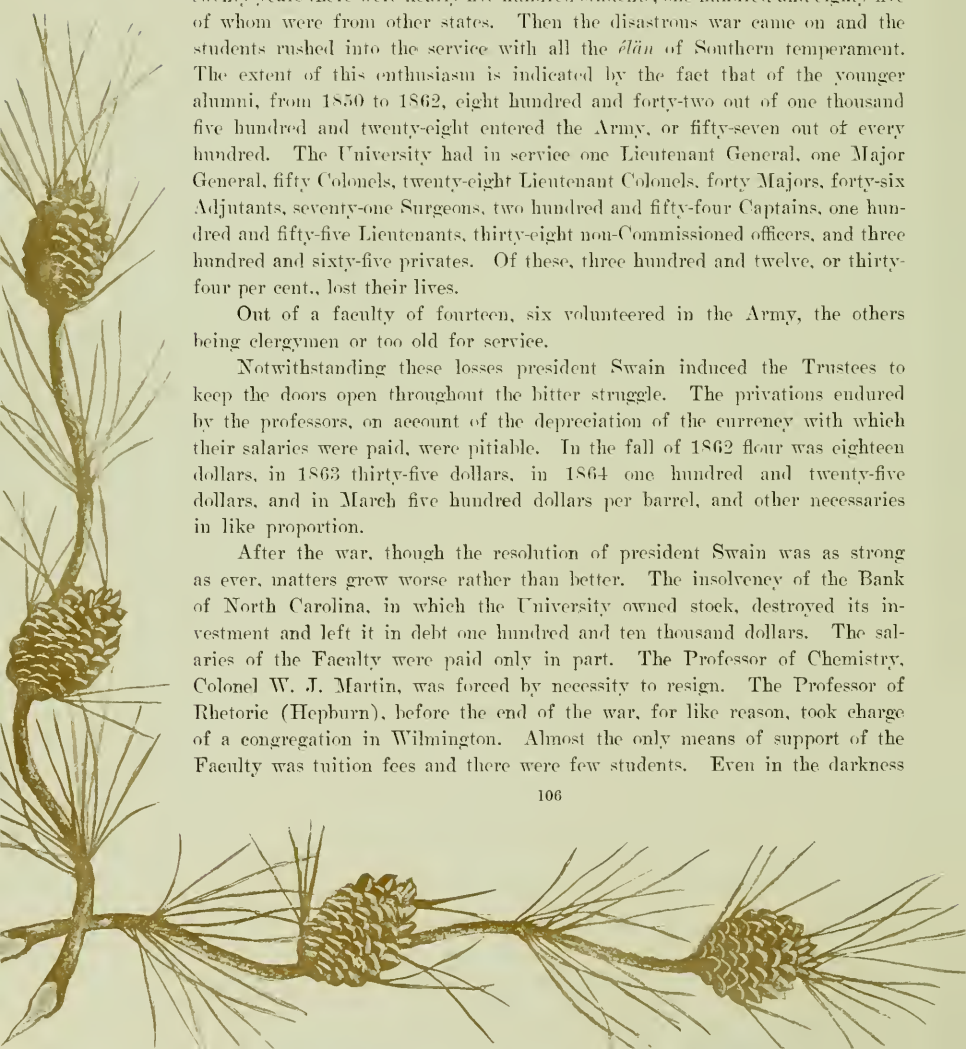
CAMPUS—1850

the public school system. He was the scientific expert in tracing the boundary line between North Carolina and South Carolina. Having been trained at Princeton, Dr. Caldwell naturally caused the adoption of the ways of that college, and hence imported what is called the Latin, Greek, and Mathematics curriculum, superseding the scheme drawn up by Davie. This Davie scheme allowed free election of studies and is substantially in operation in the University at the present day. It was about twenty years in advance of Jefferson's at the University of Virginia, but Jefferson's was permanent—ours lasted less than ten years.

David Lowery Swain succeeded to the presidency in 1836, and held it until 1868. He was for a short while a student of the University, had a brilliant career at the bar and in the legislature, was State Solicitor, Judge, and Governor and then at the age of thirty-five had charge of the University. He was eminent for a bright mind, pleasant, tactful manners, supplemented







by a strong will, great kindness of heart and retentive memory. His knowledge of State history and family annals was a great help to him in his new duties. Careful and successful in the care of his own business, he carried economy into the management of the University. He gave the preference to the erection of new buildings rather than to the purchase of new books and apparatus for instruction. His policy, aided by the opening of railroad lines throughout the land, and the absence of Southern universities acceptable to the people, led to marked increase of numbers in the University. After twenty years there were nearly five hundred students, one hundred and eighty-five of whom were from other states. Then the disastrous war came on and the students rushed into the service with all the *élan* of Southern temperament. The extent of this enthusiasm is indicated by the fact that of the younger alumni, from 1850 to 1862, eight hundred and forty-two out of one thousand five hundred and twenty-eight entered the Army, or fifty-seven out of every hundred. The University had in service one Lieutenant General, one Major General, fifty Colonels, twenty-eight Lieutenant Colonels, forty Majors, forty-six Adjutants, seventy-one Surgeons, two hundred and fifty-four Captains, one hundred and fifty-five Lieutenants, thirty-eight non-Commissioned officers, and three hundred and sixty-five privates. Of these, three hundred and twelve, or thirty-four per cent., lost their lives.

Out of a faculty of fourteen, six volunteered in the Army, the others being clergymen or too old for service.

Notwithstanding these losses president Swain induced the Trustees to keep the doors open throughout the bitter struggle. The privations endured by the professors, on account of the depreciation of the currency with which their salaries were paid, were pitiable. In the fall of 1862 flour was eighteen dollars, in 1863 thirty-five dollars, in 1864 one hundred and twenty-five dollars, and in March five hundred dollars per barrel, and other necessaries in like proportion.

After the war, though the resolution of president Swain was as strong as ever, matters grew worse rather than better. The insolvency of the Bank of North Carolina, in which the University owned stock, destroyed its investment and left it in debt one hundred and ten thousand dollars. The salaries of the Faculty were paid only in part. The Professor of Chemistry, Colonel W. J. Martin, was forced by necessity to resign. The Professor of Rhetoric (Hepburn), before the end of the war, for like reason, took charge of a congregation in Wilmington. Almost the only means of support of the Faculty was tuition fees and there were few students. Even in the darkness

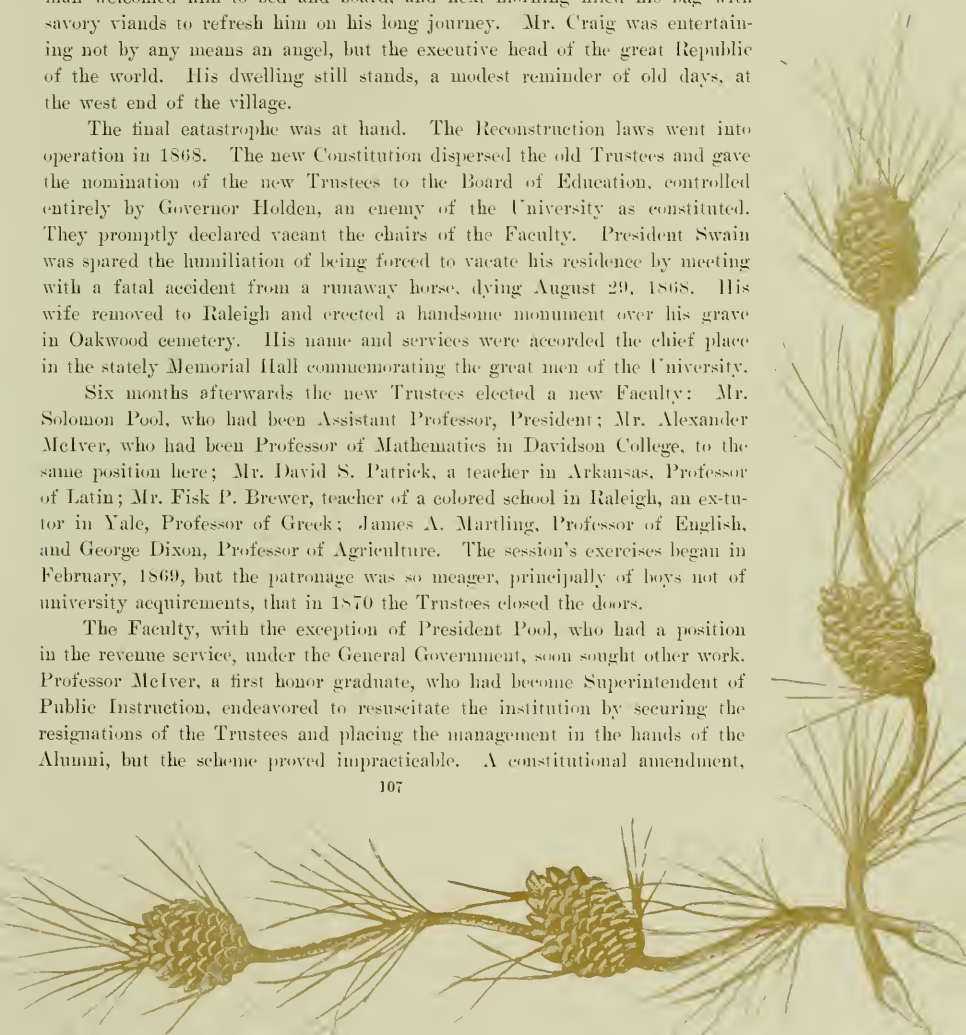


President Swain resolved, as if by an object lesson, to bring the University again before the public. He induced the President of the United States, Andrew Johnson, with Secretary Seward, Postmaster-General Randall, and General Sichler to attend the Commencement of 1867, as he had procured visits from President Polk in 1847 and President Buchanan in 1859. President Johnson, in answer to the speech of welcome, told how, when a lad, on his way to Tennessee on foot, he tramped through our main street and begged food and lodging in the dwelling of James Craig, and how the kindly Scotch-Irishman welcomed him to bed and board, and next morning filled his bag with savory viands to refresh him on his long journey. Mr. Craig was entertaining not by any means an angel, but the executive head of the great Republic of the world. His dwelling still stands, a modest reminder of old days, at the west end of the village.

The final catastrophe was at hand. The Reconstruction laws went into operation in 1868. The new Constitution dispersed the old Trustees and gave the nomination of the new Trustees to the Board of Education, controlled entirely by Governor Holden, an enemy of the University as constituted. They promptly declared vacant the chairs of the Faculty. President Swain was spared the humiliation of being forced to vacate his residence by meeting with a fatal accident from a runaway horse, dying August 29, 1868. His wife removed to Raleigh and erected a handsome monument over his grave in Oakwood cemetery. His name and services were accorded the chief place in the stately Memorial Hall commemorating the great men of the University.

Six months afterwards the new Trustees elected a new Faculty: Mr. Solomon Pool, who had been Assistant Professor, President; Mr. Alexander Melver, who had been Professor of Mathematics in Davidson College, to the same position here; Mr. David S. Patrick, a teacher in Arkansas, Professor of Latin; Mr. Fisk P. Brewer, teacher of a colored school in Raleigh, an extutor in Yale, Professor of Greek; James A. Martling, Professor of English, and George Dixon, Professor of Agriculture. The session's exercises began in February, 1869, but the patronage was so meager, principally of boys not of university acquirements, that in 1870 the Trustees closed the doors.

The Faculty, with the exception of President Pool, who had a position in the revenue service, under the General Government, soon sought other work. Professor Melver, a first honor graduate, who had become Superintendent of Public Instruction, endeavored to resuscitate the institution by securing the resignations of the Trustees and placing the management in the hands of the Alumni, but the scheme proved impracticable. A constitutional amendment,



giving the election of the Trustees to the General Assembly, was essential. This amendment was submitted to the people and adopted in 1873.

The General Assembly in 1874 elected a new Board of sixty-four Trustees—in 1877 increased it to seventy-two and in 1884 to eighty. These proceeded to organize, but Governor Caldwell took the ground that the Constitution conferred on him the power of appointment of Trustees as well as other officers and that therefore the election was void. Mr. Pool followed the Governor and refused to surrender the buildings, grounds, books and apparatus. Suit was instituted, which was decided by the Supreme Court in January, 1875, in favor of the new Board. But the difficulty of reviving the University seemed hopeless to all except a few stout hearts.

The land scrip granted the State for the establishment of a college, in which, in addition to the classics and sciences usually taught, special instruction should be given in the branches relating to Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts, was vested in the University with instruction to carry into effect the act of Congress. The scrip was sold and one hundred and twenty-five thousand dollars of the proceeds was invested by the late Board partly in valid State bonds, but chiefly in special tax bonds, which had been repudiated. The act of Congress provided that the State should repay any loss of the funds.

The first step taken by the new Board was to ask the General Assembly to pay the University seven thousand, five hundred dollars a year, the interest on one hundred and twenty-five thousand dollars. An act was passed to this effect and the Trustees then proceeded to elect a Faculty and to open the doors for students September 6, 1875.

It was resolved to have no President the first year, Rev. Charles Phillips, D. D. being Chairman of the Faculty. The plan did not work well and the next year Kemp P. Battle, the Secretary and Treasurer, was chosen President. He was a graduate of the University in 1849, was then Tutor of Mathematics four years, was a Trustee in President Swain's administration and, since 1874, also a member of the Executive Committee. His love for the University was all the more intense because he was a resident of Chapel Hill in his boyhood and his parents lived there until 1868. He had shown successful enthusiasm by procuring, as Chairman of a committee, from Alumni and friends of education, subscriptions to the amount of twenty thousand dollars for repairing the buildings. The vote for him was over two-thirds.

He was President fifteen years, the students increased from sixty-nine in 1875-76 to two hundred in 1889-90, one year two hundred and thirty-one. The Faculty increased from seven to eighteen. He was bitterly opposed by a

few friends of the denominational colleges, who wrongly supposed that their institutions would be ruined by the rise of the University. Yet, although the State had never before his day given any annual sum for the institution, he obtained from the General Assembly five thousand dollars annually in 1881, and fifteen thousand dollars additional annually in 1885.

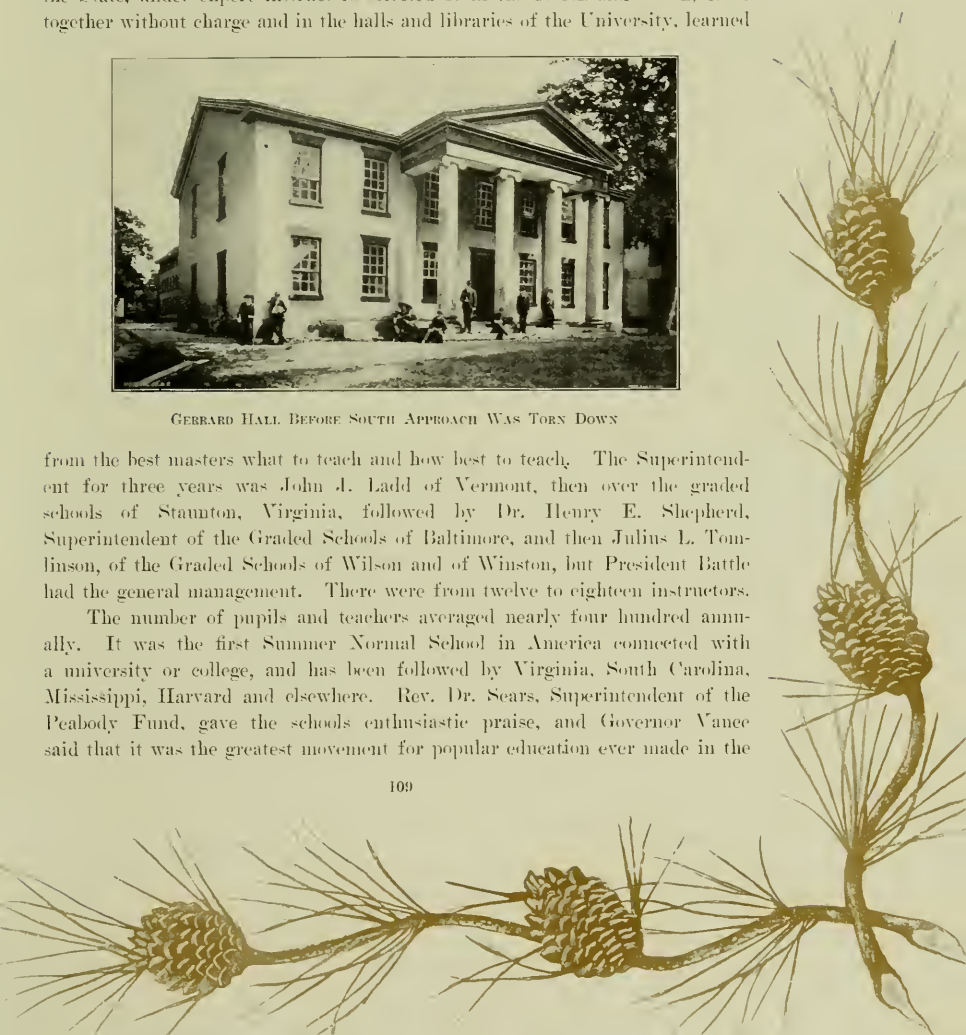
From 1877-84, inclusive, the University conducted in vacations a remarkable Summer Normal School, which began the creation of much of the success of public education in the State. About two thousand teachers of the State, under expert instructors selected from the North and South, came together without charge and in the halls and libraries of the University, learned



GERRARD HALL BEFORE SOUTH APPROACH WAS TORN DOWN

from the best masters what to teach and how best to teach. The Superintendent for three years was John J. Ladd of Vermont, then over the graded schools of Staunton, Virginia, followed by Dr. Henry E. Shepherd, Superintendent of the Graded Schools of Baltimore, and then Julius L. Tomlinson, of the Graded Schools of Wilson and of Winston, but President Battle had the general management. There were from twelve to eighteen instructors.

The number of pupils and teachers averaged nearly four hundred annually. It was the first Summer Normal School in America connected with a university or college, and has been followed by Virginia, South Carolina, Mississippi, Harvard and elsewhere. Rev. Dr. Sears, Superintendent of the Peabody Fund, gave the schools enthusiastic praise, and Governor Vance said that it was the greatest movement for popular education ever made in the



State. In 1885, in granting twenty thousand dollars annually to the University, the General Assembly deemed it more convenient to the different sections of the State to divert the two thousand dollars granted to the University for Normal School purposes to establish four similar schools in each of these sections.

The increase of the annuity to twenty thousand dollars caused a much-needed accession to the Faculty as well as a much-needed division of the duties of the existing professors. Rev. Dr. Thomas Hume became Professor of English Language and Literature, Mr. Nelson B. Henry Professor of the Science and Art of Teaching, Mr. Walter D. Toy Professor of Modern Languages, Dr. William B. Phillips Professor of Agricultural Chemistry and Mining, James Lee Love Assistant (afterwards Associate) Professor of Mathematics, George F. Atkinson Assistant Professor of Natural History. French was transferred from Prof. Hooper to Prof. Toy, English from Dr. Mangum to Dr. Hume, German from Prof. Winston to Prof. Toy, Agricultural Chemistry from Dr. Venable to Dr. Phillips, and Prof. Hohnes yielded a part of his Natural History to Mr. Atkinson. Thus Prof. Hooper, and, after his resignation, Prof. Solomon C. Weill, and then Dr. Alexander, were confined to Greek and Prof. Winston to Latin.

Two years afterwards, when seven thousand, five hundred dollars a year was taken from the University's income in order to have a separate College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, it became necessary to dispense with the professors specially engaged in instructing in the branches peculiarly belonging to that institution and those having in their classes the least number of students. Thus we lost Messrs. Henry, Phillips and Atkinson, through no fault of theirs, to the great regret of the Trustees and Faculty.

In this "white year" of the University, 1885, was dedicated the Memorial Hall, large enough to accommodate two thousand four hundred visitors seated, and on its walls are commemorated the illustrious Alumni and officers of the University.

In 1889, the anniversary of the granting the charter, a Centennial Celebration of such grant was held, which was worthy of the institution. A large number of the Alumni, coming from distant points, were present, class reunions were enthusiastically held and eloquent speeches galore were made. There was a banquet for all Alumni and distinguished visitors and congratulatory speeches made by State officers and representatives of other institutions.



After this there were two enterprises successfully inaugurated by the Alumni, the building of Alumni Hall and the foundation of the History Chair. Mr. Julian S. Carr was the largest subscriber to the latter—ten thousand dollars—after having built at his own expense the Carr Building, a dormitory for students.

In 1891 after a laborious service of fifteen years President Battle concluded to resign his office. By patience and by numerous addresses in all sections of the State and by the high stand and honorable conduct of the Alumni in all the walks of life, especially in the General Assembly, in fine, by the successful work of the University the good will of the people of the State had been conciliated. The Trustees in evidence of their appreciation at once elected him to the Alumni chair of History.

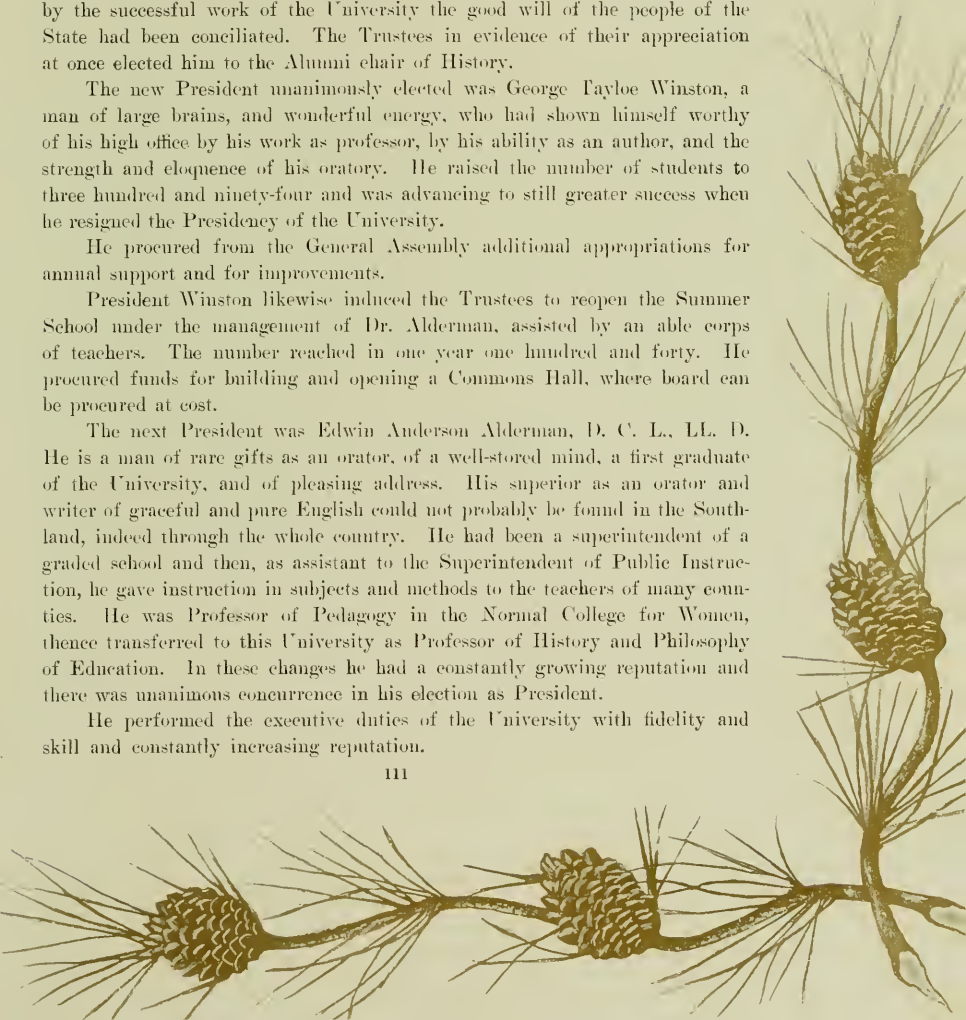
The new President unanimously elected was George Tayloe Winston, a man of large brains, and wonderful energy, who had shown himself worthy of his high office by his work as professor, by his ability as an author, and the strength and eloquence of his oratory. He raised the number of students to three hundred and ninety-four and was advancing to still greater success when he resigned the Presidency of the University.

He procured from the General Assembly additional appropriations for annual support and for improvements.

President Winston likewise induced the Trustees to reopen the Summer School under the management of Dr. Alderman, assisted by an able corps of teachers. The number reached in one year one hundred and forty. He procured funds for building and opening a Commons Hall, where board can be procured at cost.

The next President was Edwin Anderson Alderman, D. C. L., LL. D. He is a man of rare gifts as an orator, of a well-stored mind, a first graduate of the University, and of pleasing address. His superior as an orator and writer of graceful and pure English could not probably be found in the Southland, indeed through the whole country. He had been a superintendent of a graded school and then, as assistant to the Superintendent of Public Instruction, he gave instruction in subjects and methods to the teachers of many counties. He was Professor of Pedagogy in the Normal College for Women, thence transferred to this University as Professor of History and Philosophy of Education. In these changes he had a constantly growing reputation and there was unanimous concurrence in his election as President.

He performed the executive duties of the University with fidelity and skill and constantly increasing reputation.





In Dr. Alderman's Presidency the General Assembly was induced to grant seven thousand five hundred dollars per annum in addition to the former appropriation.

The number of students increased to five hundred and twelve, with a Faculty of thirty-three.

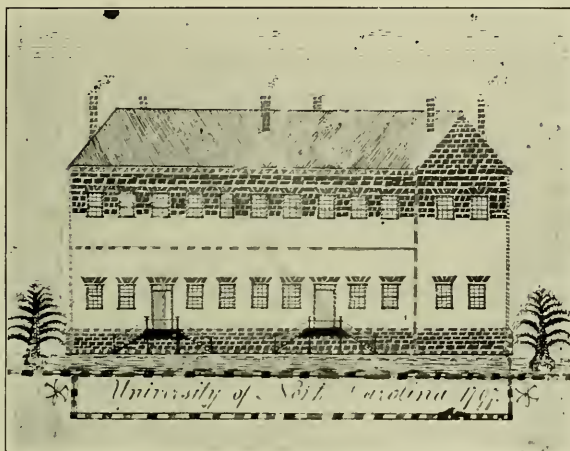
In 1899 Dr. Alderman gave notice of his resignation of his office in order to accept the Presidency of Tulane University, which he subsequently exchanged for that of the University of Virginia. By a large majority of the Trustees, Francis Preston Venable, Professor of Chemistry in our University, was elected to his place. He had shown himself possessed of the proper attributes of head and heart by conspicuous ability in his department—recognized throughout the scientific circles of the country. He has shown marked executive power. His public addresses are characterized by sound sense, clearness and strength. Under his administration the number of students is greater than ever before. He has obtained from the General Assembly appropriations of fifty thousand dollars annually in addition to former appropriations. Besides this for permanent improvements there have been given by the Legislature one hundred and fifty-seven thousand dollars.

There have been established new professorships and assistant professorships and the University is at the height of its prosperity in its instruction, its corps of teachers, its buildings and its numbers.

Dr. Venable's term has been distinguished by the number of new buildings, elegant and commodious. The Chemical, the Biological, the Library, the Bynum Gymnasium, the Young Men's Christian Association, the Mary Ann Smith Dormitory, the new Infirmary, the President's House, all much needed. A large part of the cost of the Alumni Building was secured by him. It was by his counsels that the Hotel and the University Inn property was bought at a cost of twenty thousand dollars, also the new Power House, Water Works, Heat and Light Works were installed. The number of students has reached eight hundred and twenty. The number of teachers has been increased correspondingly.

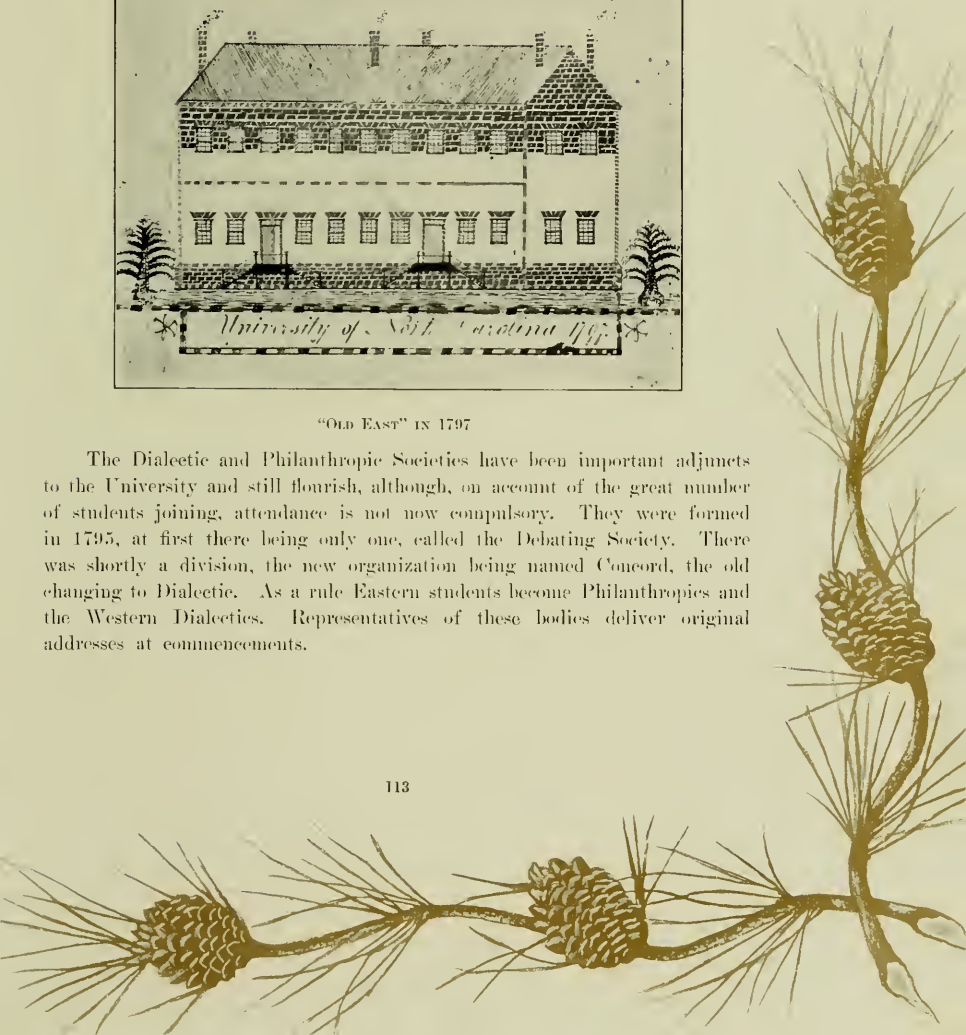
The catalogue of 1908-09 shows, besides the President, thirty Professors, eleven Assistant Professors, twelve Instructors, twenty-eight Assistants in the Laboratories, besides twelve Officers, connected with the Library, Gymnasium, Registrar's Office, etc. Whereas in President Swain's best year, 1858-59, when there were four hundred and sixty-one students, there were only ten

Professors and seven Tutors. The number of students was nearly doubled, while, omitting the assistants in the Laboratories, of whom there were none in 1858, the teachers are trebled. Counting the Assistants, the teachers and those who aid them, there are over four times those employed in the former days.



"Old East" in 1797

The Dialectic and Philanthropic Societies have been important adjuncts to the University and still flourish, although, on account of the great number of students joining, attendance is not now compulsory. They were formed in 1795, at first there being only one, called the Debating Society. There was shortly a division, the new organization being named Concord, the old changing to Dialectic. As a rule Eastern students become Philanthropies and the Western Dialectics. Representatives of these bodies deliver original addresses at commencements.



## Graduate Class

CLAUDE HOWARD, M. A. ....	PRESIDENT
E. McK. HIGHSMITH, A. B. ....	VICE-PRESIDENT
V. C. PRITCHETT, M. A. ....	SECRETARY AND TREASURER

### MEMBERS

F. L. BLYTHE, A. B. ....	Candidate for M. A.
E. E. BARNETT, A. B. ....	Special
E. BAYLEY. ....	Candidate for M. S.
J. M. COSTNER, A. B. ....	Candidate for M. A.
W. S. COULTER, A. B. ....	Candidate for M. A.
MRS. R. S. FAIRES, M. A. ....	Special
P. G. GUNTER, A. B. ....	Candidate for M. A.
C. HOWARD, M. A. ....	Candidate for Ph. D.
R. W. HOGUE, A. B. ....	Candidate for Ph. D.
G. K. G. HENRY, M. A. ....	Candidate for Ph. D.
E. McK. HIGHSMITH, A. B. ....	Candidate for M. A.
J. C. HINES, M. S. ....	Candidate for Ph. D.
R. W. McCULLOUGH, A. B. ....	Candidate for M. A.
D. McRAE, B. S. ....	Special
Y. MINAKUCHI. ....	Candidate for M. A.
E. J. NEWELL, A. B. ....	Candidate for M. A.
W. N. OATES, A. B. ....	Candidate for M. A.
V. C. PRITCHETT, M. A. ....	Candidate for M. S.
W. R. ROYALL. ....	Special
J. I. REECE, A. B. ....	Candidate for M. A.
E. N. TILLET, M. A. ....	Candidate for Ph. D.
A. VERMONT, M. A. ....	Candidate for Ph. D.
T. J. WILSON, A. B. ....	Candidate for M. A.
E. S. WELBORN. ....	Candidate for M. A.
G. T. WHITLEY, M. A. ....	Candidate for Ph. D.
MISS HELEN WHARTON. ....	Special



### Co-Eds

"As for the women, though we scorn and flout 'em, we may live with, but cannot live without 'em."

#### OFFICEES

MISS HELEN WHARTON . . . . . President  
MISS H. WHARTON . . . . . Vice-President  
MISS WHARTON . . . . . Secretary-Treasurer

#### CLASS ROLL

MISS HELEN WHARTON . . . . . Waynesville



# "And So It Goes"

## ACT I.

PLACE—*Cy Thompson's room.*

TIME—*Night before Psychology examination.*

*(Cy is sitting snugly on his cozy corner, reciting Psychology book by heart. Enter Henry Smith, with brand new Psychology book under his arm.)*

HENRY—Hello, Cy, I have come over to get you to coach me up a little on my "Psych." I have just been down to Kluttz's and bought a book.

CY—Sit down, and we'll see what we can do for our friend Horace.

HENRY—*(Taking a chair)* Good!

CY—Well, do you know the law of relativity?

HENRY—Nope.

*(Cy recites the law of relativity, verbatim, without referring to the book—even once.)*

CY—I guess you know what is meant by "sensations are primarily cognitive."

HENRY—Nope.

*(Cy again recites verbatim from book. And so on until the light winks at eleven-forty-five. Exit Henry.)*

Cy prepares to retire, and of course the curtain falls.

## ACT II.

TIME—*One week later.*

PLACE—*Hall of Alumni Building.*

SCENE 1—*A bunch of Juniors are crowding around the Registrar's door. Suddenly Henry Smith pushes his way out through the crowd, and runs down the hall yelling, "I passed, I passed." He meets Cy half way down the hall and embraces him.*

HENRY—*(With arm around Cy's neck)* Cy, it was your coaching that passed me, I know it was. Let's go see what you made. I bet you made a one.

*(They go towards Registrar's Office. The crowd parts like the Red Sea before the Children of Israel, and lets Cy pass on into the office, as if to say, "There goes another Winslow.")*

SCENE 2—*(Registrar's Office. Dr. Wilson is sitting at his desk, with his hand on record book. Enter Cy.)*

CY—*(modestly)* Doctor, what did I get, please, sir?

DOCTOR—F I V E !

CY—*(for the first time in his life)* H E L L !

G. G.





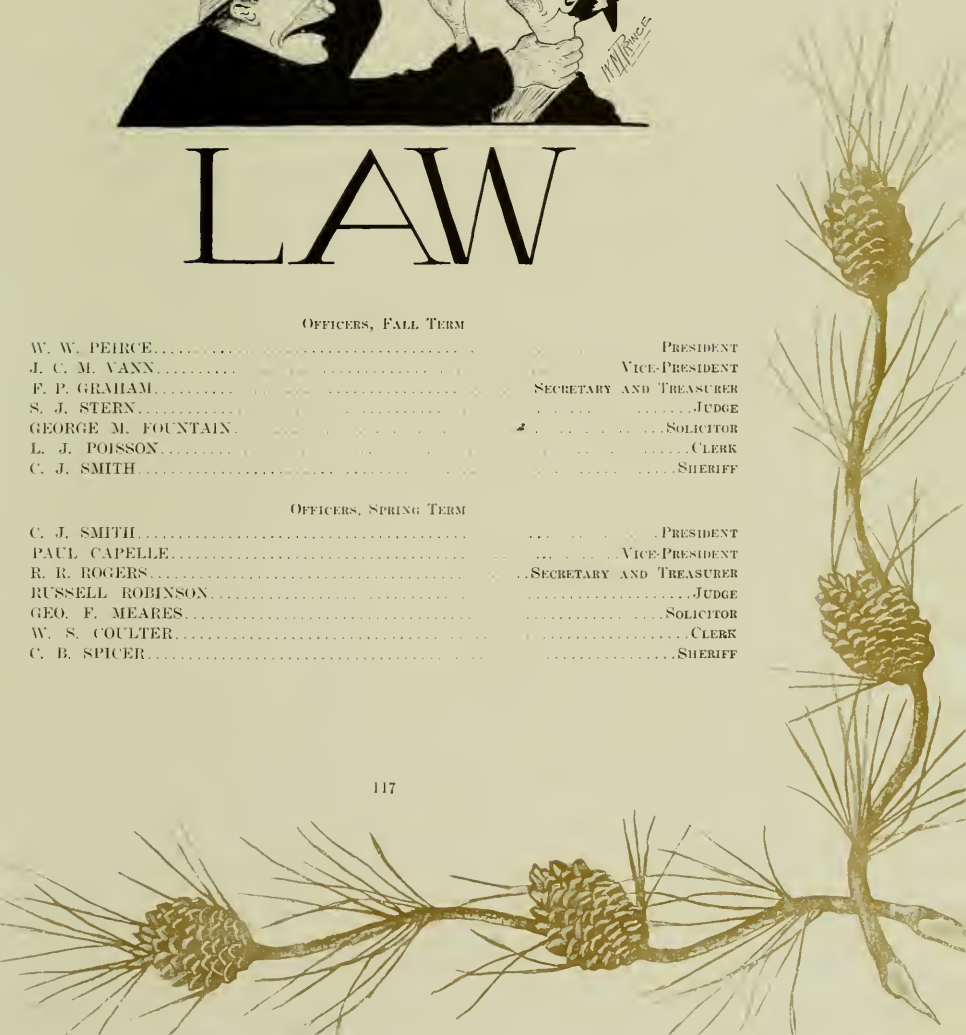
# LAW

## OFFICERS, FALL TERM

W. W. PEIRCE.....	PRESIDENT
J. C. M. VANN.....	VICE-PRESIDENT
F. P. GRAHAM.....	SECRETARY AND TREASURER
S. J. STERN.....	JUDGE
GEORGE M. FOUNTAIN.....	SOLICITOR
L. J. POISSON.....	CLERK
C. J. SMITH.....	SHERIFF

## OFFICERS, SPRING TERM

C. J. SMITH.....	PRESIDENT
PAUL CAPELLE.....	VICE-PRESIDENT
R. R. ROGERS.....	SECRETARY AND TREASURER
RUSSELL ROBINSON.....	JUDGE
GEO. F. MEARES.....	SOLICITOR
W. S. COULTER.....	CLERK
C. B. SPICER.....	SHERIFF





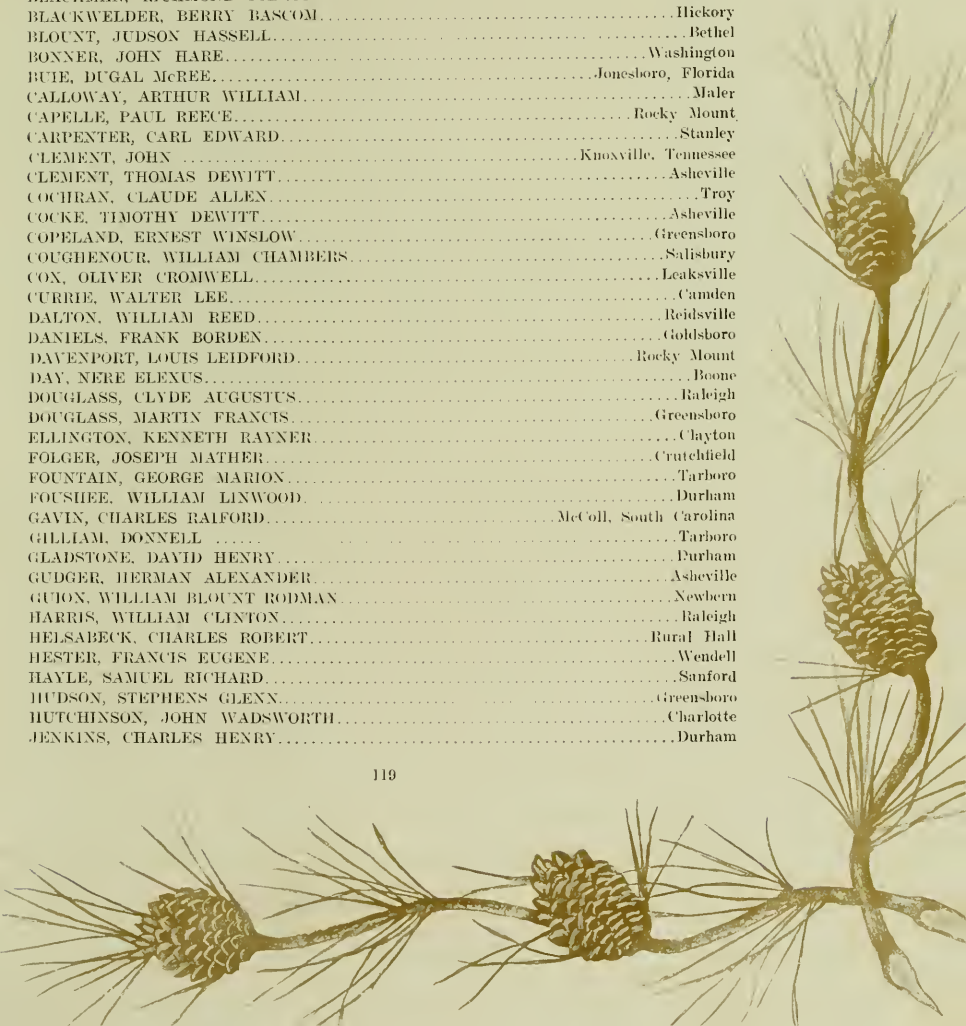
LAW CLASS



## Law Students

---

AUSTIN, JAMES ALLEN.....	New London
PANKS, BENJAMIN LEONIDAS.....	Elizabeth City
BATTLE, KEMP DAVIS.....	Rocky Mount
BECHERDITE, WILLIAM HUGH.....	Winston-Salem
BELLAMY, CHESLEY CALHOUN.....	Wilmington
BENNETT, OSCAR KIMSEY.....	Waynesville
PIVINS, EDWARD CHATHAM.....	Durham
BLACKMAN, RICHMOND PIERSON.....	Salisbury
BLACKWELDER, BERRY BASCOM.....	Hickory
BLOUNT, JUDSON HASSELL.....	Bethel
BONNER, JOHN HARE.....	Washington
RUIE, D'UGAL McREE.....	Jonesboro, Florida
CALLOWAY, ARTHUR WILLIAM.....	Maler
CAPELLE, PAUL REECE.....	Rocky Mount
CARPENTER, CARL EDWARD.....	Stanley
CLEMENT, JOHN.....	Knoxville, Tennessee
CLEMENT, THOMAS DEWITT.....	Asheville
COCHRAN, CLAUDE ALLEN.....	Troy
COCKE, TIMOTHY DEWITT.....	Asheville
COPELAND, ERNEST WINSLOW.....	Greensboro
COUGHENOUR, WILLIAM CHAMBERS.....	Salisbury
COX, OLIVER CROMWELL.....	Leaksville
CURRIE, WALTER LEE.....	Camden
DALTON, WILLIAM REED.....	Reidsville
DANIELS, FRANK BORDEN.....	Goldsboro
DAVENPORT, LOUIS LEIDFORD.....	Rocky Mount
DAY, NERE ELEXUS.....	Boone
DOUGLASS, CLYDE AUGUSTUS.....	Raleigh
DOUGLASS, MARTIN FRANCIS.....	Greensboro
ELLINGTON, KENNETH RAYNER.....	Clayton
FOLGER, JOSEPH MATHER.....	Crutchfield
FOUNTAIN, GEORGE MARION.....	Tarboro
FOUSHEE, WILLIAM LINWOOD.....	Durham
GAVIN, CHARLES RALFORD.....	McColl, South Carolina
GILLIAM, DONNELL.....	Tarboro
GLADSTONE, DAVID HENRY.....	Durham
GUDGER, HERMAN ALEXANDER.....	Asheville
GUION, WILLIAM BLOUNT RODMAN.....	Newbern
HARRIS, WILLIAM CLINTON.....	Raleigh
HELSABECK, CHARLES ROBERT.....	Rural Hall
HESTER, FRANCIS EUGENE.....	Wendell
HAYLE, SAMUEL RICHARD.....	Sanford
HUDSON, STEPHENS GLENN.....	Greensboro
HUTCHINSON, JOHN WADSWORTH.....	Charlotte
JENKINS, CHARLES HENRY.....	Durham



JONES, EUNICE SIMPSON.....	Rockingham
KELLY, FRANK CLEMENT.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
KING, DANIEL BRYANT.....	Sanford
LEWIS, HENRY ECCLES.....	Statesville
LEWIS, JOHN DRAY.....	Statesville
LIPINSKY, LOUIS.....	Asheville
LONG, WILLIAM LUNSFORD.....	Garysburg
McCALL, HERBERT JOSEPH.....	Young Harris, Georgia
McCASKILL, BACON WENTWORTH.....	Fayetteville
McLEAN, JAMES DICKSON.....	Laurinburg
McNAIRY, WYATT McCOY.....	Greensboro
McNEELY, ROBERT NEY.....	Monroe
McRAE, DONALD CONROY.....	Chapel Hill
MEARES, GEORGE FOLGER.....	Wilmington
MILLIKEN, JESSE FEARINGTON.....	Pittsboro
MOORE, THOMAS.....	Webster
PARKER, RAYMOND GAY.....	Jackson
PARRISH, FREDERICK MORTIMER.....	Hadensville, Virginia
PIERSON, JOSEPH EDMUNDS.....	Riggsbee
PIERCE, WENTWORTH WILLIS.....	Warsaw
PERRY, DANIEL ELIJAH.....	Kinston
PERRY, HENRY LESLIE.....	Henderson
PETREE, WALTER GARFIELD.....	Danburg
PHARR, EDGAR WALKER.....	Charlotte
PIERCE, CHARLES CLAY.....	Spring Hope
POINDEXTER, CLINTON BROOKS.....	Booneville
POISSON, LOUIS JULIUS.....	Wilmington
POWELL, WALTER HOGUE.....	Whiteville
QUEEN, JOHN MONTREVILLE.....	Waynesville
RAWLS, ZEBULON VANCE.....	Bayboro
ROBERTS, WALTER BARRY.....	Taberts
ROBINSON, JOHN MOSELEY.....	Goldsboro
ROBINSON, RUSSELL MARABLE.....	Goldsboro
ROGERS, ROMULUS R.....	Marshall
RUFFIN, COLIN BRADLEY.....	Tarboro
SCHULKEN, MARTIN HENRY.....	Whiteville
SLAGLE, EDWIN KIRKPATRICK.....	Andrews
SMITH, CLARENCE JAMES.....	Duke
SMITH, LINDSAY HOWELL.....	Raleigh
SPICER, CHARLES BOOKER.....	North Wilkesboro
SPRUILL, JAMES FRANKLIN.....	Ashewood
STERN, SIDNEY JOSEPH.....	Greensboro
STRAYHORN, WILLIAM FLETCHER.....	Durham
SMITH, CLAUD NORMAN.....	Durham
TAYLOR, JOHN HERBERT.....	Aurelian Springs
TAYLOR, PAUL.....	Kinston
THOMAS, FRANCIS EDGAR.....	Wadesboro
TILLET, CHARLES WALTER.....	Charlotte
TODD, DONALD BAIN.....	Jefferson

TOMS, BATE CARPENTER .....	Rutherfordton
TURNER, OSLER BLOUNT .....	Teachy
VANN, JOHN COLIN MacRAE .....	Wilmington
WALL, ROBERT WINFRED .....	Morganton
WHITFIELD, NATHAN FITZ HUGH LEE .....	Clinton
WINSLOW, FRANCIS EDWARD .....	Hertford
WISSBURG, ABRAHAM LINCOLN .....	Durham
WOODARD, FRED HILL .....	Wesser
WOOTEN, ERNEST LEE .....	Maxton





BENJAMIN LEONIDAS BANKS, JR., Elizabeth City,  
N. C.


*The practical man counts.*

Age 28; height 5 feet 6 inches; weight 135.

Phi Society; A. B. 1908, U. N. C.; Business Manager YACKETY YACK 1909; President Athletic Association 1909.

*"Ben"*

Has just "matched" his hat and shoes, and lost. Hence the look of philosophical resignation to his fate. Banks graduated in 1908, and was judged the financial "Bull" of his class, is still proficient in the art. With the law in his system, he will figure himself into a fortune in a short time. Is destined to be "Secretary of the Treasury." Ben is always busy and pleasant.



*B. L. Banks Jr.*

EDWARD CLATHAM BIVENS, Durham, N. C.


*A handful of common sense is worth a bushel of learning.*

Age 23; height 5 feet 6 inches; weight 145.

A. B. Trinity, 1908.

*"Chat"*

The baseball artist, and just the sort that takes with the "dossies." Is commonly known among the "fans" as "Shortie." Has quite a reputation as left fielder. Bivens graduated at Trinity in 1908, and took one year of law there. Came to us in the fall and captured his license in February. "Chat" is a good fellow and everybody likes him.



*E. Clatham Bivens*



FRANCIS EUGENE HESTER, Wendell, N. C.

*Deep waters run still.*

Age 30; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 150.

Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Junior ex. 1907; Athletic Association.

Although tattered and torn with the storms of many winters, he came among us with the smiles of youth. Hester took three years of college work and thought he was through, but falling a victim to the charms of a "feme sole" came back to study married women's rights. He is a good student, makes friends, and says nothing about it. Ideal is to become a good lawyer and serve his state.



*F. Eugene Hester*

ROBERT H. McNEELY, Monroe, N. C.

*Hail fellow well met.*

Age 26; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 165.

Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Democratic Party.

"Ney," "Mac"

The call of law is to him an imperative one. Always knows how the Supreme Court of North Carolina holds on any point. Entered college in 1905 and took one year of Academic work. Began law the following fall and secured his license in February, 1907. Since then has been practicing law in Monroe. Soon distinguished himself and was chosen to represent his county in the last Legislature, which he did with honor. "Mac" came back this year for advanced work. He is alert, energetic and chatty. A democrat, a good mixer, and is going to make good as a lawyer if he doesn't stray off into politics.



*R. H. McNeely*



JAMES FRANKLIN SPRULL, Orient, N. C.

*Of soul sincere,  
In action faithful, and in honor clear.*

Age 27; height 5 feet 7 inches; weight 150.

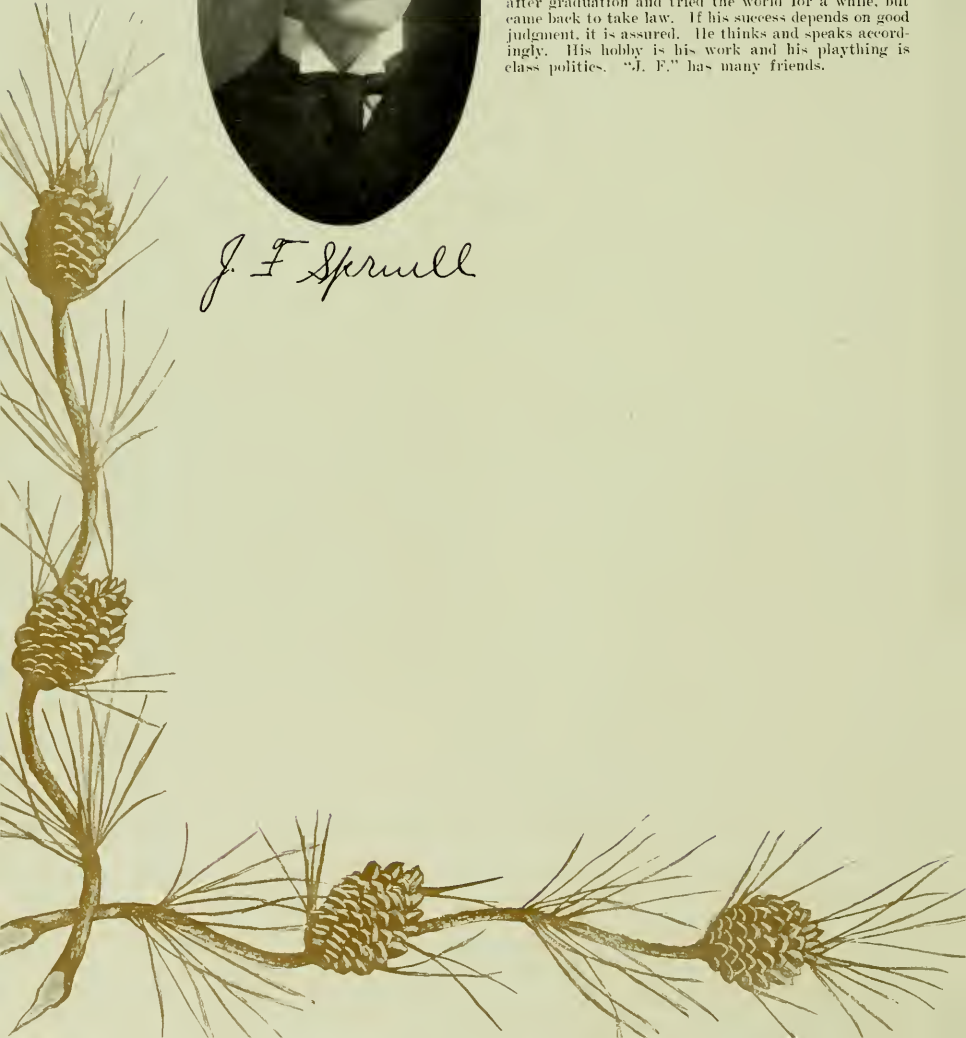
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Law Representative of  
University Council; President of L. F. B. Class; Ph.  
B. 1907.

*"Councilman," "J. F."*

He sat up late judging his fellow men, and asking where they had been. Would argue with a Webster or fight a steam mastodon. Left college after graduation and tried the world for a while, but came back to take law. If his success depends on good judgment, it is assured. He thinks and speaks accordingly. His hobby is his work and his plaything is class politics. "J. F." has many friends.

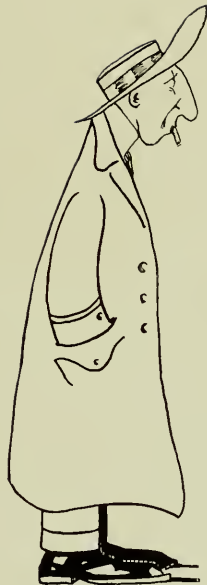


*J. F. Sprull*

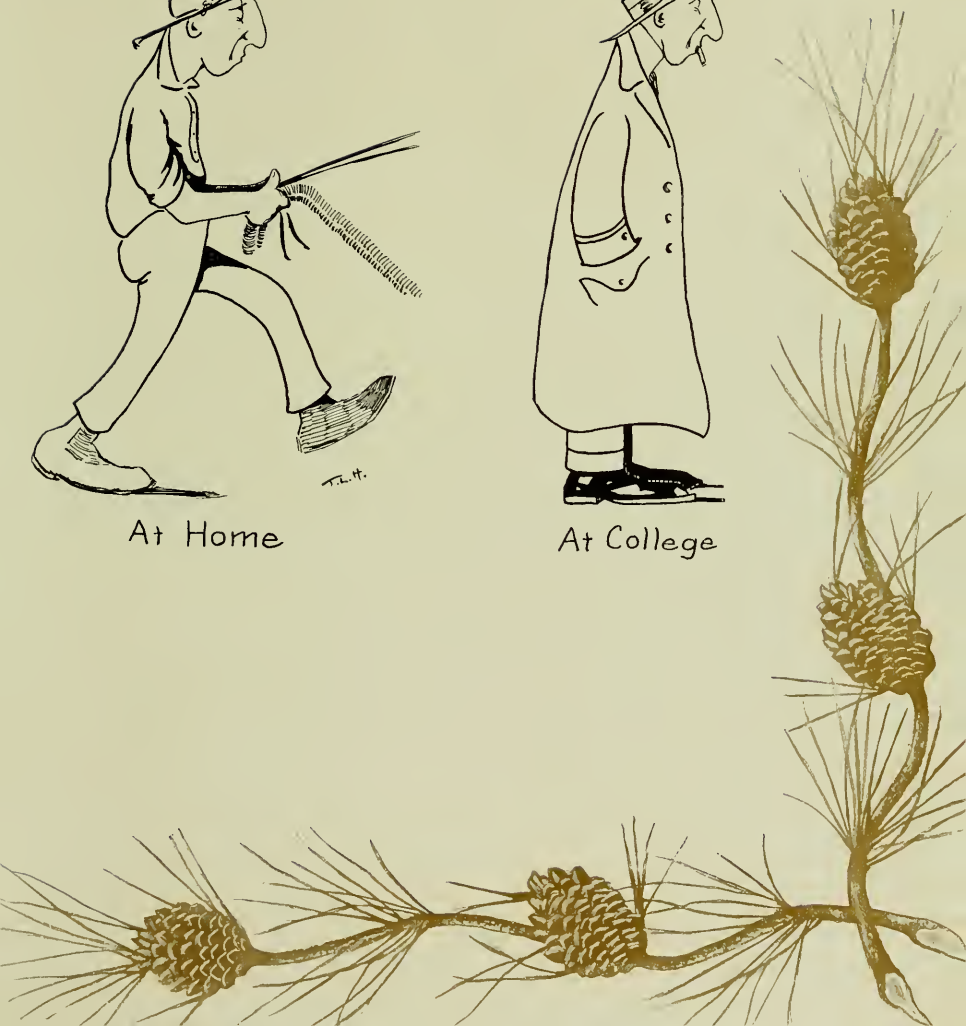




At Home



At College





MEDICAL FACULTY





## Faculty at Raleigh

---

HERBERT ASHLEY ROYSTER, A. B., M. D.  
PROFESSOR OF GYNECOLOGY

WISCONSIN ILLINOIS ROYSTER, M. D.  
PROFESSOR OF MEDICINE

AUGUSTUS WASHINGTON KNOX, M. D.  
PROFESSOR OF SURGERY

RICHARD HENRY LEWIS, A. B., M. D.  
PROFESSOR OF DISEASES OF THE EYE AND OF GENERAL HYGIENE

KEMP PLUMMER BATTLE, JR., A. B., M. D.  
PROFESSOR OF DISEASES OF THE EAR, NOSE AND THROAT

HENRY MCKEE TUCKER, M. D.  
PROFESSOR OF OBSTETRICS

CLAUDE OLIVER ABERNETHY, S. B., M. D.  
PROFESSOR OF DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM

JAMES MCKEE, M. D.  
CLINICAL PROFESSOR OF MENTAL AND NERVOUS DISEASES

JAMES WILLIAM MCKEE, JR., M. D.  
PROFESSOR OF DISEASES OF CHILDREN

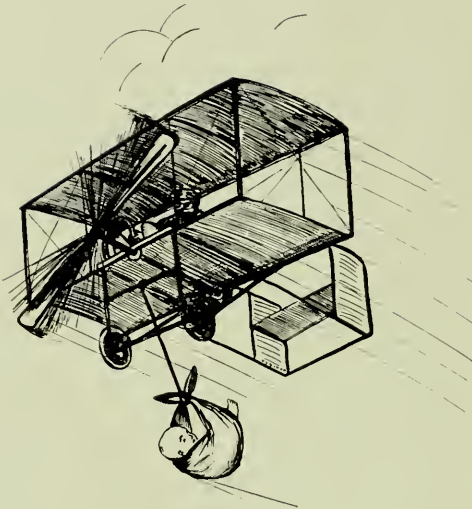
ROBERT SHERWOOD McGEACHY, M. D.  
INSTRUCTOR IN THERAPEUTICS AND STEVENS' ANESTHETICS

ROBERT SANDERS, M. D.  
DEMONSTRATOR OF CLINICAL PATHOLOGY

T. M. JORDAN  
PHYSICIAN-IN-CHIEF TO THE DISPENSARY AND DEMONSTRATOR OF ANESTHETICS

JAMES MADISON HARPER  
ASSISTANT DEMONSTRATOR OF CLINICAL PATHOLOGY





## Senior Medical Class

---

### OFFICERS

C. F. GOLD .....	PRESIDENT
A. B. RODRIGUEZ.....	VICE-PRESIDENT
W. D. MOSER.....	SECRETARY
GEO. W. GENTRY.....	TREASURER
G. S. BARBEE.....	HISTORIAN

GEORGE SPEIGHT BARBEE, Morrisville, N. C.

*I will neither yield to song or siren nor the  
roice of hyena, the tears of the crockodile nor the  
howling of the wolf.*

Age 23; height 6 feet 1½ inches; weight 156.

Class Baseball; Glee Club; U. N. C. Medical So-  
ciety; Class Historian, 1910.



*G. S. Barbee*



MORDECAI LEE BAREFOOT, Dunn, N. C.

*Size, not brains, make men.*

Age 27, more or less; height 5 feet 9 inches;  
weight 205 pounds.

B. C. A. Club; U. N. C. Medical Society; Y.  
M. C. A.

*M. L. Barefoot*





ARTHUR EDWARD BRIDES, BROCTON, MASS.

*Two heads are better than one.*

Age 24; height 6 feet  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch; weight 210.

Yale 1909; U. N. C. 1910; Yman; Coach Football  
U. N. C. 1910; Yale Nu Sigma Nu; Yale Phi Gamma  
Delta; Yale Delta Epsilon Iota; Welleson Iota  
Zeta.

*Arthur E. Brides*

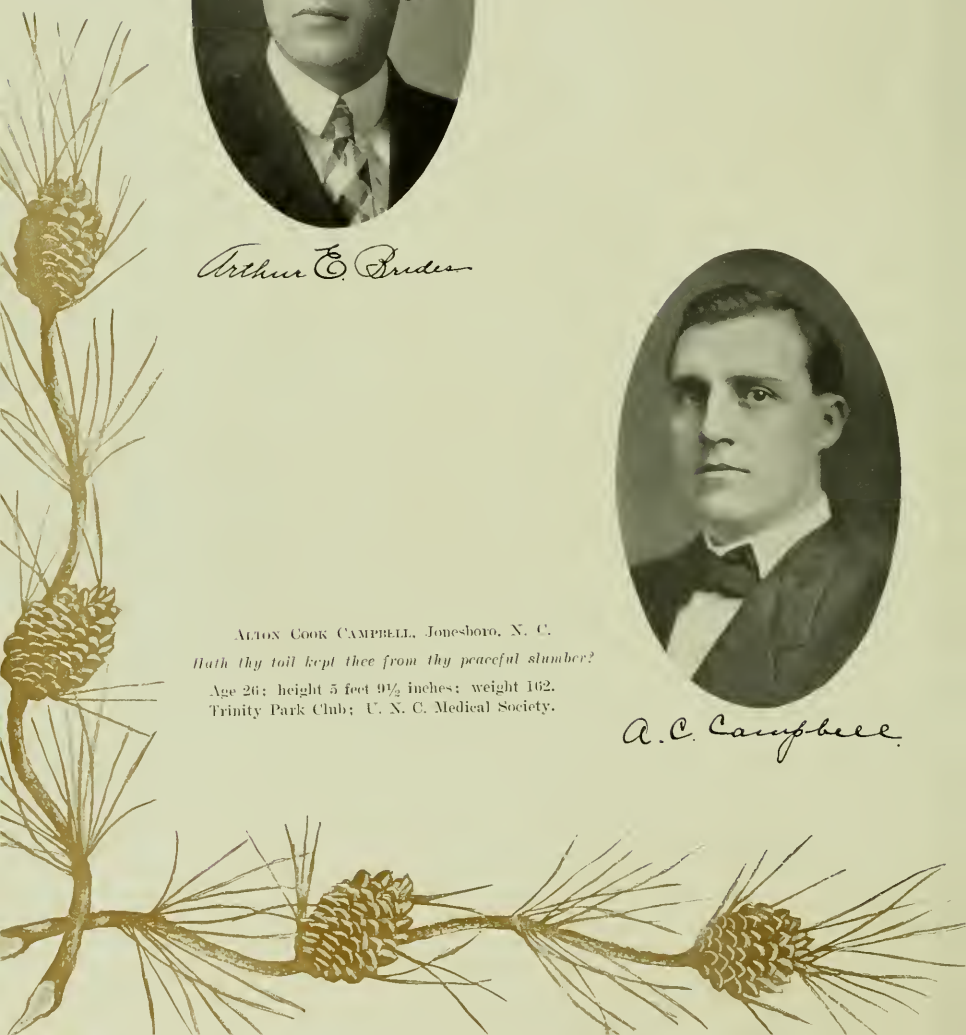


ALTON COOK CAMPBELL, Jonesboro, N. C.

*Hath thy toil kept thee from thy peaceful slumber?*

Age 26; height 5 feet  $9\frac{1}{2}$  inches; weight 162.  
Trinity Park Club; U. N. C. Medical Society.

*A. C. Campbell*



OSCAR EASON, Archer, N. C.

*In woman's gentleness and love—none bent on me,  
so poor—shall lie my argument.*

Age 26; height 5 feet 11½ inches; weight 150.  
Phi Society; U. N. C. Medical Society; Class  
Secretary-Treasurer 1909.



*Oscar Eason*

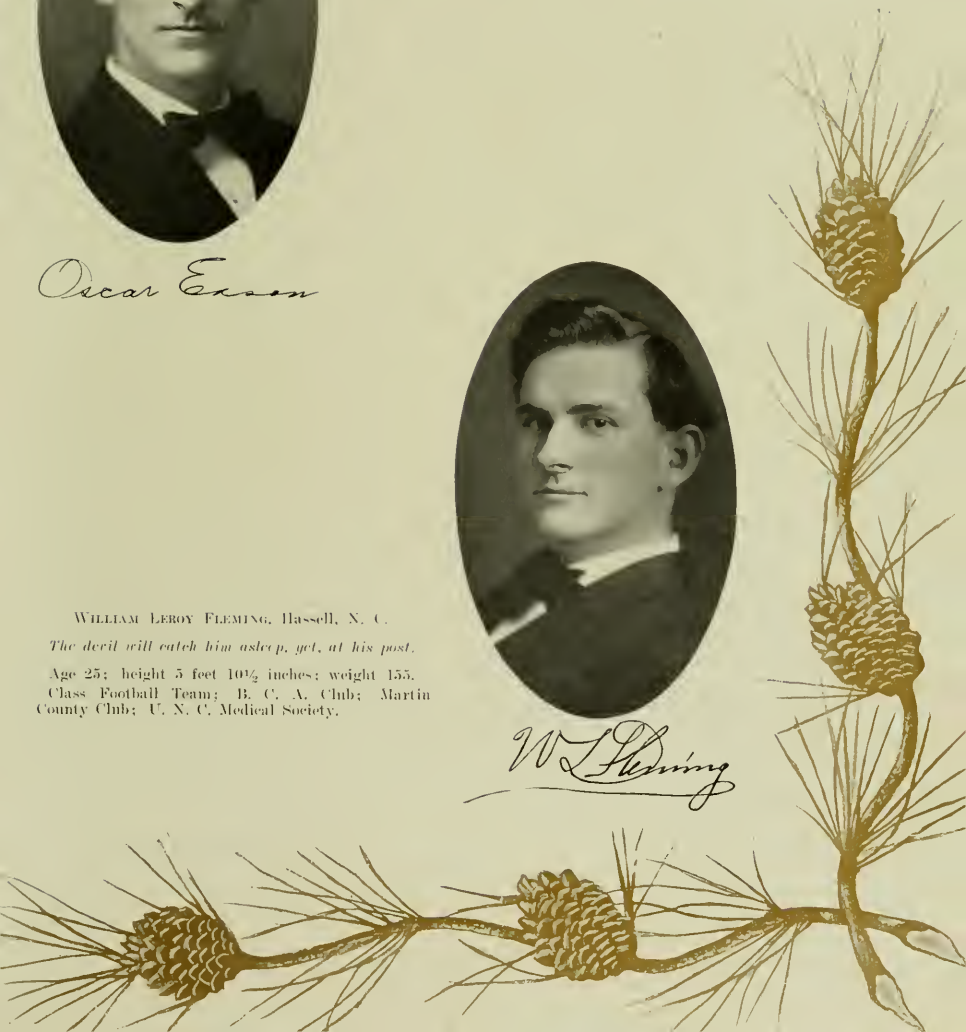


WILLIAM LEROY FLEMING, Hassell, N. C.

*The devil will catch him asleep, yet, at his post.*

Age 25; height 5 feet 10½ inches; weight 155.  
Class Football Team; B. C. A. Club; Martin  
County Club; U. N. C. Medical Society.

*W. L. Fleming*







GEORGE WESLEY GENTRY, Roxboro, N. C.

*I am slow and steady, I speak in a monstrous voice.*

Age 26; height 5 feet 8 inches; weight 155.

W. F. C. 1907-08; Football; Treasurer Class 1910; Literary Society.

*Geo W Gentry*



CHARLES FORTUNE GOLD, Shelby, N. C.

*You look wise, please correct that error.*

Age 25; height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 145.

Di Society; Class Secretary 1907; Class President 1910; U. N. C. Medical Society; Omega Upsilon Phi.

*Chas. F. Gold*



JAMES MADISON HARPER, Kinston, N. C.

*My beauty haunts me in my sleep.*

Age 33; height 5 feet 8 inches; weight 150.

Phi Society; Vice-President 1908; Assistant in  
Clinical Pathology; U. N. C. Medical Society.



*J. M. Harper*



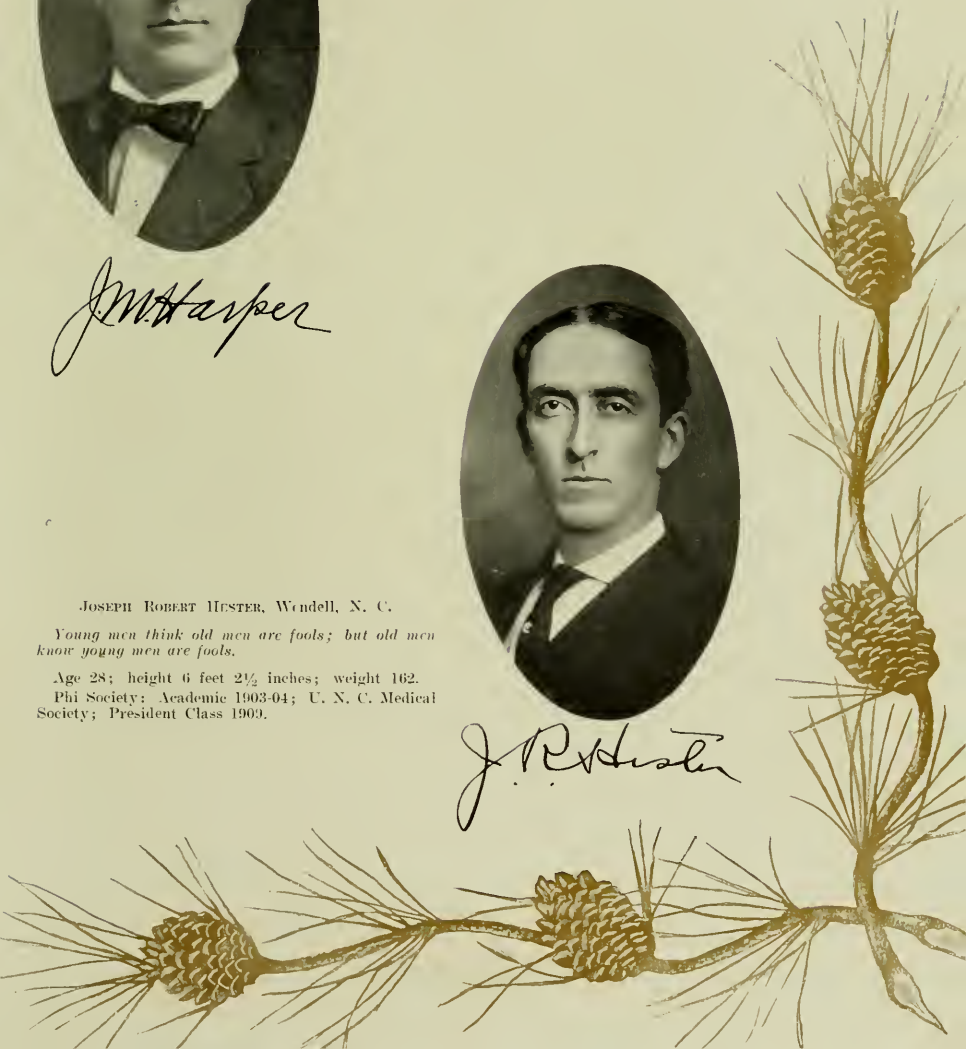
JOSEPH ROBERT HESTER, Wendell, N. C.

*Young men think old men are fools; but old men  
know young men are fools.*

Age 28; height 6 feet 2½ inches; weight 162.

Phi Society; Academic 1903-04; U. N. C. Medical  
Society; President Class 1909.

*J. R. Hester*





WILLIAM DEXTER MOSER, Burlington, N. C.

*They never taste who never drink, they always talk who never think.*

Age 29; height 6 feet 1 inch; weight 165.

Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; U. N. C. Medical Society; Alumnae County Club; Scrub and Sub Varsity Football; Academic 1905-06; Secretary Class 1910.

*W. D. Moser*



ABOLFO BARTHOLOMÍ RODRÍGUEZ, Sagua, Cuba.

*Who does not know, and does not know that he does not know.*

Age 27; height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 170.

Cuban Club; Vice-President Class 1910; U. N. C. Medical Society.

*A. Rodríguez*



JESSE ARMED STRICKLAND, Wilson, N. C.

*I never saw a man begin saying so much, who ended saying so little.*

Age 30; height 5 feet 8 inches; weight 180.  
Class Football; Oak Ridge Club; U. N. C. Medical  
Society; Phi Chi.



*J. A. Strickland*



AMOS MONROE WOOTEN, Fountain, N. C.

*The surest way to hit a woman's heart is to take  
aim kneeling.*

Age 25; height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 150.  
Class Football and Baseball; U. N. C. Medical  
Society; Pitt County Club; Vice-President 1909;  
Omega Upsilon Phi.

*A. M. Wooten Jr.*





SECOND YEAR MEDICAL STUDENTS



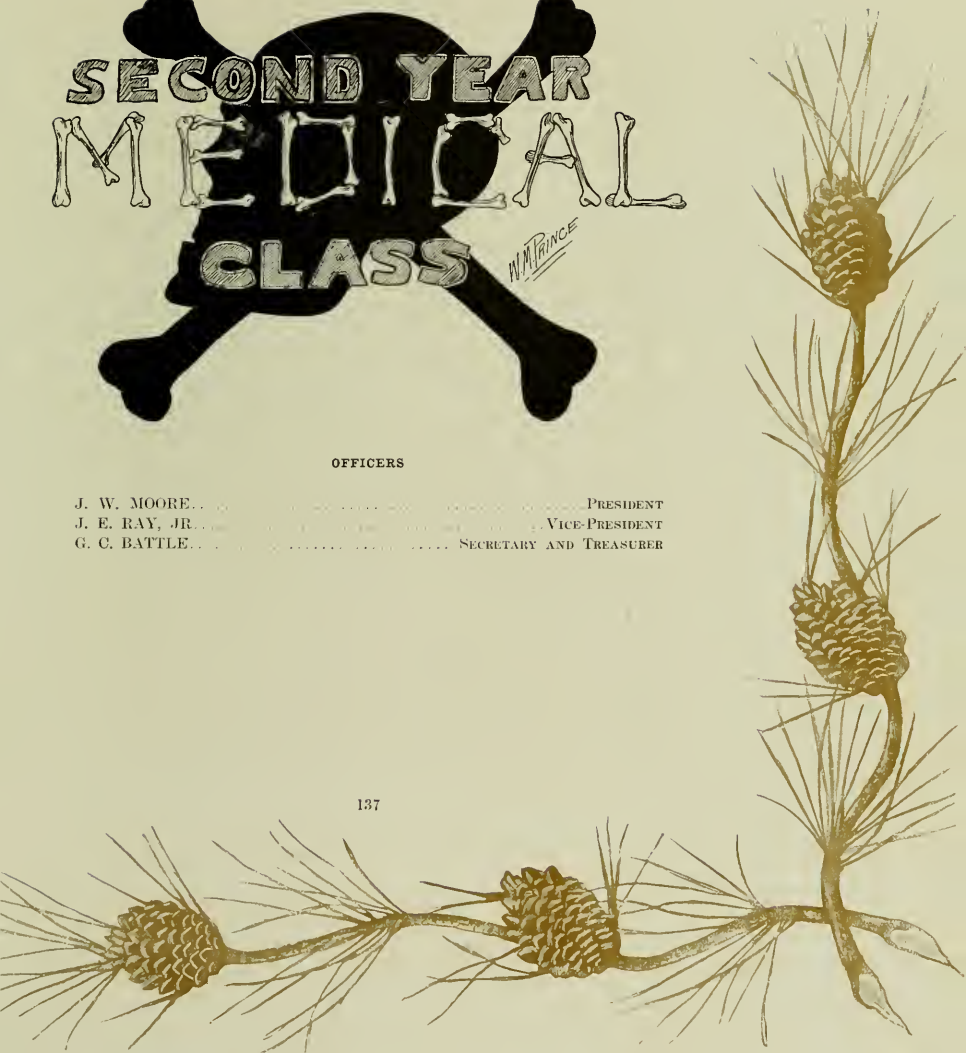




**SECOND YEAR  
MEDICAL  
CLASS** *W. PRINCE*

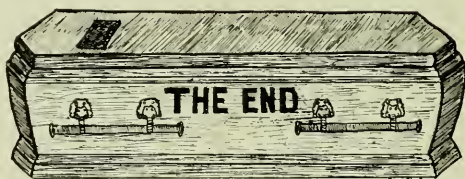
**OFFICERS**

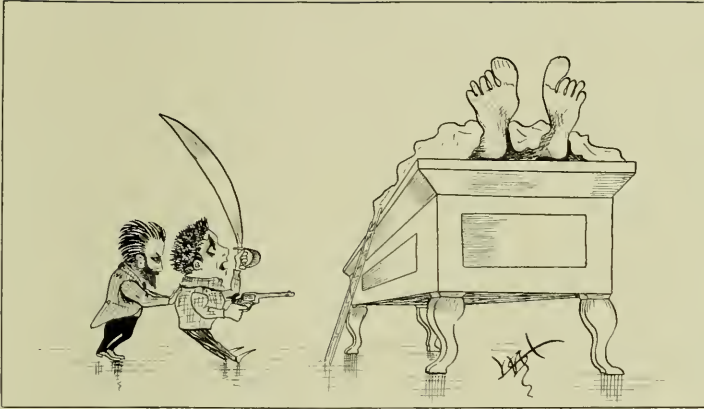
J. W. MOORE.....PRESIDENT  
J. E. RAY, JR.....VICE-PRESIDENT  
G. C. BATTLE.....SECRETARY AND TREASURER



## Second Year Medical Class Roll

AUSTIN, HENRY E.....	Clayton
BATTLE, GEORGE CULLEN.....	Rocky Mount
BEAM, RUSSELL S.....	Rutherfordton
BEARD, GROVER CLEVELAND.....	Stedman
BLALOCK, BURMAN CARL.....	Norwood
BOATWRIGHT, HAL FULLERTON.....	Wilmington
BUCHANAN, SIDNEY ELI.....	Concord
CANNON, WILLIAM FRANKLIN, JR.....	Concord
DANIELS, RALPH LYINGSTONE.....	Oriental
DAVIS, JOSEPH FRANKLIN.....	Glendon
FARRIOR, JAMES WILLIAM.....	Kenansville
GRAUL, FREDERICK W.....	Warnersville
HARDEE, WALTER PERSON.....	Stem
HARTSELL, JOE ALBERT.....	Concord
HINNANT, MILFORD.....	Selma
JOHNSON, WILEY CARROLL.....	Canton
JONES, HERBERT P.....	Rutherford College
JONES, JOHN PAUL.....	Franklin
LITTLETON, HENRY WARD.....	Albemarle
McGOOGAN, BENJAMIN JANE.....	Rennert
MANN, IRA THURMAN.....	High Point
MAUSER, ROSCOE FREDERICK.....	Hickory
MOORE, JOHN WALKER.....	McConnellsville, S. C.
RAY, JOHN EDWIN, JR.....	Raleigh
ROBERTS, HENRY CLAY.....	Rowland
STEVENS, WILLIAM LEARY.....	Indian Town
WALKER, DEVANE DUNCAN.....	Warsaw
WEATHERLY, TALMAGE BRYAN.....	Garman
WEST, LOUIS NELSON.....	Raleigh
WILSON, OSCAR BRITAIN.....	Rock Hill, S. C.
WRENN, FRANK.....	Silver City





# FIRST YEAR MED.

## OFFICERS

H. M. HEDGEPEETH.....	.....	PRESIDENT
ROBERT DRANE.....	.....	VICE-PRESIDENT
E. R. COCKE.....	.....	SECRETARY AND TREASURER
C. C. HENDERSON.....	.....	SURGEON





FIRST YEAR MEDICAL STUDENTS



## First Year Medical Class Roll

ALEXANDER, SAMUEL ALLEN.....	Creswell
BEAVERS, JOHN THOMAS.....	Durham
COCKE, EUGENE RANKIN.....	Asheville
DRANE, ROBERT.....	Edenton
ELDER, DAVID LANE.....	Trinity
FLOWERS, CHARLES ELY.....	Cash Corner
GASTON, DAVID HOLDER.....	Duncan, S. C.
HARRIS, JACK HAWLEY.....	Raleigh
HEDGEPEETH, HARRY MALCOMB.....	Fayetteville
HEMPHILL, CLYDE HOKE.....	Nebo
HENDERSON, CLAIR CROUSE.....	Lowell
KING, OGDEN DOREMUS.....	Albemarle
LUCAS, PHILLIP EDWARD.....	Currie
MOSER, CLARENCE BROADWAY.....	Waynesville
MOSER, HERBERT HENRY.....	La. Follette, Tenn.
SPEIGHT, JAMES AMBLER.....	Whitakers
STOCKTON, WALTER ERWIN.....	Glendon
THOMPSON, SANFORD WEBB.....	Falls
WEAVER, ARTHUR HALE.....	Weaversville
WHEELER, GEORGE ALEXANDER.....	Higgins
WILKINS, JOHN WILLIAM.....	Rose Hill
WILLIAMS, LESTER LOXNIE.....	Old Fort
WITHERS, GEORGE LEE.....	Davidson
WYATT, WORTHAM.....	Wadesboro







Pre-Medics



## Pre-Medics

### OFFICERS

W. B. BURLESON	.....	PRESIDENT
P. I. NICHOLS	.....	VICE-PRESIDENT
L. B. BEAM	.....	SECRETARY

### CLASS ROLL

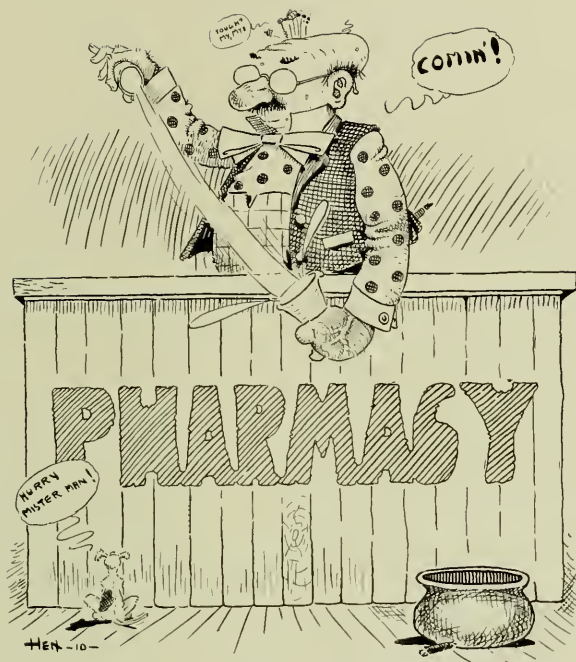
ARMSTRONG, C. W.  
BURLESON, W. B.  
BRANDON, W. D. R.  
BEAM, L. B.  
BOWDOIN, G. E.  
BELL, B. I.  
BENDER, D. L.  
DUNCAN, V. D.  
FLOYD, F. I.

DILLARD, W. T.  
DOWNING, F. B.  
JONES, O. V.  
KING, K.  
LAMB, P. C.  
LACKEY, S. H.  
MEANS, P. B.  
NICHOLS, P. I.  
OLIVER, A. S.

PACE, C. B.  
PARRISH, R. E.  
PETREE, P. A.  
PARKER, R. B.  
RAY, H.  
SAUNDERS, S. A.  
SUMNER, R. D.  
WALKER, J. B.





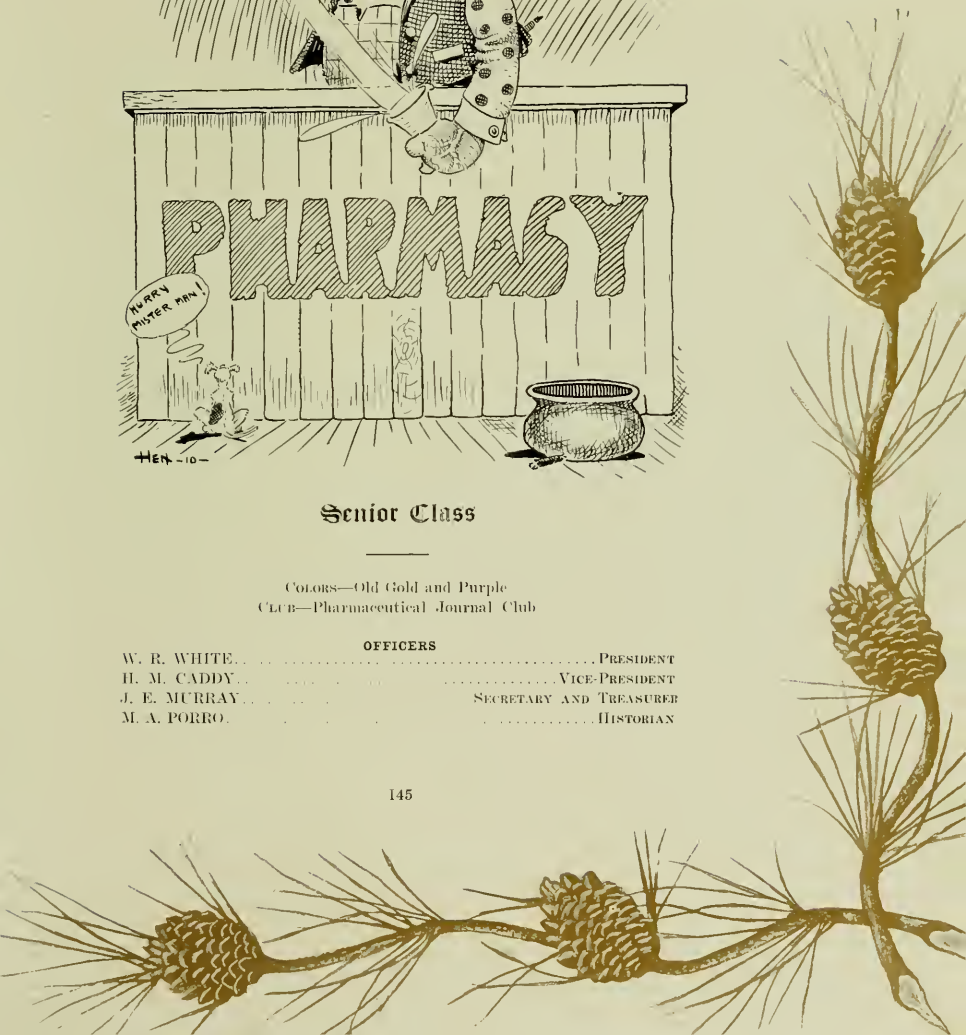


## Senior Class

COLORS—Old Gold and Purple  
 CLUB—Pharmaceutical Journal Club

### OFFICERS

W. R. WHITE.....	PRESIDENT
H. M. CADDY.....	VICE-PRESIDENT
J. E. MURRAY.....	SECRETARY AND TREASURER
M. A. PORRO.....	HISTORIAN





WALTER RODWELL WHITE, Warrenton, N. C.

*The daintiest last, to make the end most sweet.*

Age 21; height 6 feet; weight 140.

President Class 1909-10; Pharmaceutical Journal Club; Warrenton High School Club.

*"Bones."*

His nick-name is misleading, for he is neither "bone-headed" nor so awfully "bony." You can find him at "Picks" most any time (often when he should be on class), and his excuse is always, "sick;" but "Bones" is not going to die any time soon for he is decidedly a "live one." He is the only man in the class that has won a prize for excellent work, and can do anything from telegraphing to mixing medicines. He is always in a good humor; easy to get acquainted with, and not very talkative, but can be depended on to say something, and is an all round "good egg."

*Walter R. White*

HENRY MOODY GADDY, Red Springs, N. C.

*Do well and right, and let the world sink.*

Age 21; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 140.

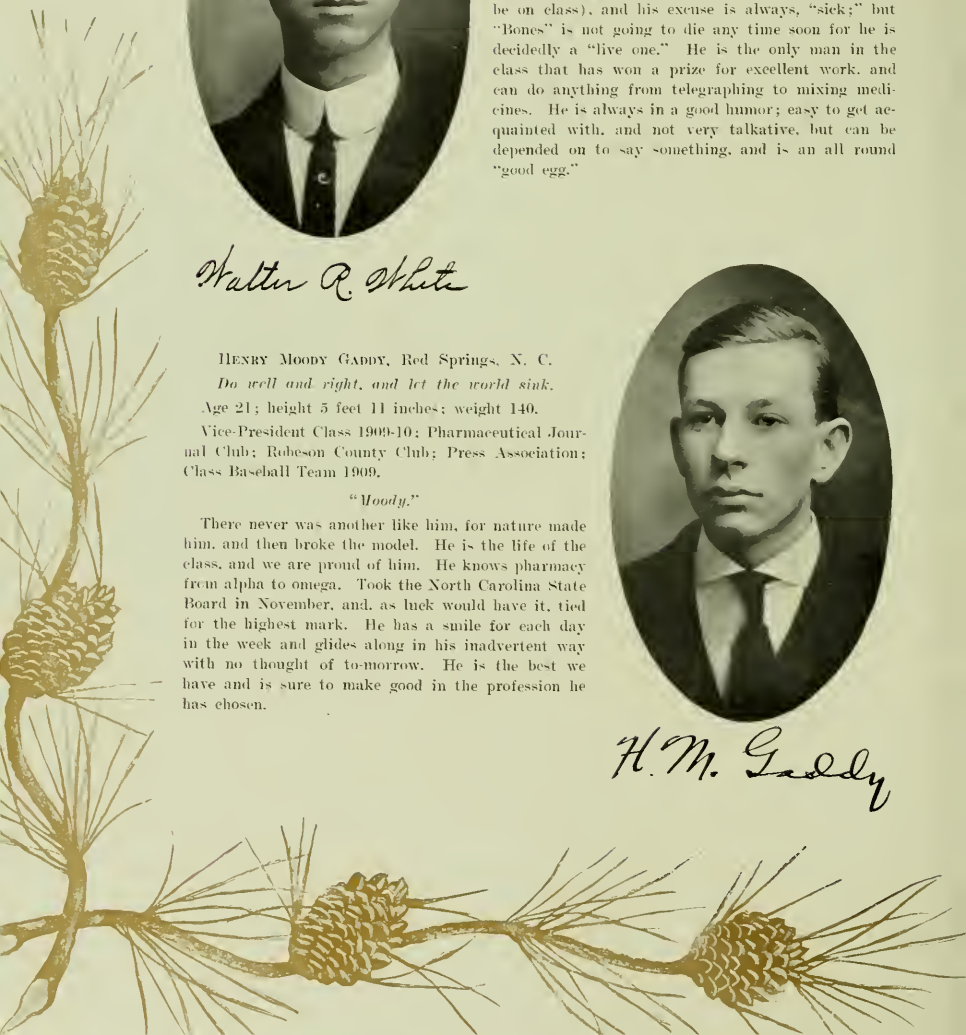
Vice-President Class 1909-10; Pharmaceutical Journal Club; Robeson County Club; Press Association; Class Baseball Team 1909.

*"Moody."*

There never was another like him, for nature made him, and then broke the model. He is the life of the class, and we are proud of him. He knows pharmacy from alpha to omega. Took the North Carolina State Board in November, and, as Inek would have it, tied for the highest mark. He has a smile for each day in the week and glides along in his inadvertent way with no thought of to-morrow. He is the best we have and is sure to make good in the profession he has chosen.



*H. M. Gaddy*





JOHN EDWARD MURRAY, Durham, N. C.

*Born for digestion, that is, merely to eat and drink.*

Age 19; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 140.

Secretary and Treasurer Class 1909-10; Trinity Park Club; Pharmaceutical Journal Club; Class Baseball Team 1909.

*"Kid."*

From the "Bull City," and is a "bull" at building air castles. He is a great joker and is very talkative, and although he has not made brilliant marks in his studies, it is not for his lack of sense, but for his like for a good time. Wears a number seven and three-eighths hat and his heart is as big as his head.



*John E. Murray*

MIGUEL ALBERTO PORRO, Camaguey, Cuba.

*A change of pastures makes calves fat.*

Age 21; height 5 feet 6 inches; weight 155.

Pharmaceutical Journal Club; Class Baseball Team 1909; Class Historian 1909-10.

*"Porro."*

"A stranger in a strange land." Came to college and could speak nothing but Spanish. He made a specialty of English his first year, and for the last two years has been studying pharmacy. He has a "lady-like" disposition which accounts for the many friends he has made. His favorite stunt is working in the lab. He will some day be a "bull pharmacist."



*M. A. Porro*





PRETTY-NEAR-DRUGGISTS



# Pharmacy

## OFFICERS

W. C. F. HARRIS.....	PRESIDENT
F. W. STRAYHORN.....	VICE-PRESIDENT
C. W. REED.....	SECRETARY AND TREASURER
C. M. VAN POOLE.....	HISTORIAN

## CLASS ROLL

COLEMAN, HENRY GRADY.....	New Berry, S. C.
DUPREE, LOROMAN CLEVELAND.....	Dunn
FINLEY, GRAY BYNUM.....	Marion
GADDY, HENRY MOODY (2).....	Red Springs
GODFREY, PAUL WERNER.....	Elizabeth City
GWYN, HUGH LITTLETON.....	Mount Airy
HARRIS, WALTER CHESTER FIELDS.....	Stoke Mills
HEARNE, BUNN.....	Chapel Hill
HESTERLY, LOUIS EULOE.....	Hendersonville
HOFFMAN, JOE FILSON.....	High Point
HORNE, CHARLES JAMES.....	Greenville
HUNNICUTT, THADDEUS JEFFERSON.....	Raleigh
HUTCHINS, JAMES A.....	Chapel Hill
KYSER, HOWELL ROYSTER.....	Rocky Mount
LINN, LUTHER A.....	Landes
MANN, CHARLES LESTER.....	Franklin
MURRAY, JOHN EDWARD (2).....	Durham
NORWOOD, ESTON GIBBONS.....	Chapel Hill
O'BRIAN, JENNINGS BURIN.....	Rockingham
PORRO, M. ALBERTO (2).....	Cuba
REED, CHARLES WINGATE.....	Washington, D. C.
RHINEHART, CHARLES BLAS.....	Asheville
RHYNE, WAYNE FRANK (2).....	Gastonia
VAN POOLE, CARLMON MARCELLUS.....	Salisbury
WATTERS, GEORGE WALTER, JR.....	Goldsboro
WEBB, RICHARD HENDRICKS.....	Shelby
WHITE, WALTER RODMAN (2).....	Warrenton
WILKINSON, JOSEPH LAWRENCE.....	Durham
WILLIAMS, A. H. A.....	Oxford
WILLIAMS, FLEET.....	Heddenite
WILLIAMS, JOHN CLAUDE.....	Godwin
WILSON, WILLIAM BROWN.....	Ashford
ZUCKERMAN, ISAAC LOUIS.....	Durham





### Old Pres.

---

Oh, do not call him old, for still there lingers  
Upon his smile and in his cheery voice  
The spirit of youth, and even Time's iron fingers  
But show him yearly new cause to rejoice.

With each incoming class his youth renewing,  
As a young eagle, high with them he soars:  
With each outgoing class, their steps pursuing,  
He knocks anew at Fortune's waiting doors.

Not old; but some day, its clay casket rending,  
That strong, pure soul will hear a voice, "Arise  
To meet thy God." Angelic hosts attending  
Its flight, 'twill mount beyond the vaulted skies.

And then a thousand years of peaceful lying  
By Heaven's fair river resting there shall be,  
Where there is no more sin nor pain nor crying,  
While mortal puts on immortality.

Then when the Judge reads from the Book what writ is  
Of him, "Well done," he'll hear with joyous thrill,  
And say, when offered kingship of ten cities,  
"I thank Thee, Lord, I'll just take Chapel Hill."

H. R. T.

## A Culture Course

---

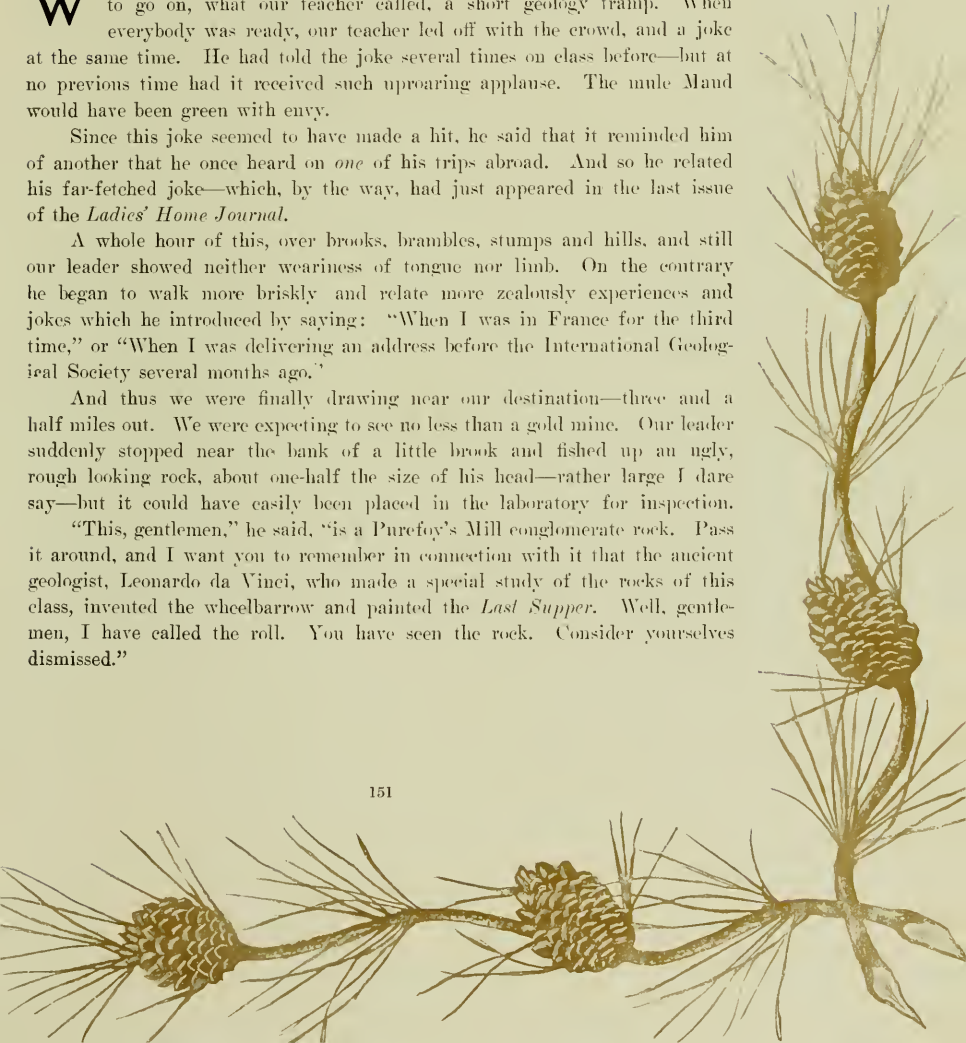
WE met at the west entrance of the campus at two thirty sharp, prepared to go on, what our teacher called, a short geology tramp. When everybody was ready, our teacher led off with the crowd, and a joke at the same time. He had told the joke several times on class before—but at no previous time had it received such uproaring applause. The mule Mand would have been green with envy.

Since this joke seemed to have made a hit, he said that it reminded him of another that he once heard on *one* of his trips abroad. And so he related his far-fetched joke—which, by the way, had just appeared in the last issue of the *Ladies' Home Journal*.

A whole hour of this, over brooks, brambles, stumps and hills, and still our leader showed neither weariness of tongue nor limb. On the contrary he began to walk more briskly and relate more zealously experiences and jokes which he introduced by saying: "When I was in France for the third time," or "When I was delivering an address before the International Geological Society several months ago."

And thus we were finally drawing near our destination—three and a half miles out. We were expecting to see no less than a gold mine. Our leader suddenly stopped near the bank of a little brook and fished up an ugly, rough looking rock, about one-half the size of his head—rather large I dare say—but it could have easily been placed in the laboratory for inspection.

"This, gentlemen," he said, "is a Purefoy's Mill conglomerate rock. Pass it around, and I want you to remember in connection with it that the ancient geologist, Leonardo da Vinci, who made a special study of the rocks of this class, invented the wheelbarrow and painted the *Last Supper*. Well, gentlemen, I have called the roll. You have seen the rock. Consider yourselves dismissed."







## Our Artists

THE illustrations of an annual express its most appealing feature. A poor literary contribution is read, criticised and forgotten, but a mediocre illustration gives the same brown taste to the old alumnus, when he glances at his book for the thousandth time, that it did when, as an undergraduate, he zealously inspected it for the first time.

We have been unusually fortunate this year in having such a large number of excellent drawings to select from, and in many cases it was difficult to decide which to use. We are fully satisfied with the material handed in and have no apologies to make for our artists. For doing what art could do for the book, we are indebted to the following: To Messrs. C. C. Frazier and T. J. McManis for the cover design, and for the border design to Miss Josephine Pritchard; to Miss Phoebe Hunter for the frontispiece and other color pieces; to Miss M. H. Gwyn for wash drawing; to Misses Mary Hauser, Eloise Robinson, Kate Jefferies, Edith Bond, and Leah Rodman and Messrs. Stiles Dixon, Leon Winslow, W. S. Harney, C. W. Reed, Marvin Helm and Thomas Dodamedi for pen and ink sketches; to Messrs. James Hutchinson, Willie Meade Prince, C. C. Frazier, W. S. Harney and W. E. Wakley for pen and ink cartoons; to Messrs. Joe Hill and K. Tanner for mechanical designs.

K. T.

# Vive La Philosophie

## DRAMATIS PERSONAE

Prof. H. H. Williams ..... Hero  
Dr. Coker ..... Villain  
Dr. H. Wilson ..... Assistant Villain

## ACT I.

SCENE—*Daric Hall, second floor. Drs. Coker and Wilson discovered in earnest conversation.*

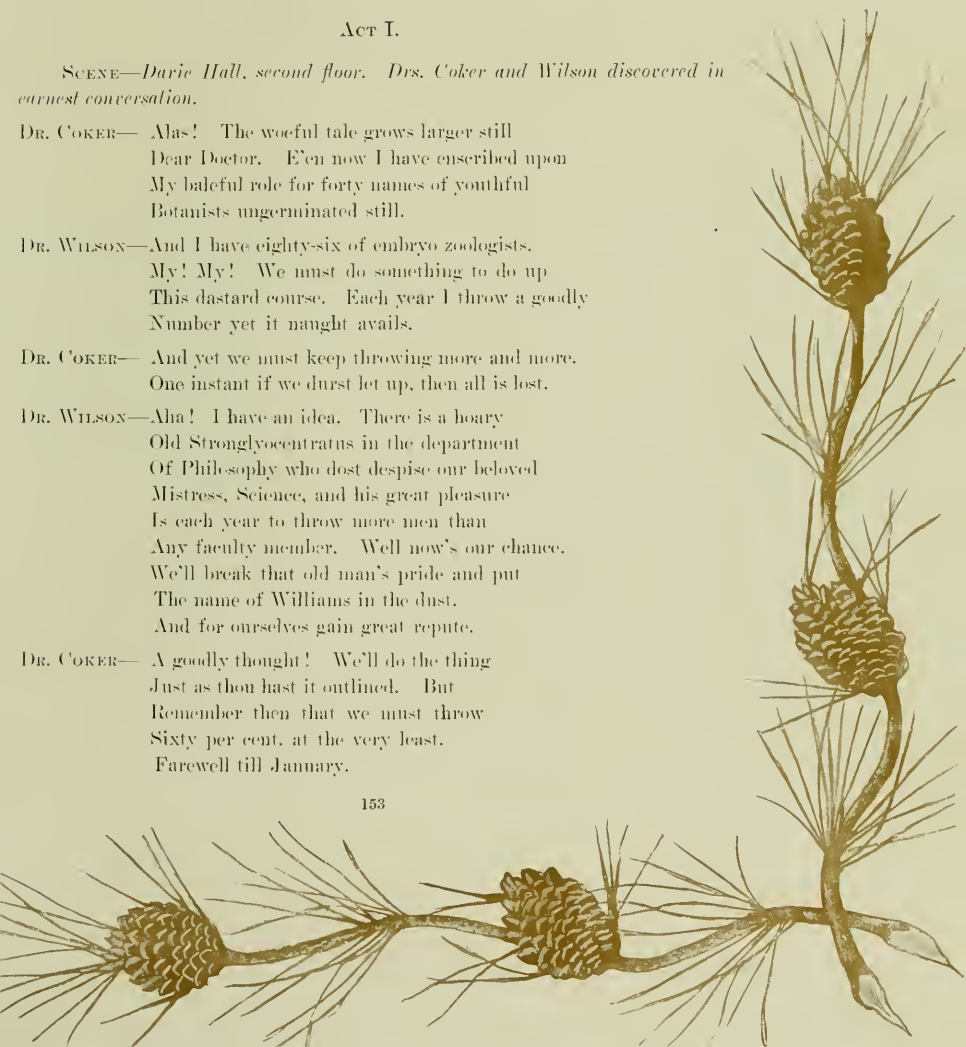
DR. COKER— Alas! The woe'ful tale grows larger still  
Dear Doctor, E'en now I have enscribed upon  
My baleful role for forty names of youthful  
Botanists ungerminated still.

DR. WILSON—And I have eighty-six of embryo zoologists,  
My! My! We must do something to do up  
This dastard course, Each year I throw a goodly  
Number yet it naught avails.

DR. COKER— And yet we must keep throwing more and more,  
One instant if we durst let up, then all is lost.

DR. WILSON—Aha! I have an idea. There is a hoary  
Old Stronglyocentratus in the department  
Of Philosophy who dost despise our beloved  
Mistress, Science, and his great pleasure  
Is each year to throw more men than  
Any faculty member. Well now's our chance,  
We'll break that old man's pride and put  
The name of Williams in the dust,  
And for ourselves gain great repute.

DR. COKER— A goodly thought! We'll do the thing  
Just as thou hast it outlined. But  
Remember then that we must throw  
Sixty per cent, at the very least.  
Farewell till January.



ACT II.

SCENE—*Horace's study. Prof. Williams rubbing his hands before the cheerful blaze. A languid cigarette droops contentedly from his mouth. A bottle of coca-cola at his elbow.*

PROF. WILLIAMS—Magnificent! Sublime! The largest class  
That e'er I've had in psych. Full seventy-seven  
Tender juniors among whom it shall be  
My privilege and pleasure to rant about  
And wrend and tear and dash down whom  
I please. Ah! Well do I now know  
That I deserve that enviable reputation  
Of throwing more men than any man  
In college. But this year, such a chance!  
I'll make myself secure for years to come.  
By Zoroaster, I shall throw so many  
That all the others shall give up  
In hopeless knowledge of defeat.

ACT III.

SCENE—*Registrar's office. Grades being turned in. Prof. Williams at ease smiling. Drs. Coker and Wilson trying to hide their satisfaction.*

PROF. WILLIAMS—Twenty-three young hopes have blighted been  
By that dread botany and only forty took it.  
On easy Frogology. (*Smiles from Biology group.*)  
And then on psych. Let's see!  
Oh well full twenty men have passed the course  
And seventy-seven took it.

DR. COKER— Ye Algae!

BOTH— We are undone. (*Exeunt.*)

O. W. H.

**ORATORY IS POWER**

**D  
I  
A  
L  
E  
C  
T  
I  
C**

**LITERARY  
SOCIETIES**

**A  
N  
T  
H  
R  
O  
P  
E**

**1795-1910**





DE SOCIËTY







## The Dialectic Literary Society

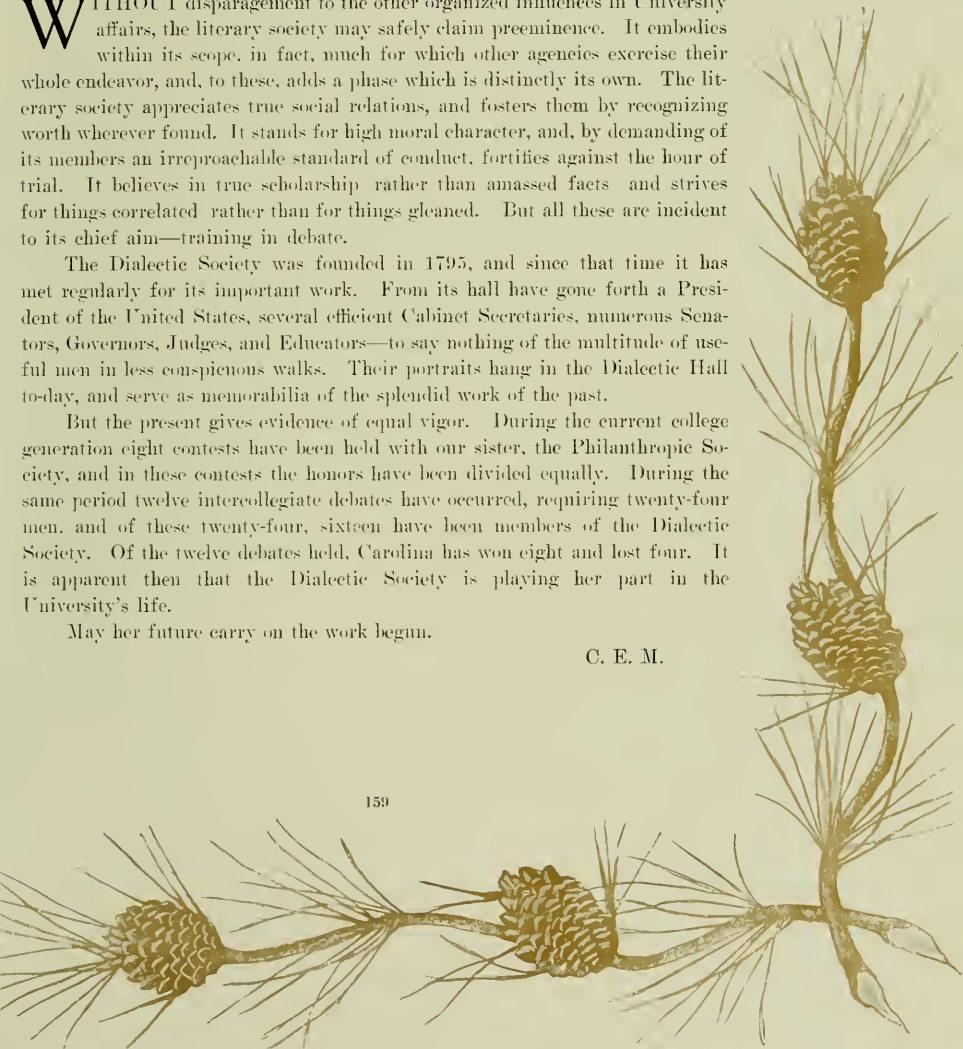
WITHOUT disparagement to the other organized influences in University affairs, the literary society may safely claim preeminence. It embodies within its scope, in fact, much for which other agencies exercise their whole endeavor, and, to these, adds a phase which is distinctly its own. The literary society appreciates true social relations, and fosters them by recognizing worth wherever found. It stands for high moral character, and, by demanding of its members an irreproachable standard of conduct, fortifies against the hour of trial. It believes in true scholarship rather than amassed facts and strives for things correlated rather than for things gleaned. But all these are incident to its chief aim—training in debate.

The Dialectic Society was founded in 1795, and since that time it has met regularly for its important work. From its hall have gone forth a President of the United States, several efficient Cabinet Secretaries, numerous Senators, Governors, Judges, and Educators—to say nothing of the multitude of useful men in less conspicuous walks. Their portraits hang in the Dialectic Hall to-day, and serve as memorabilia of the splendid work of the past.

But the present gives evidence of equal vigor. During the current college generation eight contests have been held with our sister, the Philanthropic Society, and in these contests the honors have been divided equally. During the same period twelve intercollegiate debates have occurred, requiring twenty-four men, and of these twenty-four, sixteen have been members of the Dialectic Society. Of the twelve debates held, Carolina has won eight and lost four. It is apparent then that the Dialectic Society is playing her part in the University's life.


May her future carry on the work begun.

C. E. M.



# Dialectic Literary Society Roll

## ACTIVE MEMBERS



ALLISON, J. H.	EDMONDS, W. R.	KEIGER, C. C.
ALEXANDER, O.	FENTRESS, B. L.	KING, O. D.
AUSTIN, J. A.	FERGUSON, H. B.	LASSITER, J. C.
AXLEY, L.	FOLGER, A. D.	LARKIN, J. C.
ALDERMAN, E. H.	FREEMAN, J. W.	LEONARD, S. E.
BARNETT, E. E.	GARRETT, C. C.	LOVE, J. F.
BLAIR, H. N.	GATTIS, S. N.	LASLEY, J. W.
BEAM, L. B.	GEORGE, W. C.	LABBERTON, J. M.
BLYTHE, F. L.	GRAHAM, G.	LYNCH, J. F.
BARKER, F. P.	GRAHAM, A. H.	LOCKHART, J. C.
BECKERDITE, W. H.	GRAHAM, A. W.	MCEachern, A.
BUSBY, J. C.	GRIMSLEY, H. B.	MCINTOSH, C. E.
BENNETT, P. A.	GUNTER, C. W.	MCIVER, M. A.
BOWDOIN, G. E.	GWYN, H. L.	MCIVER, J. W.
BOYLIN, R. L.	HUNTER, F. C.	MCLEAN, E. C.
BIVINS, S. R.	HALLIBURTON, J. B.	MCLEAN, L. L.
BAGWELL, J. E.	HEMPHILL, F. H.	McKAY, W. A.
BUCHANAN, G. M.	HENDRIX, W. F.	MAUPIN, W. F.
CALDWELL, J. Y.	HIGGINS, C.	MOORE, J. J.
CATES, C. L.	HIATT, C. E.	MOORE, W. P.
CLINARD, W. B.	HEARD, J. E.	MORGAN, A. R.
CLINARD, J. W.	HENDRICK, H.	MOSER, I. C.
CLINGMAN, J. B.	HANCOCK, T. W.	MULLICAN, E. S.
COOK, C. S.	HOWARD, F. E.	MEEANE, B. H.
COWLES, J. S.	HOUGHMAN, R. O.	MASON, B.
COX, F. N.	HOOPER, T. J.	MEANS, P. B.
CRAVEN, H. O.	HOUGHTON, Jno.	NANCE, P. H.
CRAVER, H. C.	HOKE, C. B.	NORMAN, C. E.
CRUTCHFIELD,	HARGETT, H. H.	NIXON, J. R.
COOPER, W. R.	INGRAM, M. R.	PAGE, C. D.
CHILDS, W. H.	ISLEY, R. W.	PARRISH, H. L.
COULTER, L.	JARRETT, H. H.	PHILLIPS, G. B.
COULTER, V. A.	JOHNSON, J. T.	PHILLIPS, W. A.
CLARK, N. W.	JOHNSON, W. H.	PLUMMER, N. S.
DANIELS, J. M.	JOHNSTON, J. H.	PRICE, T. M.
DEAL, R. L.	JONAS, H. A.	PATTERSON, E. V.
DELANEY, E. S.	JOURNEY, R. C.	PATTERSON, J. S.
DOBBINS, J. T.	JONES, H. B.	PHARR, E. W.
DOUB, H. W.	JONES, T. A.	PERRETT, V. A.
DULS, F. J.	JONES, W. A.	RAMSAUR, H.
DENTON, T. B.	JONES, U. S.	RAMSAUR, T. M.
DAVENPORT, R. W.	KIMREY, A. C.	RANKIN, E. R.
DOWNING, F. B.	KOENER, J. S.	RANKIN, R. G.
EAKER, C. L.	KENNEDY, F. H.	REECE, J. T.

REEVES, J. M.  
RIMMER, E. F.  
RUDISILL, W. A.  
RIGHTS, D. L.  
ROSS, O. R.  
RUSSEL, C. R.  
RUSSELL, J. C.  
REAGAN, H. G.  
SHORE, A. D.  
SLOAN, J. R.  
SOLOMON, H.  
STACY, H. E.  
STACY, L. E.  
STROUP, S.  
STEVENSON, B. D.  
SISK, H.  
SWINK, J. H.  
SCOTT, L. V.

SCARBOROUGH, J. B.  
STOUGH, S. T.  
SCOTT, R. W.  
STEELE, F. O.  
SLOAN, R. R.  
STEVENSON, H. F.  
STOCKTON, R. G.  
STOCKTON, G. B.  
SMITH, F. S.  
TALLY, F.  
THOMPSON, F. F.  
THOMPSON, G. W.  
TROTTER, B.  
TANNER, K.  
TILLET, W. S.  
TROTTER, R. R.  
VANN, T. N. Sr. G., Jr.  
VANPOOLE, R. L.

VANSTORY, R. M.  
WALKER, J. G.  
WARD, E. C.  
WILLIAMS, D. M.  
WILLIAMS, C. L.  
WILLARD, C. W.  
WOLFE, A. H.  
WRIGHT, J. A.  
WILCON, E. H.  
WALL, L. B.  
WOODY, T. D.  
WORKMAN, J. H.  
WOLTZ, C. B.  
WALKER, D. J.  
WIGGINS, A. H.  
WILLIS, I.  
WALL, R. W.

**INACTIVE MEMBERS**

AVERY, L. T.  
BEAM, M. L.  
BELK, W. P.  
BRIGHT, O. J.  
CLAYTOR, R. H.  
COLYARD, J. B.  
DELLINGER, R. C.  
GRAHAM, F. P.  
GREENWOOD, A. B.  
HAMILTON, O. A.  
HARDISON, O. B.  
HALL, R. B.  
HEMPHILL, C. H.

HESTER, F. E.  
HENLEY, W. T.  
JONES, J. B.  
KUPERSCHMIDT, S.  
LINN, L. A.  
MANN, G. C.  
MCLEAN, J. D.  
McCULLOCH, L.  
McRAE, A.  
MCLEAN, R. C.  
McMANIS, T. J.  
MOORE, T.  
OSBORNE, V. W.

ROSEMAN, P. D.  
RHODES, A. B.  
RUTZLER, G.  
STEWART, B. C.  
TILLET, C. W.  
TILLET, J.  
THOMAS, W. R.  
VANPOOLE, C. M.  
VANN, J.  
WITHERS, G.  
WILSON, T. L.  
WEBB, R. T.











# The Philanthropic Society

MOTTO: "Virtus, Liberatus, et Scientia"

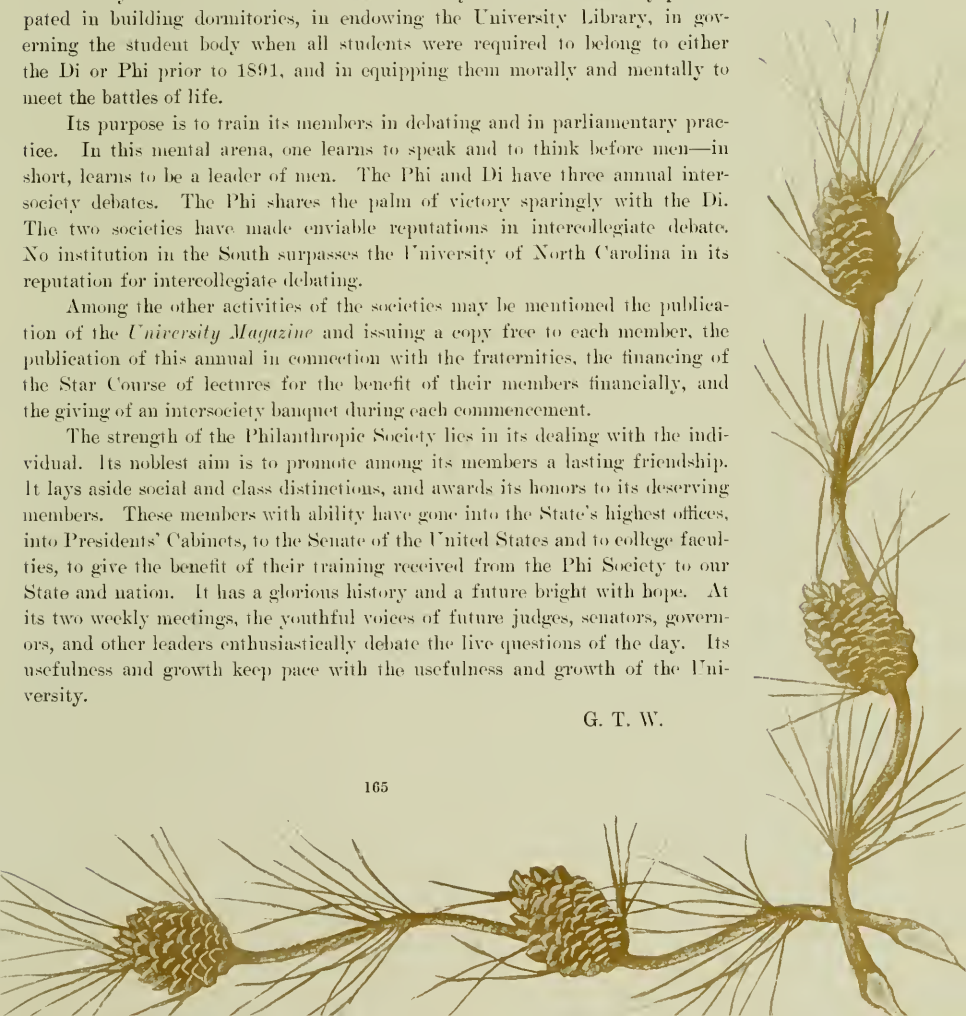
THE Philanthropic Society dates its beginning only a few months after the founding of the University in 1795. Its life has ever been closely and vitally connected with that of the University. It has successfully participated in building dormitories, in endowing the University Library, in governing the student body when all students were required to belong to either the Di or Phi prior to 1891, and in equipping them morally and mentally to meet the battles of life.

Its purpose is to train its members in debating and in parliamentary practice. In this mental arena, one learns to speak and to think before men—in short, learns to be a leader of men. The Phi and Di have three annual intersociety debates. The Phi shares the palm of victory sparingly with the Di. The two societies have made enviable reputations in intercollegiate debate. No institution in the South surpasses the University of North Carolina in its reputation for intercollegiate debating.

Among the other activities of the societies may be mentioned the publication of the *University Magazine* and issuing a copy free to each member, the publication of this annual in connection with the fraternities, the financing of the Star Course of lectures for the benefit of their members financially, and the giving of an intersociety banquet during each commencement.

The strength of the Philanthropic Society lies in its dealing with the individual. Its noblest aim is to promote among its members a lasting friendship. It lays aside social and class distinctions, and awards its honors to its deserving members. These members with ability have gone into the State's highest offices, into Presidents' Cabinets, to the Senate of the United States and to college faculties, to give the benefit of their training received from the Phi Society to our State and nation. It has a glorious history and a future bright with hope. At its two weekly meetings, the youthful voices of future judges, senators, governors, and other leaders enthusiastically debate the live questions of the day. Its usefulness and growth keep pace with the usefulness and growth of the University.

G. T. W.





PHILANTHROPIC SOCIETY





# Philanthropic Literary Society Roll

## ACTIVE MEMBERS

### FRESHMAN AND SOPHOMORE

ARMSTRONG, C. O.  
BAILEY, H. J.  
BAILEY, I. M.  
BAYNES, R. H.  
BASNIGHT, S. H.  
BOBBITT, R. W.  
BOUSHALL, J. D.  
BROWN, C. E.  
BROWN, P. R.  
BURCH, B. A.  
BURGESS, C. K.  
BURWELL, W. A., JR.  
BYRD, W. L.  
BELLAMY, E. H.  
BARDEE, W. D.  
CARRINGTON, G. L.  
COBB, W. B.  
COOK, B. E.  
COOK, W. J.  
CORBETT, R. Y.  
COX, R. B.  
CRUMPLER, L. O.  
CORDON, J. P.  
COWELL, C. F.  
DELOACHE, T. B.  
DORTCH, W. T., JR.  
DRANE, F. B.  
DUNCAN, V. V. D.  
DEVANE, T. A.  
EDGERTON, W. D.

FENNER, J. S. P.  
FREEMAN, G. K.  
GALBRAITH, W. F.  
GUNTER, L. B.  
GRICE, F. M., JR.  
HAMILTON, A. L.  
HARDISON, M. D.  
HATCHER, J. T.  
HATCHER, M. A.  
HOBBS, G. K.  
DORGOOD, A. J., JR.  
HOOKER, F. B.  
HODGES, L. S.  
HARRIS, E. C.  
HUSKE, B. R., JR.  
JOHNSON, C. W.  
JOHNSON, L. N.  
JOYNER, E. W.  
KELLY, J. C.  
LAMB, LUKE  
LANIER, J. C.  
MANNING, J. S., JR.  
MARKS, A. R.  
MARROW, H. B.  
MCGEE, J. W.  
MCLEAN, W. L.  
MONROE, R. X.  
MORGAN, L. N.  
MORRIS, J. W.  
ORR, J. L.  
PARKER, R. H.

PARKER, J. L.  
PARKER, D. C.  
PETTEWAY, W. R.  
PETTEWAY, H. C.  
PHILLIPS, J. L.  
PITTMAN, C. W. E.  
PEELE, T. N.  
QUINCEY, C. P.  
RAND, J. H.  
ROBERSON, C. A.  
RODGERS, W. W.  
ROYSTER, T. S.  
RICHARDSON, D. C.  
RHODES, L. B.  
SMITH, P. M.  
SPEARS, M. T.  
STRANGE, R. W.  
STRANGE, R., JR.  
THOMAS, J. B.  
TOWNSEND, J.  
TUCKER, R. E.  
TURLINGTON, R. A.  
TURNAGE, A. H.  
TURNAGE, D. L.  
TEAGUE, C. E.  
WARREN, E. J.  
WHITFIELD, L. E.  
WILKERSON, T. E.  
WILLIAMS, I. R.  
WOOD, G. C.

### JUNIOR

BROADFOOT, C. W.  
BRYAN, D. B.  
COOK, W. W.  
DAWSON, J. G.  
DEES, W. A.  
DICKSON, P.  
EASON, J. L.  
FEILD, A. L.  
GUESS, W. C.  
HODGIN, A. J.  
HUNTER, R. L.

HUGHES, I. H.  
JOYNER, W. T.  
LEE, J. R.  
MCULLOCH, E. F.  
MCGOOGAN, J. A.  
MCKAY, J. A.  
MARTIN, H. L.  
OLIVER, J. F.  
PALMER, GUS  
RHODES, G. W.  
RODMAN, N. F.

ROBERSON, H. G.  
SMALL, W. L.  
SHIELDS, J. M.  
TAYLOR, W. F.  
THOMPSON, C., JR.  
TURLINGTON, E. W.  
WELGONS, E. J.  
WITHERINGTON, I. F.  
WOOD, J. E.  
WILLIAMS, L. H.  
WEST, N. E.

### SENIOR

BOUSHALL, J. H.  
CARRINGTON, S. R.  
DARDEN, W. A.  
EASON, J. D.  
EVERETT, J. A.

HIGHSMITH, J. A.  
JOYNER, J. N.  
KEIR, L. C.  
LEITCH, J. A.  
LYON, W. E.  
NASH, T. P.

TAYLOR, L. N.  
TEAGUE, D. B.  
TEAGUE, S. F.  
TURLINGTON, L. F.  
VENABLE, C. S.



PROFESSIONAL

DAVENPORT, L. L.  
FOUNTAIN, G. M.

GUNTER, P. G.  
PEIRCE, W. W.  
RAWLES, Z. V.

SCHULKEN, M. H.  
STERN, S. J.

INACTIVE MEMBERS

JUNIOR

BAILEY, K. B.  
BUCHAN, E. R.

PARKER, S. G.  
RAY, H. R.

WARREN, E. R.  
WYATT, M. B.

SENIOR

BROWN, L. A.  
BRYANT, E. W.  
DRANE, ROBERT  
FRANCK, E. L.

HYMAN, O. W.  
KRAMER, D. R.  
ROBINSON, C. O.  
RODMAN, W. B.  
ROSE, T. D.

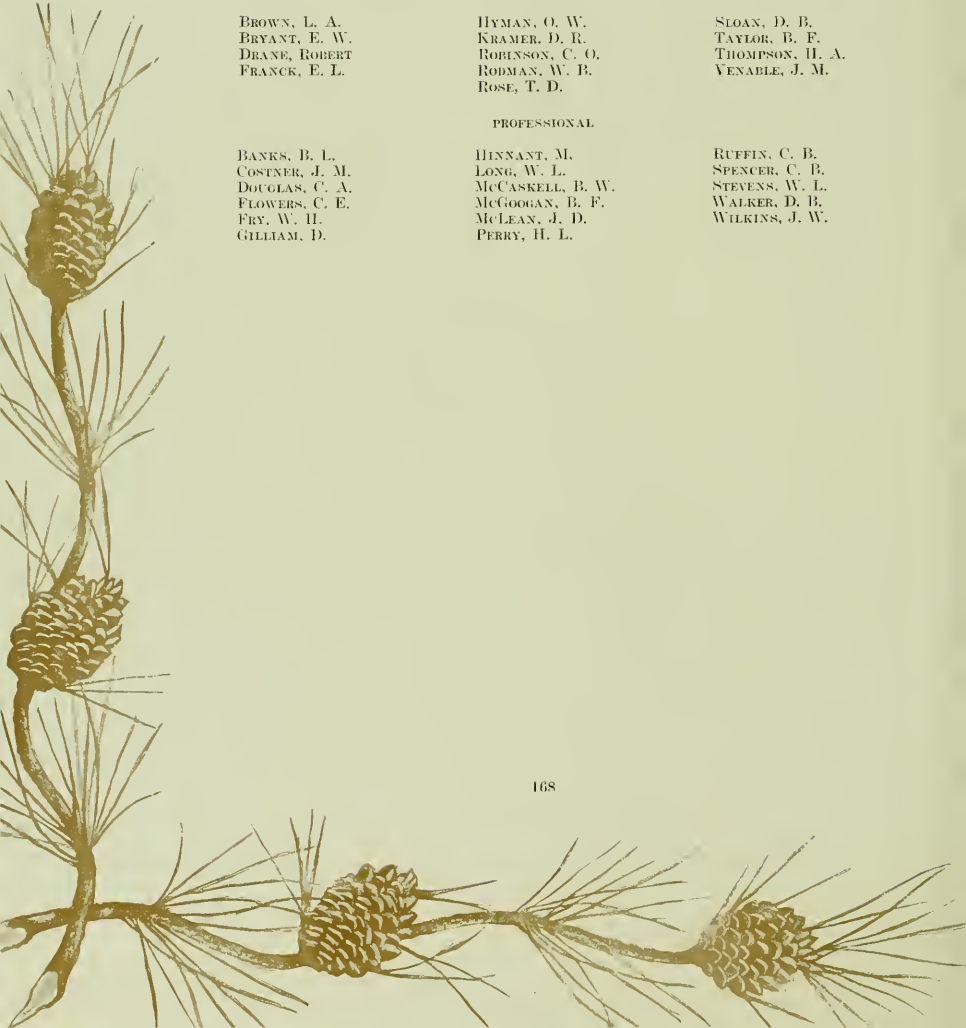
SLOAN, D. B.  
TAYLOR, B. F.  
THOMPSON, H. A.  
VENABLE, J. M.

PROFESSIONAL

BANKS, B. L.  
COSTNER, J. M.  
DOUGLAS, C. A.  
FLOWERS, C. E.  
FRY, W. H.  
GILLIAM, D.

HINNANT, M.  
LONG, W. L.  
McCASKELL, B. W.  
McGOOGAN, B. F.  
McLEAN, J. D.  
PERRY, H. L.

RUFFIN, C. B.  
SPENCER, C. B.  
STEVENS, W. L.  
WALKER, D. B.  
WILKINS, J. W.





# DEBATES

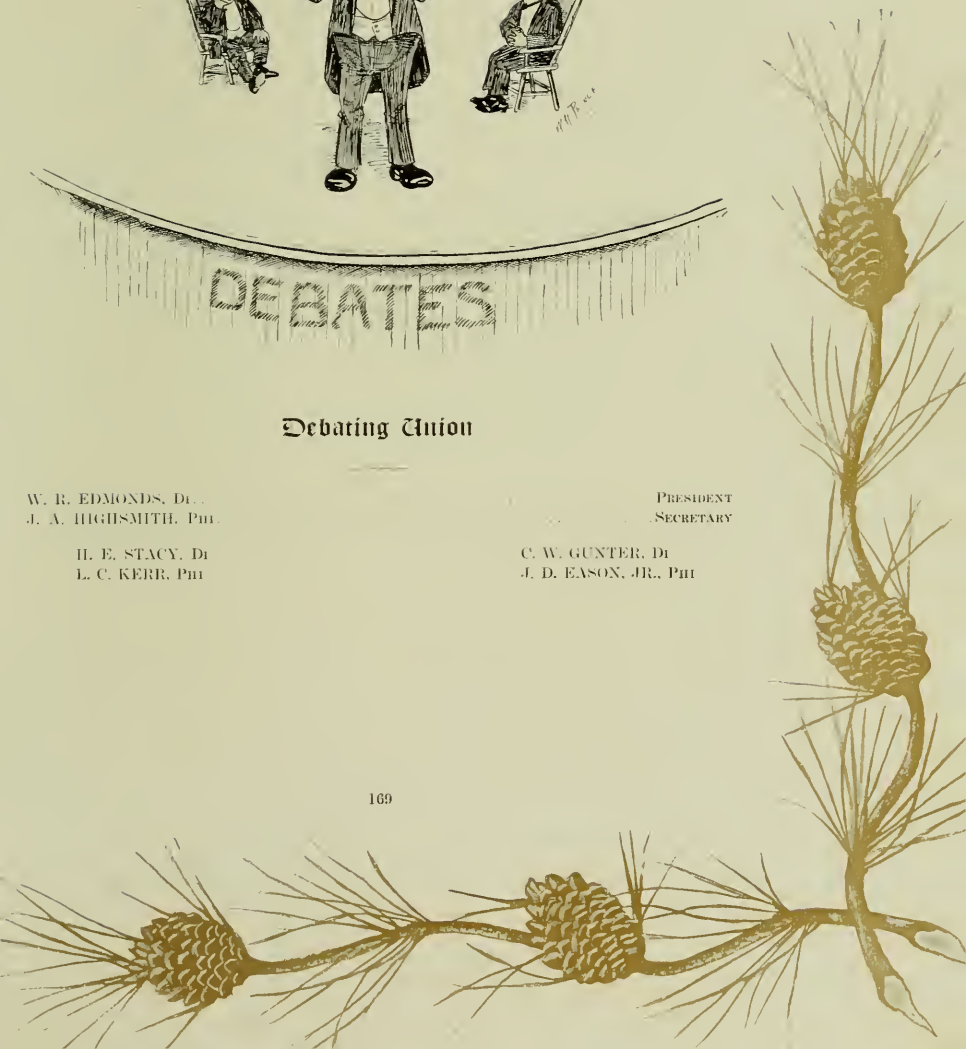
## Debating Union

W. R. EDMONDS, Di.  
J. A. HIGHSMITH, Phi.

H. E. STACY, Di  
L. C. KERR, Phi

PRESIDENT  
SECRETARY

C. W. GUNTER, Di  
J. D. EASON, JR., Phi



## Pennsylvania-Carolina Debate

### QUERY:

*Resolved.* That aside from all constitutional questions involved, the national government should levy a tax on inheritances.

### AFFIRMATIVE:

Pennsylvania

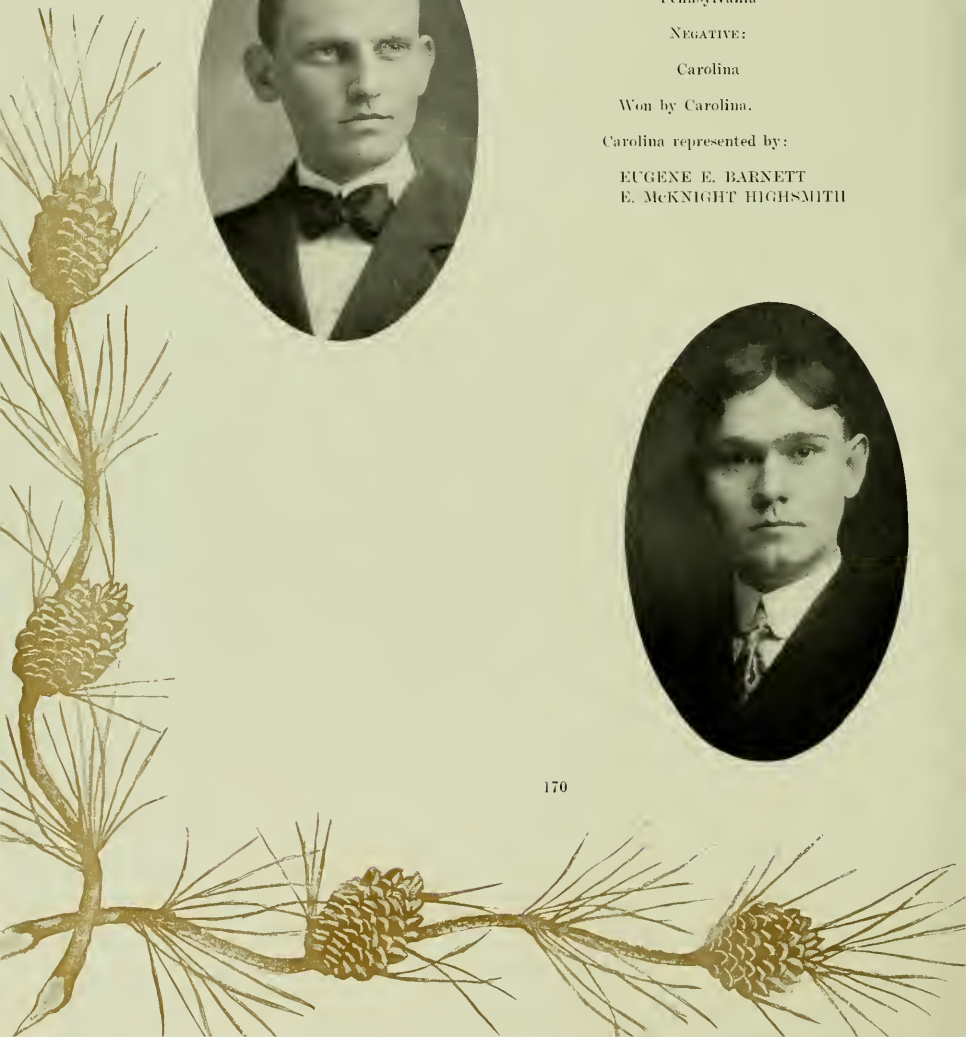
### NEGATIVE:

Carolina

Won by Carolina.

Carolina represented by:

EUGENE E. BARNETT  
E. McKNIGHT HIGHSMITH



## Washington and Lee-Carolina Debate

### QUERY:

*Resolved.* That all corporations doing an inter-state commerce business should be required to procure a federal charter under such terms as Congress by law may prescribe, constitutionality granted.

### AFFIRMATIVE:

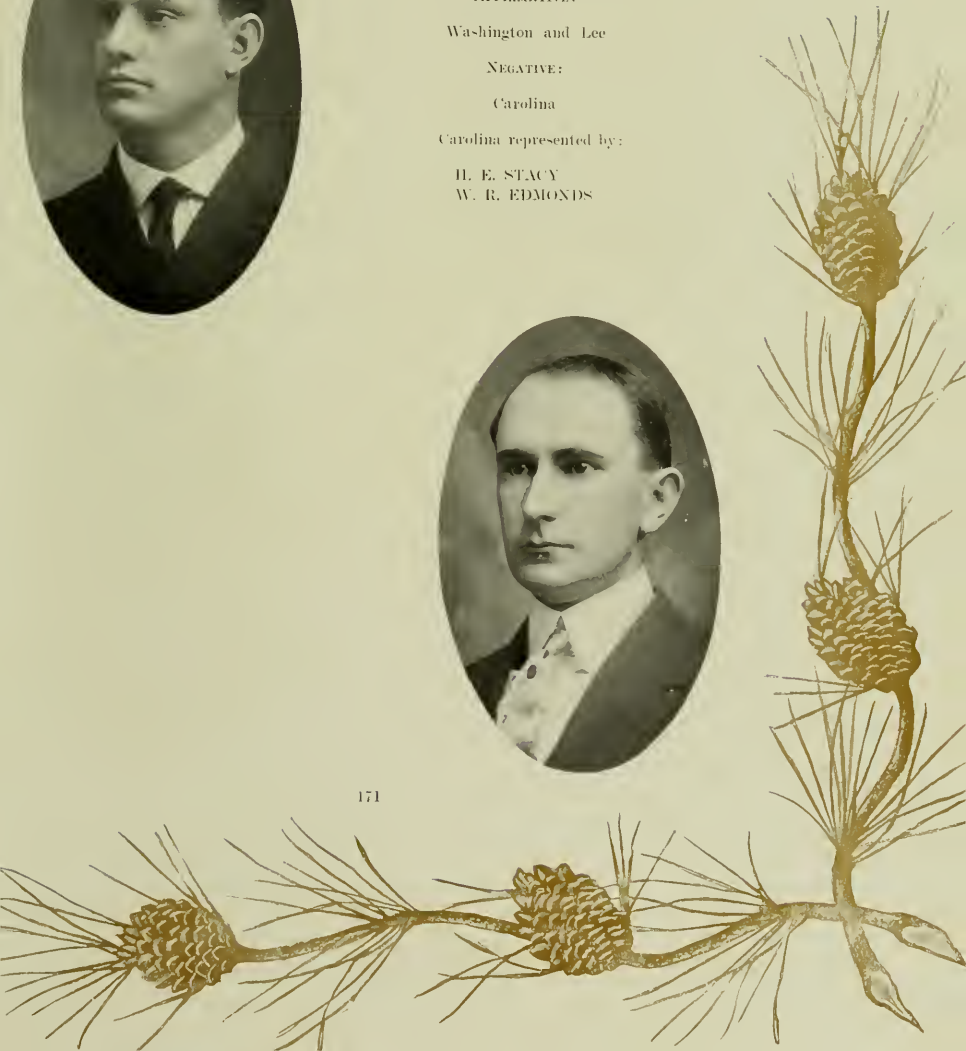
Washington and Lee

### NEGATIVE:

Carolina

Carolina represented by:

H. E. STACY  
W. R. EDMONDS





## Georgia-Carolina Debate

### QUERY:

*Resolved.* That all corporations doing an inter-state commerce business should be required to procure federal charters in accordance with such laws as Congress may prescribe, constitutionality granted.

### AFFIRMATIVE:

Georgia

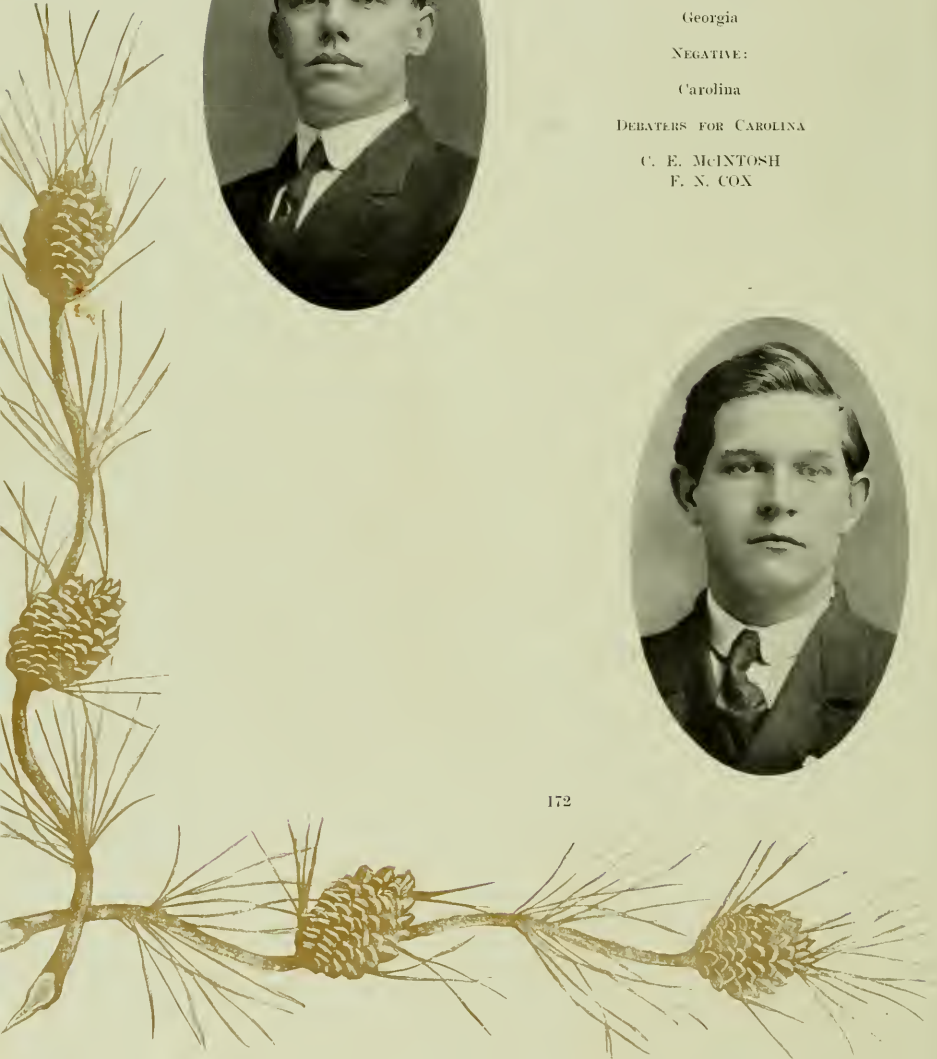
### NEGATIVE:

Carolina

### DEBATERS FOR CAROLINA

C. E. McINTOSH

F. N. COX



## Commencement Debate



### QUERY:

*Resolved*, That the national government should establish a central bank.

AFFIRMATIVE: Di

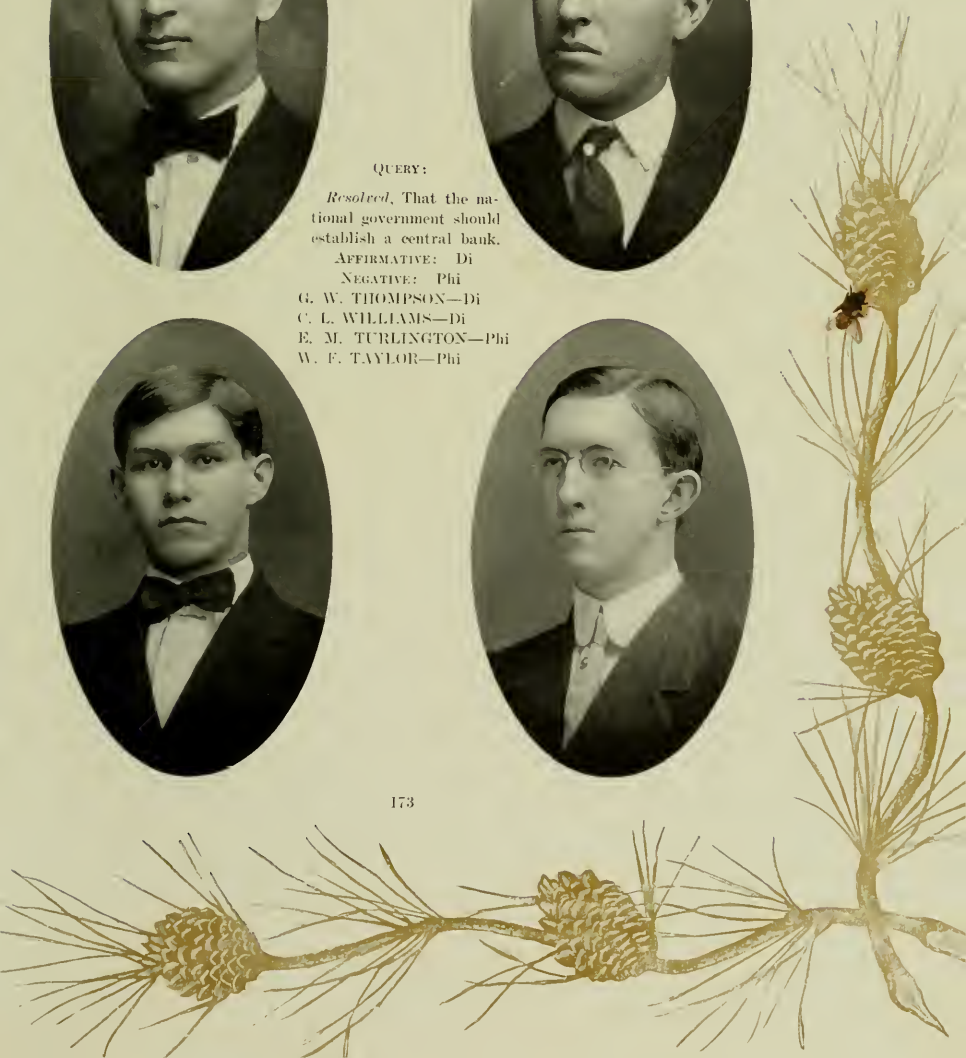
NEGATIVE: Phi

G. W. THOMPSON—Di

C. L. WILLIAMS—Di

E. M. TURLINGTON—Phi

W. F. TAYLOR—Phi



## Soph-Junior Debate



QUERY.

*Resolved*, that women should be allowed to exercise the right of suffrage in the United States.

AFFIRMATIVE: Phi

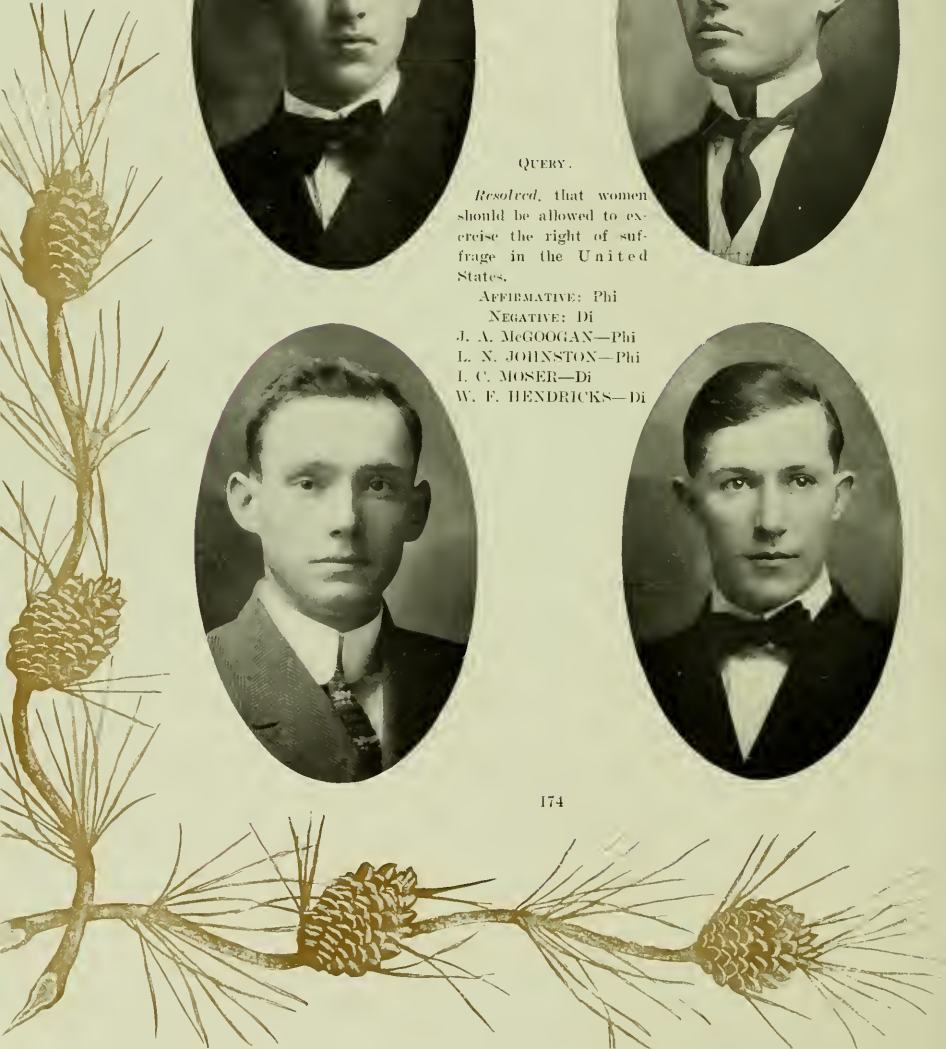
NEGATIVE: Di

J. A. McGOOGAN—Phi

L. N. JOHNSTON—Phi

I. C. MOSER—Di

W. F. HENDRICKS—Di



## Fresh-Soph Debate



QUERY:

*Resolved*, that American municipalities should adopt the commission form of government.

AFFIRMATIVE: Di

NEGATIVE: Phi

J. C. LOCKHART—Di

R. W. SCOTT—Di

C. K. BURGESS—Phi

H. C. PETTWAY—Phi





# Our Debating Record

1897-1910: TWENTY-SIX DEBATES—NINETEEN VICTORIES

A recapitulation of Carolina's intercollegiate debating record will show that during the past twelve years she has entered into twenty-seven intercollegiate debates and that she has been victorious in nineteen of these. Figured on the basis of baseball percentages, this would give her a standing of 704 in the percentage column, and, unless some other Southern institution can come forward with a better record, we shall consider ourselves entitled to and hereby lay claim to the Southern championship in debate.

A look through this record will reveal the fact that we have not only debated worthy foes, but that in every series, excepting a single one with Washington and Lee University, which is all we have had with them at the writing of this article, we have won. This is a record that, so far as our information goes, stands unchallenged in Southern debating history, and is Carolina's most brilliant intercollegiate achievement.

This splendid record is due to two causes, the encouragement and helpfulness of the Faculty Debating Committee, and the interest taken in literary society work. This committee has been a pilot to our teams, and the men who have entered these intercollegiate contests can well testify to the wisdom of the guiding hand. To it has been due in no small measure our great success.

The other factor in this record is our two literary societies, the Dialectic and Philanthropic. These societies hold a unique place in the history of the University—unique because they date their beginning back, with the institution itself, to the year 1795, and, with the exception of that period from 1868 to 1875 when the University was closed, have had a continuous existence ever since. And although membership in them is voluntary, each of them has an approximate membership of two hundred men, the pick of college life, and they are the largest, most unifying, disciplining, and elevating single factor in the University to-day. Their bi-weekly debates, in which from twenty to thirty men participate, and their frequent intersociety contests, furnish the laboratory practice for the intercollegiate contestants. And it is to this work, and a tradition that, among all of Carolina's honors, there is not a higher one than to be a member of one of these teams, that our debating success is, in large measure, due.

D. B. T.



## Synopsis of Debates

The following is Carolina's intercollegiate debating record and debaters:

- 1897—Georgia, H. G. Connor and D. B. Smith, won by Georgia.  
1898—Georgia, W. J. Brogden and E. K. Graham, won by Carolina.  
1899—Georgia, E. D. Broadhurst and T. C. Bowie, won by Carolina.  
1900—Vanderbilt, W. S. Bernard and Whitehead Klutz, won by Carolina.  
1900—Georgia, W. H. Swift and P. Parker, won by Carolina.  
1901—Vanderbilt, B. B. Lane and W. H. Swift, won by Carolina.  
1901—Georgia, D. P. Stern and R. R. Williams, won by Georgia.  
1902—Vanderbilt, T. A. Adams and C. Ross, won by Carolina.  
1902—C. A. Bynum and R. W. Herring, won by Georgia.  
1902—Johns Hopkins, D. P. Stern and R. R. Williams, won by Carolina.  
1903—Johns Hopkins, S. S. Robins and R. O. Everett, won by Carolina.  
1904—Georgia, I. C. Wright and A. H. Johnston, won by Carolina.  
1905—Washington and Lee, I. C. Wright and A. H. King, won by Washington and Lee.  
1905—Georgia, H. S. Lewis and C. C. Barnhardt, won by Georgia.  
1906—Georgia, W. B. Love and J. J. Parker, won by Carolina.  
1907—Virginia, J. J. Parker and E. S. W. Dameron, won by Carolina.  
1907—George Washington, W. P. Stacy and R. C. Day, won by George Washington.  
1907—Georgia, L. P. Matthews and C. J. Katzenstein, won by Carolina.  
1907—Pennsylvania, P. M. Williams and T. W. Andrews, won by Pennsylvania.  
1908—George Washington, W. P. Stacy and T. W. Andrews, won by Carolina.  
1908—Georgia, C. W. Tillet, Jr., and O. R. Rand, won by Carolina.  
1908—Virginia, J. T. Johnston and J. W. Hester, won by Carolina.  
1908—Pennsylvania, J. W. Umstead, Jr., and K. P. Battle, won by Carolina.  
1909—Virginia, J. W. Umstead, Jr., and J. C. M. Vann, won by Virginia.  
1909—Georgia, D. B. Teague and W. P. Grier, won by Georgia.  
1909—Tulane, H. E. Stacy and L. P. Matthews, won by Carolina.  
1909—Pennsylvania, E. M. Highsmith and E. E. Barnett, won by Carolina.



## Commencement Honors—June, 1909

---

The Mangum Medal in Oratory.....K. D. BATTLE

*(Awarded to that member of the Senior Class who delivers the best oration at Commencement.)*

The Bingham Prize in Debate.....W. R. EDMONDS

*(Given annually for excellence in debate.)*

President Phi Beta Kappa.....T. P. NASH, JR.

Secretary Phi Beta Kappa.....A. H. WOLFE

The Holt Medal in Mathematics.....O. P. RHYNE

The Greek Prize.....A. L. FEILD

The Worth Prize in Philosophy.....T. J. ARMSTRONG

The W. J. Bryan Prize in Political Science.....O. C. COX

The Early English Text Society Prize.....CLAUD HOWARD

*(Offered annually by the Early English Text Society of London for advanced work in Anglo-Saxon Middle English.)*

The Harris Prize in Medicine.....A. SHAMASKIN

The Bradshaw Prize in Pharmacy.....J. C. BEARD

The Henry R. Bryan Prize in Law.....S. T. STANCL

Freshman Prize in English.....L. N. MORGAN

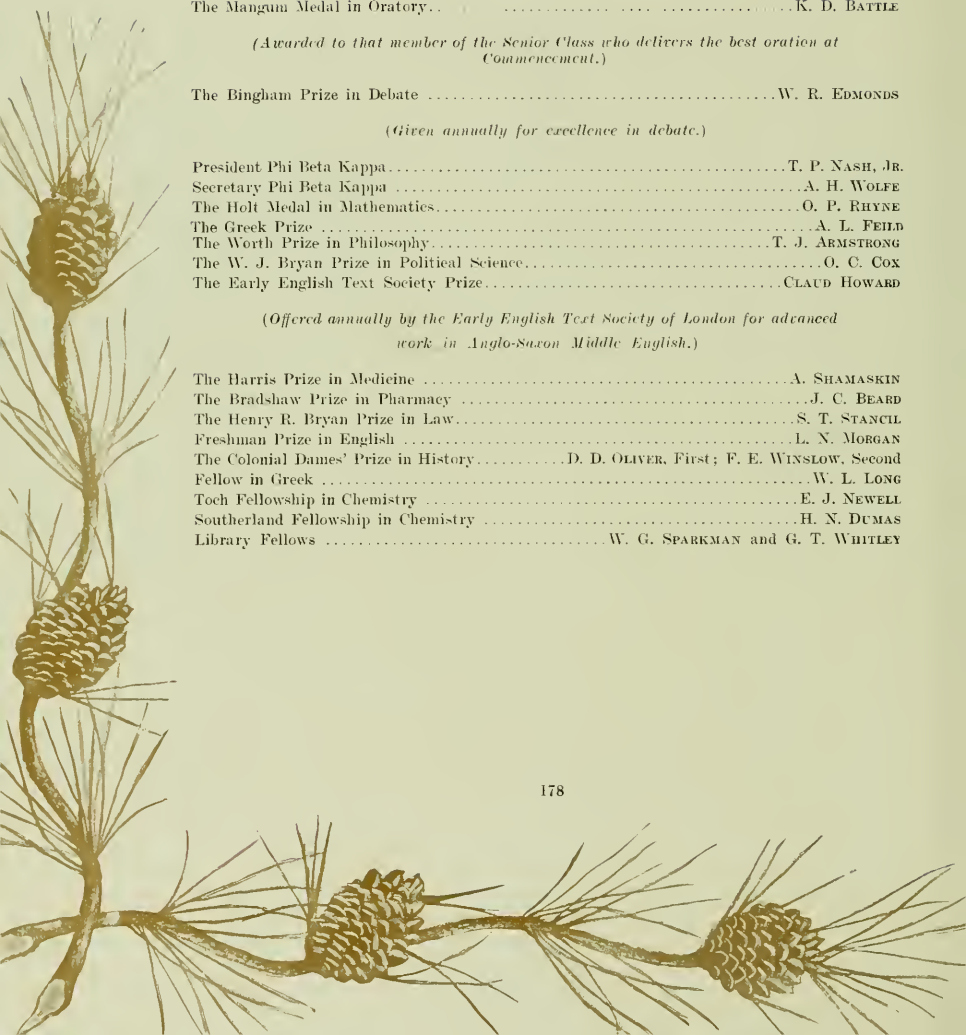
The Colonial Dames' Prize in History.....D. D. OLIVER, First; F. E. WINSLOW, Second

Fellow in Greek.....W. L. LONG

Toch Fellowship in Chemistry.....E. J. NEWELL

Southerland Fellowship in Chemistry.....H. N. DUMAS

Library Fellows.....W. G. SPARKMAN and G. T. WHITLEY



# FRATERNITIES



ΒΘΠ

ΣΑΕ

ΧΑ

ΦΧ

ΨΧΑ

ΔΧΕ

ΖΨ

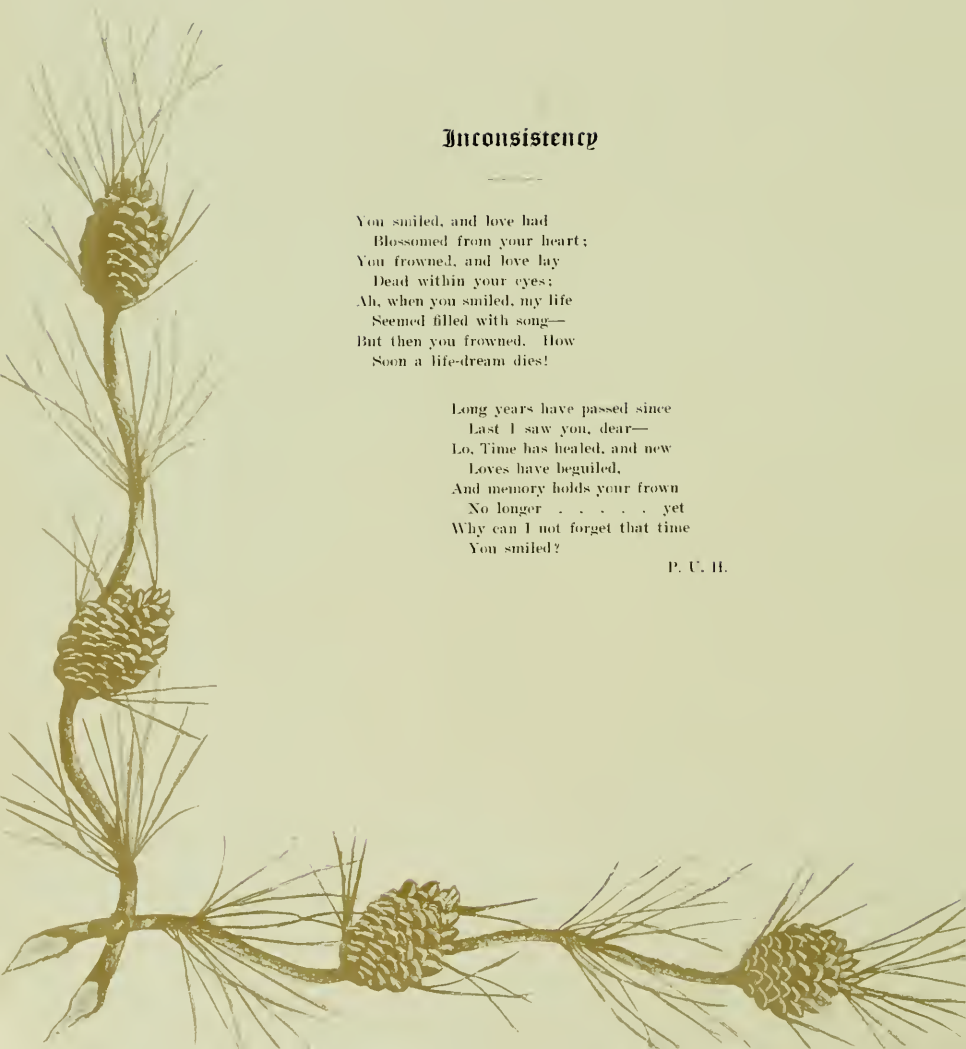
ΚΣ

ΑΙΩ

ΣΝ

ΦΔΕ

ΠΤΦ



## Inconsistency

You smiled, and love had  
    Blossomed from your heart;  
You frowned, and love lay  
    Dead within your eyes;  
Ah, when you smiled, my life  
    Seemed filled with song—  
But then you frowned. How  
    Soon a life-dream dies!

Long years have passed since  
    Last I saw you, dear—  
Lo, Time has healed, and new  
    Loves have beguiled,  
And memory holds your frown  
    No longer . . . . . yet  
Why can I not forget that time  
    You smiled?

P. U. H.







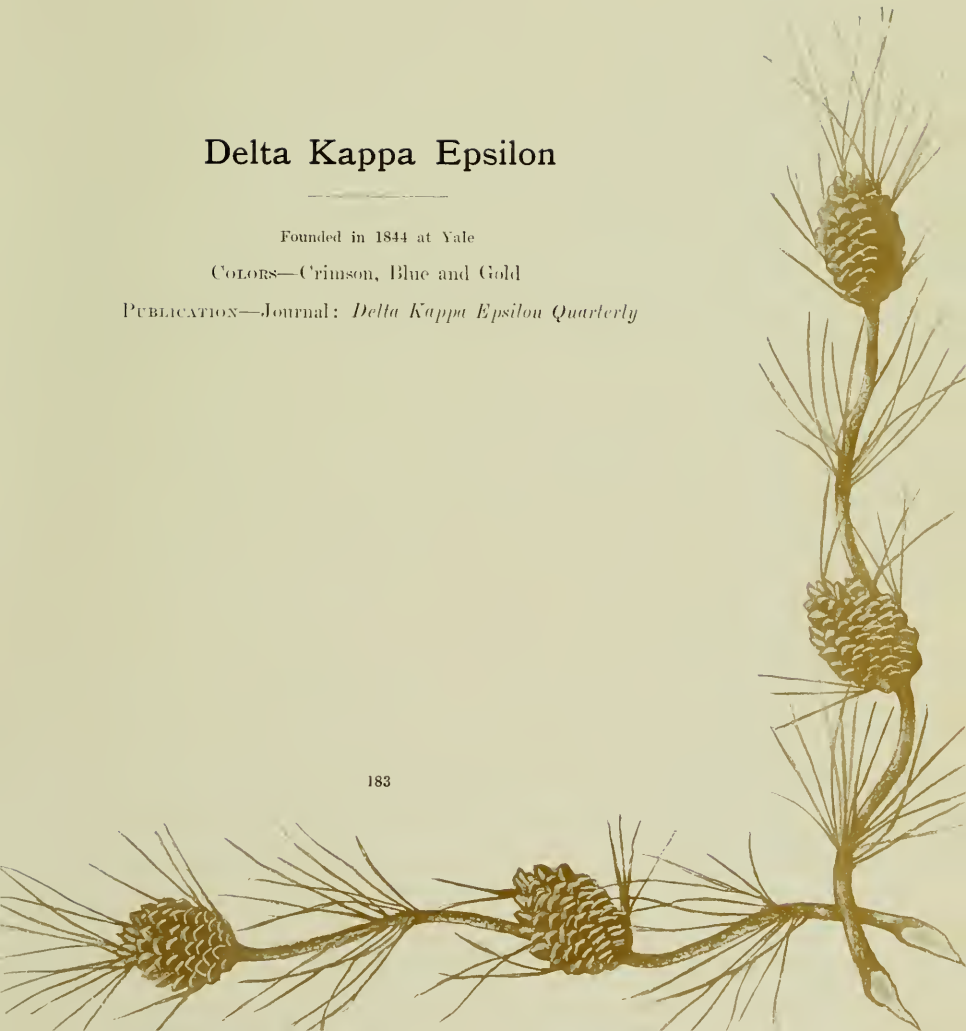
# Delta Kappa Epsilon

---

Founded in 1844 at Yale

COLORS—Crimson, Blue and Gold

PUBLICATION—Journal: *Delta Kappa Epsilon Quarterly*



# Beta Chapter of Delta Kappa Epsilon

(Established in 1851)

---

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

PRES. F. P. VENABLE  
DR. PALMER COBB

HAMPDEN HILL  
H. N. EATON

## FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

CLASS OF 1910

CHARLES S. VENABLE  
JOHN M. VENABLE

ROBERT DRANE  
JOHN A. GUION

CLASS OF 1911

JERE P. ZOLLIFFER  
THURMAN J. DAVIS

AUGUSTUS A. ZOLLIFFER  
R. THOMPSON WEBB

CLASS OF 1912

FRANK P. BARKER  
J. WINDER HUGHES  
FRED B. DRANE

AUGUSTUS W. GRAHAM  
M. A. McIVER  
REDDING F. PERRY

GEORGE C. WOOD

LAW

W. B. R. GUION  
C. C. BELLAMY

PAUL R. CAPELLE  
DON GILLIAM

H. LESLIE PERRY

MEDICINE

ROBERT DRANE



DELTA KAPPA EPSILON











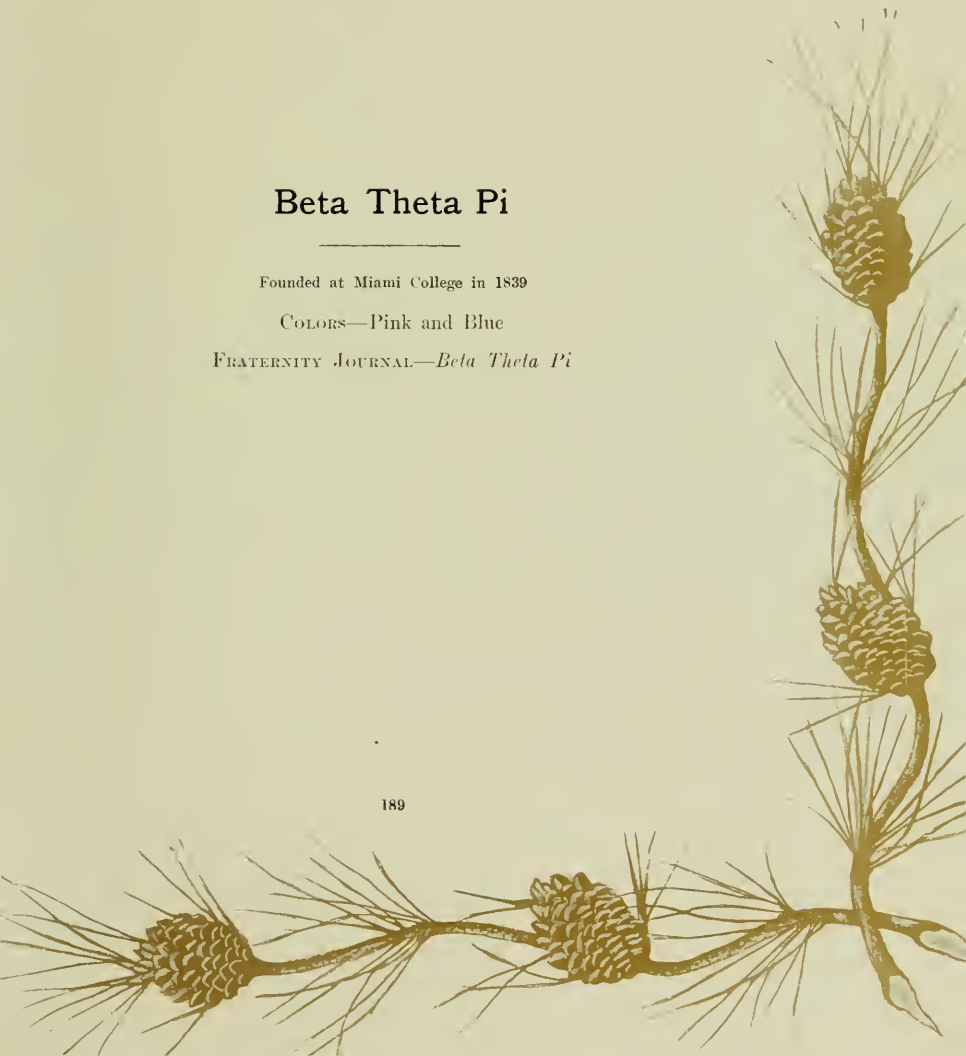
# Beta Theta Pi

---

Founded at Miami College in 1839

COLORS—Pink and Blue

FRATERNITY JOURNAL—*Beta Theta Pi*



## Eta Beta Chapter of Beta Theta Pi

(Founded as "Star of South" Chapter of "Mystic Seven")  
(Fraternity consolidated with Beta Theta Pi in 1889)

---

### FRATER IN FACULTATE

ALVIN S. WHEELER

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

CLASS OF 1910

JOHN BROADHURST FARRIOR

DAVID LINDSAY STRUTHERS

CLASS OF 1911

I. FAISON WITHERINGTON

HERBERT AUGUSTUS VOGLER

WALTER LOWRY SMALL

RICHARD GORDON STOCKTON

ROBERT McLEAN VANSLODY

CLASS OF 1912

BENJAMIN EDWARD COOK

ROBERT RUFFIN KING, JR.

JOSEPH EUGENE HEARD

### LAW

HERMAN ALEXANDER GUDGER

TIMOTHY DeWITT COCKE

WILLIAM REID DALTON

### MEDICINE

EUGENE RANKIN COCKE



BETA THETA PI FRATERNITY











# Sigma Alpha Epsilon

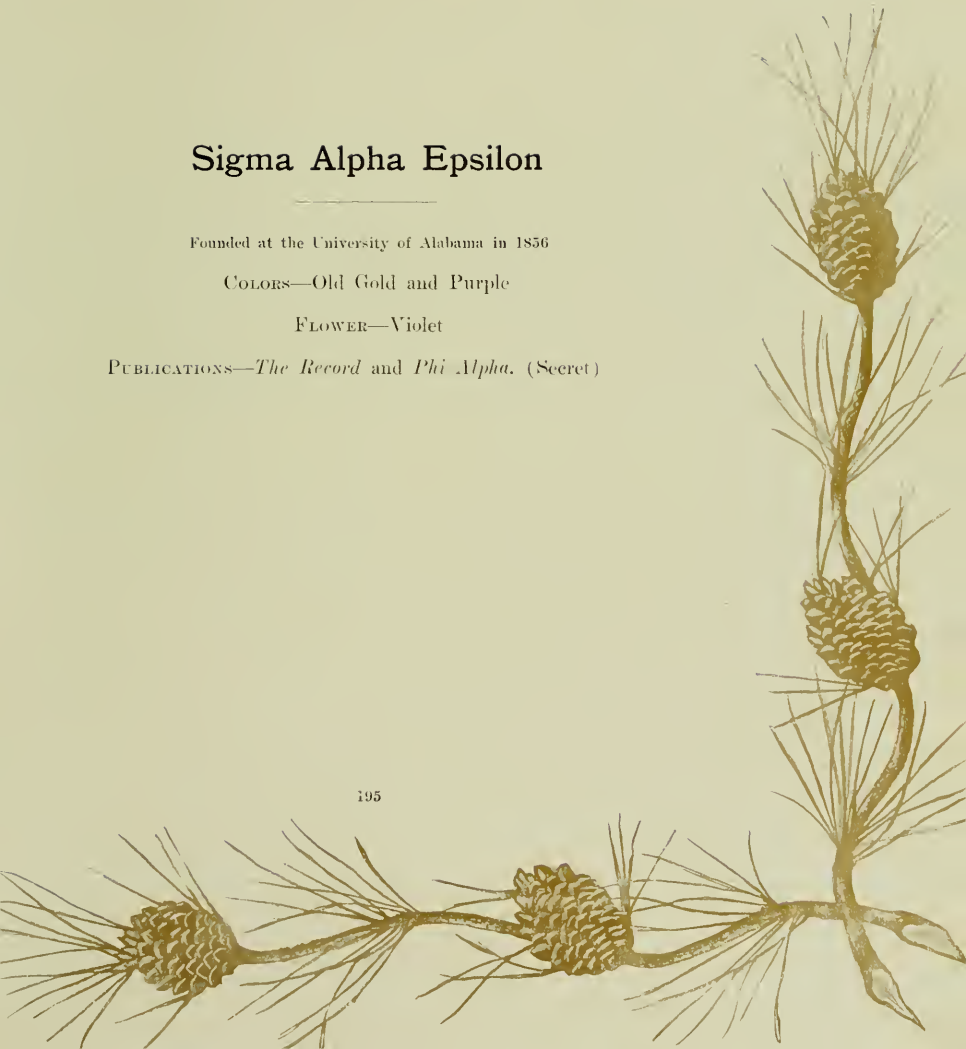
---

Founded at the University of Alabama in 1856

COLORS—Old Gold and Purple

FLOWER—Violet

PUBLICATIONS—*The Record* and *Phi Alpha*. (Secret)



## North Carolina Xi Chapter of Sigma Alpha Epsilon

(Established 1857) (Suspended 1862) (Re-established 1885)

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

EDWARD KIDDER GRAHAM                      ANDREW HENRY PATTERSON  
EDWARD VERNON HOWELL

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

LAW  
KEMP DAVIS BATTLE                      CHARLES WALTER TILLETT  
WILLIAM LUNSFORD LONG

### CLASS OF 1910

JAMES EARL CROSSWELL                      LANGDON CHEVIS KERR  
CHARLES OAKLEY ROBINSON                      THOMAS DUNCAN ROSE

### CLASS OF 1911

JOHN TILLETT                      DAVID STOWE CROUSE  
ODOM ALEXANDER

### CLASS OF 1912

WILLIAM MEYERS JONES                      EMMETT HARGRAVE BELLAMY  
DAVID REID MURCHISON                      FAIRLEY PATTERSON JAMES  
JOEL JENKINS McADEN                      ROBERT MARCI HANES





SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON FRATERNITY





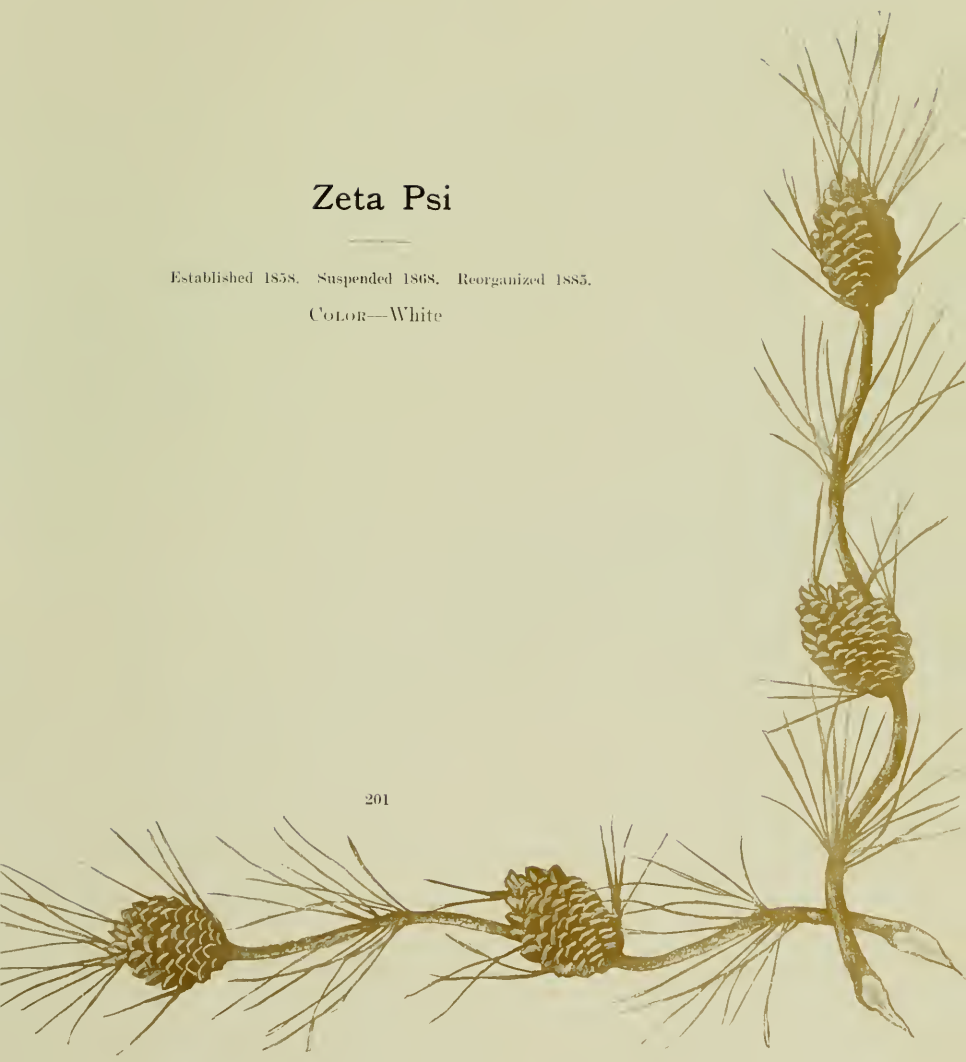




# Zeta Psi

Established 1858. Suspended 1868. Reorganized 1885.

COLOR—White





## Upsilon Chapter of Zeta Psi

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

CHARLES STAPLES MANGUM

GEORGE S. HOWE

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

LAW

RUSSEL M. ROBINSON

### CLASS OF 1910

JAMES NOEL JOYNER      HUGH ALEXANDER THOMPSON  
ERNEST JONES              ORIN C. LLOYD

### CLASS OF 1911

WILLIAM THOMAS JOYNER              JAMES WEBB CHESHIRE  
JOHN JOSEPH O'BRIAN

### CLASS OF 1912

ALEXANDER HAWKINS GRAHAM      JAMES SMITH MAXNING, JR.  
ROBERT WATSON WINSTON



ZETA PSI FRATERNITY











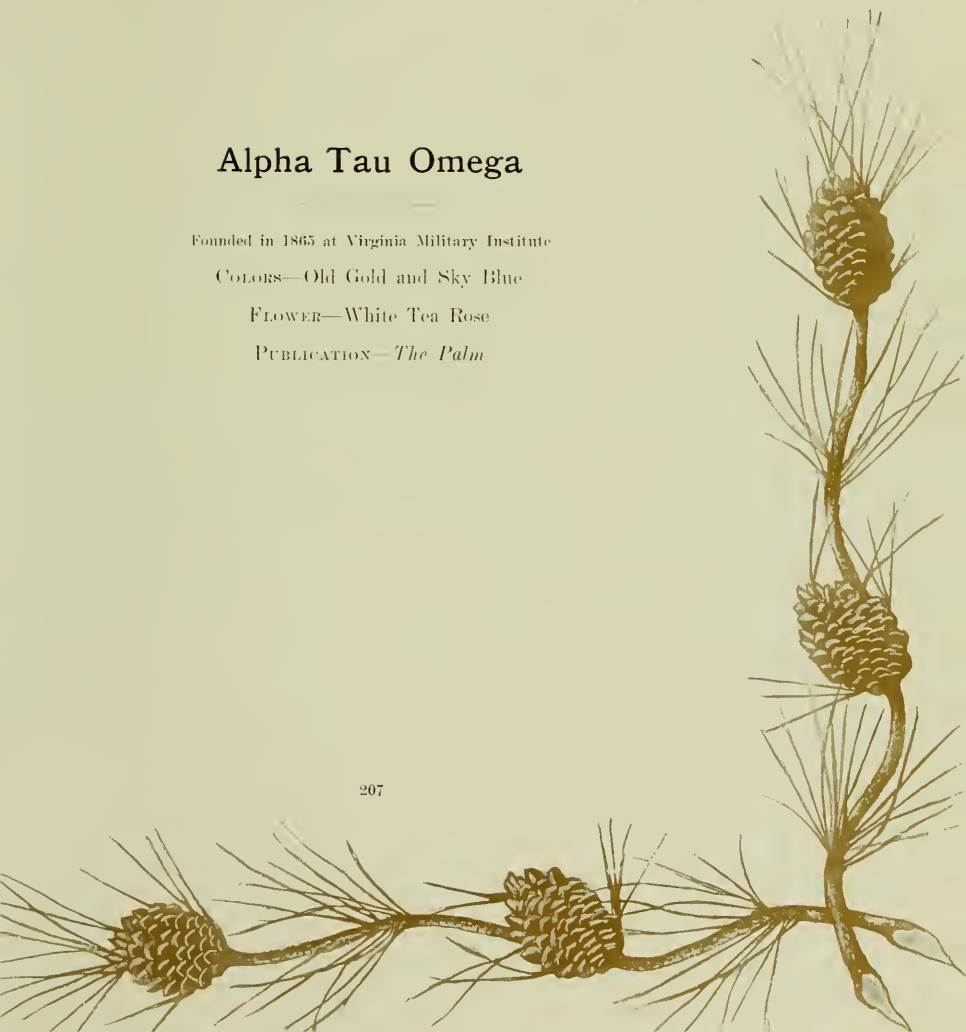
# Alpha Tau Omega

Founded in 1865 at Virginia Military Institute

COLORS—Old Gold and Sky Blue

FLOWER—White Tea Rose

PUBLICATION—*The Palm*



# Alpha Delta Chapter of Alpha Tau Omega

(Established 1879)

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

JOSEPH HYDE PRATT, Ph. D.                      THOMAS RUFFIN, D. C. L.

## FRATRES IN URBE

EUGENE E. BARNETT

R. S. MACRAE

## FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

JAMES DIXON McLEAN

DUNCAN McRAE

## GRADUATE

DUNCAN McRAE

## CLASS OF 1910

ROBERT STRANGE McNELL

JAMES SOUTHERLAND PATTERSON

LENOIR THOMAS AVERY

WILLIAM BLOUNT RODMAN

ELDEN BAYLEY

## CLASS OF 1911

KENNETH OGDEN BURGWIN

## CLASS OF 1912

CHARLES WETMORE BROADFOOT

JAMES WARD MORRIS

BELKNAP BATTLE



ALPHA TAU OMEGA FRATERNITY











# Kappa Alpha

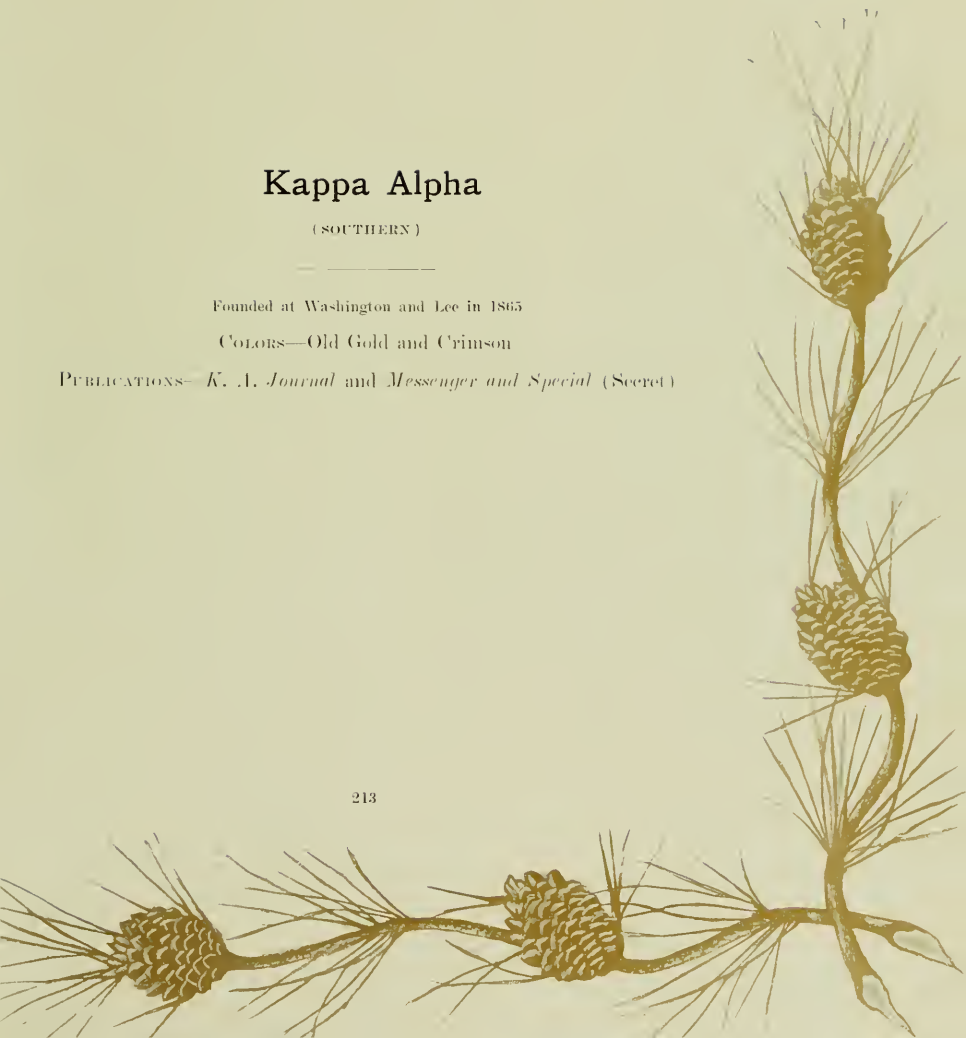
(SOUTHERN)

---

Founded at Washington and Lee in 1865

COLORS—Old Gold and Crimson

PUBLICATIONS—*K. A. Journal and Messenger and Special* (Secret)



# Upsilon Chapter of Kappa Alpha

(Established 1881)

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

JOSEPH G. DER. HAMILTON, Ph. D.      CHARLES HOLMES BERTY, Ph. D.  
HUBERT G. ROYSTER

## FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

### CLASS OF 1910

RICHARD G. URQUHART      GEORGE S. DANIELS

### CLASS OF 1911

HENRY W. LYON      WILLIAM N. EVERITT  
JOHN MANNING BATTLE

### CLASS OF 1912

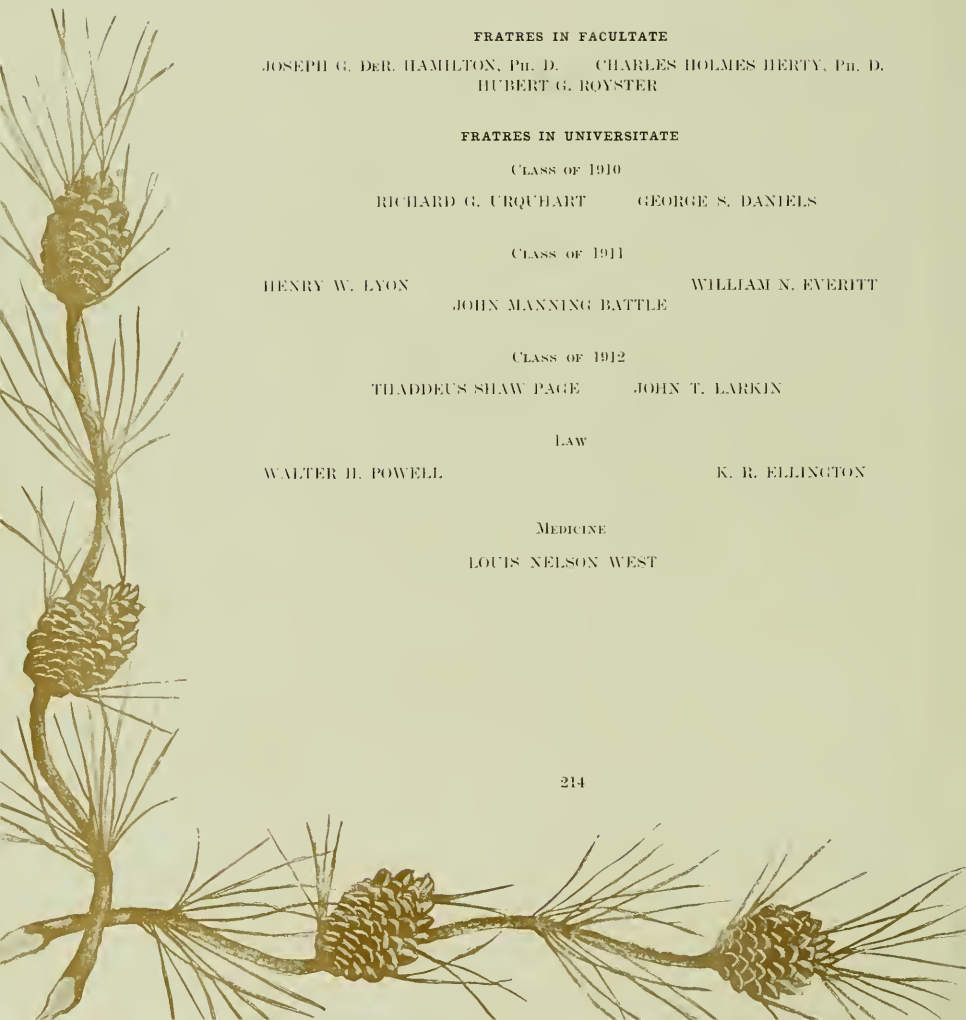
THADDEUS SHAW PAGE      JOHN T. LARKIN

### LAW

WALTER H. POWELL      K. R. ELLINGTON

### MEDICINE

LOUIS NELSON WEST





KAPPA ALPHA FRATERNITY











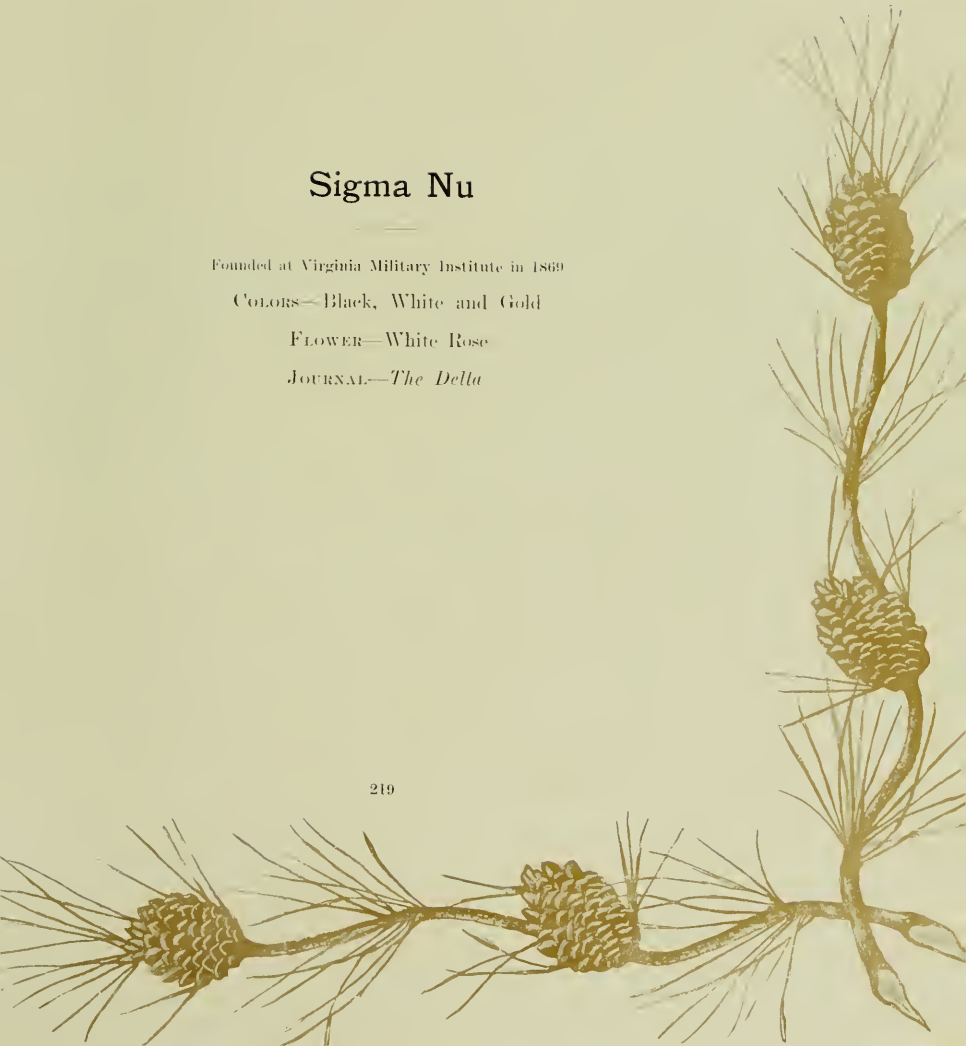
# Sigma Nu

Founded at Virginia Military Institute in 1869

COLORS—Black, White and Gold

FLOWER—White Rose

JOURNAL—*The Delta*



# Psi Chapter of Sigma Nu

(Founded in 1888)

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

ARCHIBALD HENDERSON

WILLIAM DEBERNIERE McNIDER

## FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

CLASS OF 1910

CLEMENT COOTE BROWNE, JR.

CLASS OF 1911

WILLIAM MURDOCH PARSLEV  
KENNETH TANNER

JAMES ACRA HACKNEY  
HENRY CLARK SMITH

CLASS OF 1912

WILLIAM EASTON WAKELEY

WILLIAM ANCRUM MCKOY

WILLIAM ROSSER WILSON

HENRY FAILEY LONG

HARRY BARNETT GRIMSLEY

## LAW

LOUIS JULIAN POISSON  
BASCON B. BLACKWELDER

FRANCIS EDWARD WINSLOW  
JESSE FEARINGTON MILLIKEN

RICHMOND PEARSON BLACKMER

## MEDICINE

RAY KENNEDY ADAMS

## GRADUATE

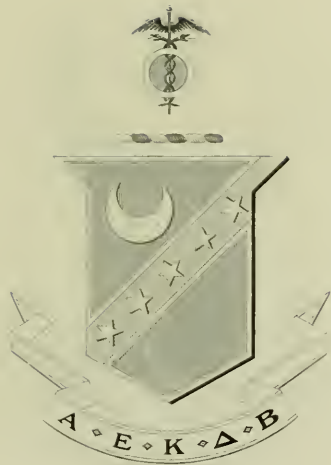
EARNEST NOEL TILLET



SIGMA NU FRATERNITY











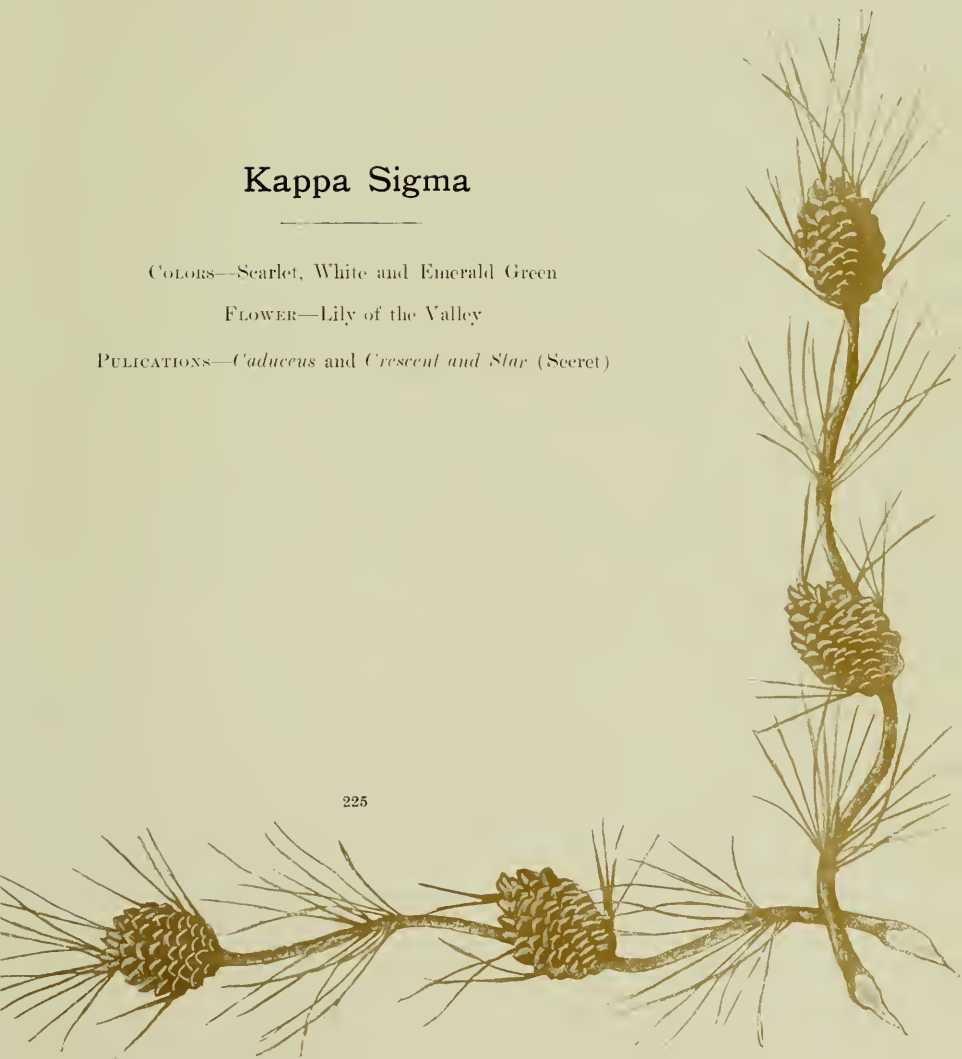
# Kappa Sigma

---

COLORS—Scarlet, White and Emerald Green

FLOWER—Lily of the Valley

PUBLICATIONS—*Caduceus* and *Crescent and Star* (Secret)



## Alpha Theta Chapter of Kappa Sigma

---

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

M. C. S. NOBLE  
J. E. MILLS

J. GROVER BEARD  
C. T. WOOLLEN

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

#### CLASS OF 1910

LOUIS DEK. BELDEN

#### CLASS OF 1911

J. TALBOTT JOHNSON  
EUGENE C. BARNHARDT

EVERETT A. ROBERTS  
THOMAS B. SLADE

SAMUEL J. ROYALL

#### CLASS OF 1912

GEORGE H. ROBERTS  
CONNOR M. ALLEN

BROCKTON LYON  
R. HUNT PARKER

#### LAW

HOWELL SMITH

#### MEDICINE

J. WALKER MOORE

JOE A. HARTSELL



KAPPA SIGMA FRATERNITY











# Pi Kappa Alpha

(SOUTHERN)

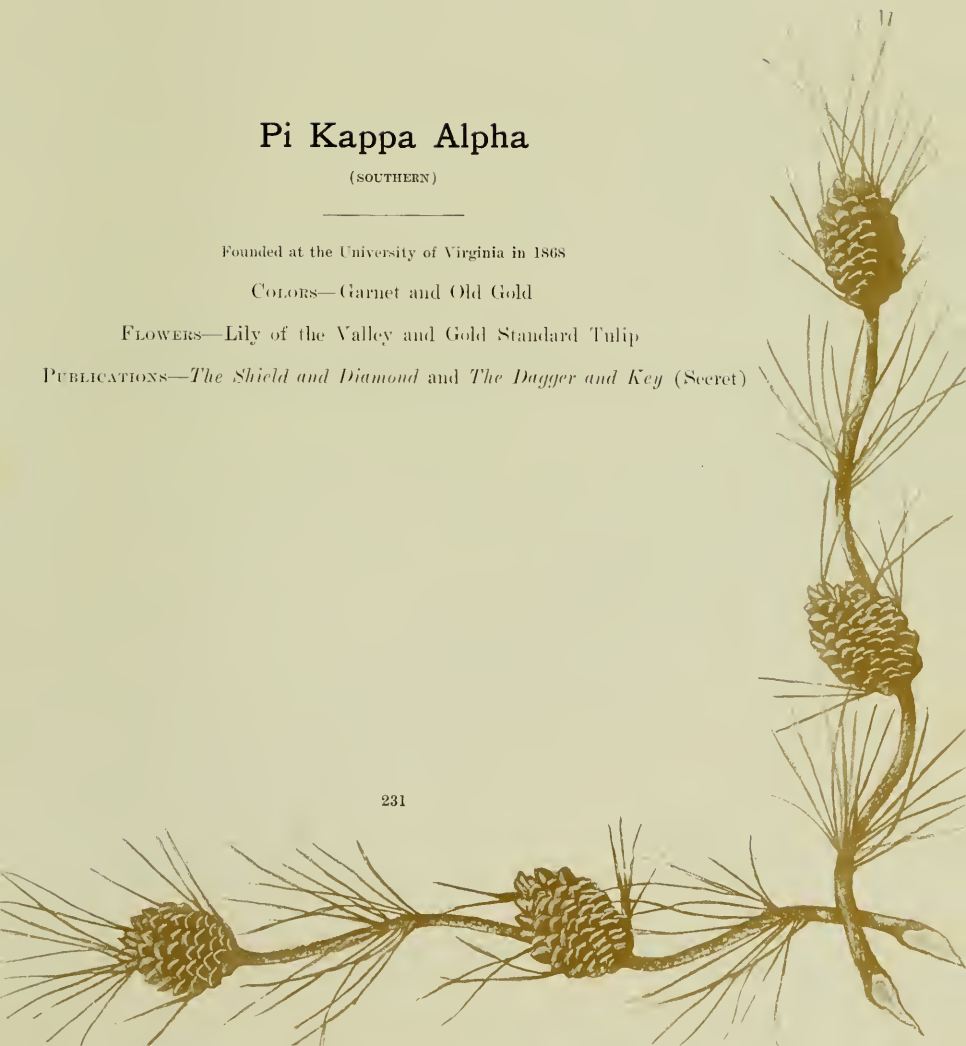
---

Founded at the University of Virginia in 1868

COLORS—Garnet and Old Gold

FLOWERS—Lily of the Valley and Gold Standard Tulip

PUBLICATIONS—*The Shield and Diamond* and *The Dagger and Key* (Secret)



# Tau Chapter of Pi Kappa Alpha

(Established 1895)

---

## FRATER IN FACULTATE

AUGUSTUS WASHINGTON KNOX, M. D.

## FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

CLASS OF 1910

JOHN H. BOUSHALL  
WILLIAM MARION SNIDER

CLASS OF 1911

BRYAN GRIMES COWPER                      ROBERT LEE HUNTER

CLASS OF 1912

JOSEPH DOZIER BOUSHALL, JR.                      THOMAS SAMPSON ROYSTER  
WILLIAM WHITE FALKNER                      JAMES DICKSON PHILLIPS

LAW

JOHN COLIN McRAE VANN                      GEORGE FOLGER MEARES



PI KAPPA ALPHA FRATERNITY











# Phi Delta Theta

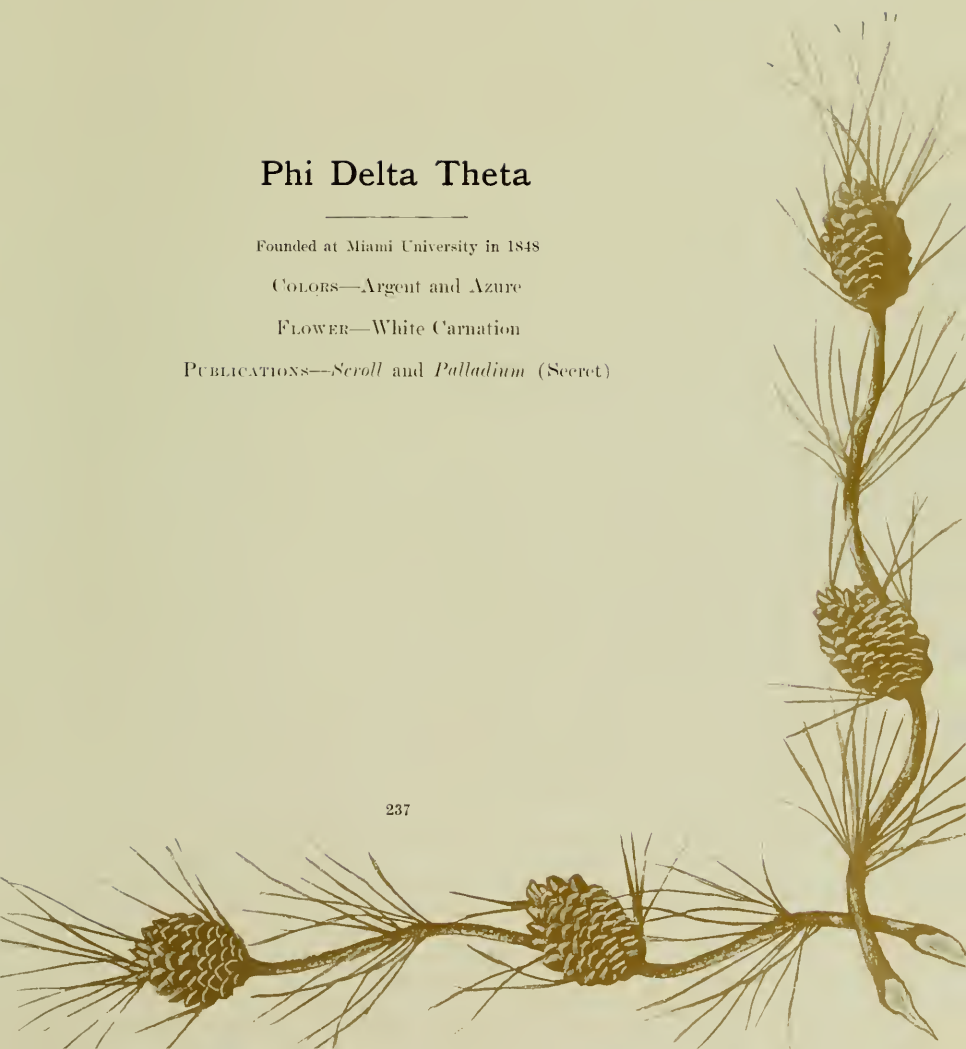
---

Founded at Miami University in 1848

COLORS—Argent and Azure

FLOWER—White Carnation

PUBLICATIONS—*Scroll* and *Palladium* (Secret)



# North Carolina Beta Chapter of Phi Delta Theta

(Established 1884)

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

WILLIAM STANLEY BERNARD, A. M.  
DAVID DOLLEY, A. M., M. D.  
PATRICK HENRY WINSTON, A. B.  
THOMAS FELIX HICKERSON, Ph. B., C. E., S. B.

## FRATER IN URBE

FREDERICK GREER PATTERSON

## FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

### CLASS OF 1910

JOHN HILL WHARTON

### CLASS OF 1911

ARCHIBALD BATTLE DEANS	ALEXANDER LITTLEJOHN FELD
OSBORNE BENNETT HARDISON	CLAUD PHILLIPS TYSON
ADRIAN BURBANCK RHODES	FLOYD GILBERT WHITNEY
CHARLES AUGUSTUS MEISENHEIMER, JR.	

### CLASS OF 1912

EMOR HARRISON YELVERTON	ANDREW JACKSON HOIBGOOD
STILES SEDBERRY DIXON	WELDON DAVIS EGERTON

## MEDICINE

WORTHAM WYATT

JACK HAWLEY HARRIS

## PHARMACY

PAUL VERNON GODFREY

## LAW

JUDSON HASSEL BLOUNT



PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY









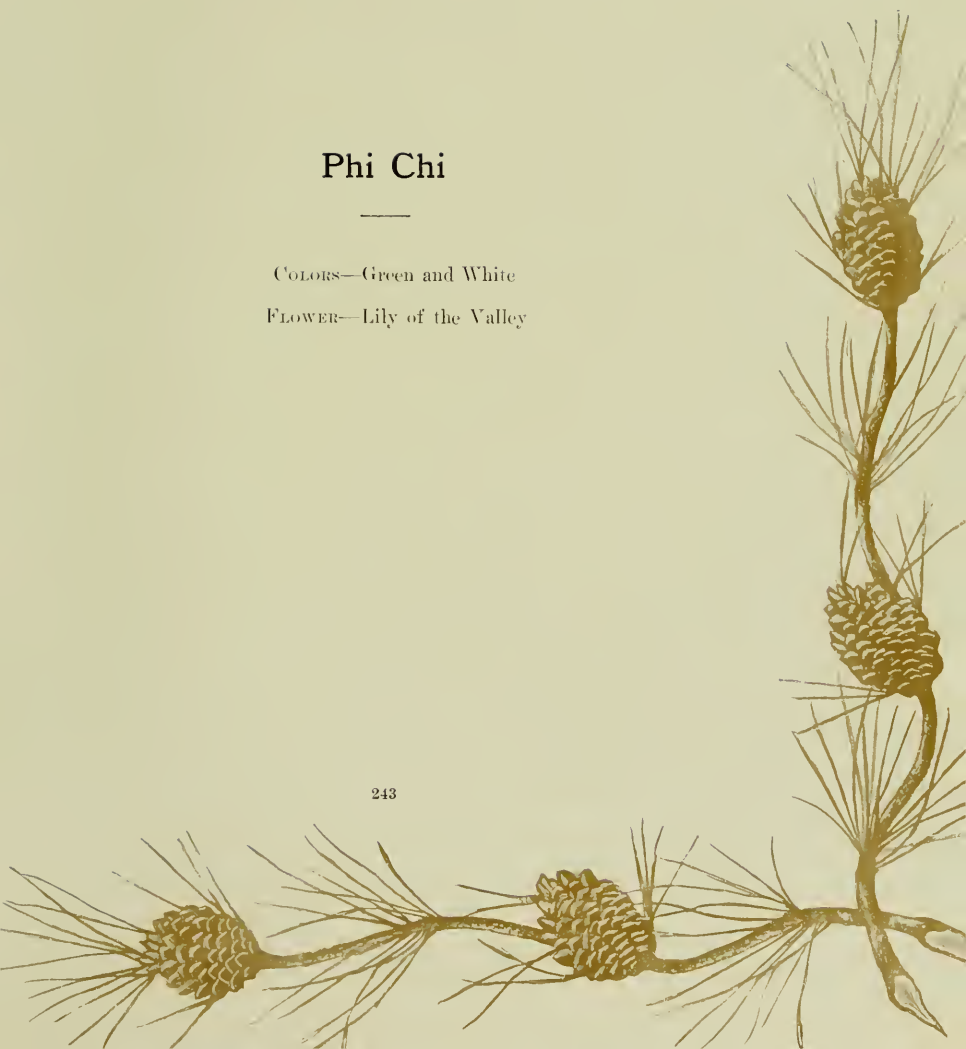



## Phi Chi

---

COLORS—Green and White

FLOWER—Lily of the Valley





## Sigma Theta Chapter of Phi Chi

---

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

CLASS OF 1910

J. A. STRICKLAND

CLASS OF 1911

WILLIAM A. SHAW

CLASS OF 1912

FRANK WRENN

J. WALKER MOORE

JOHN E. RAY, JR.

JOE A. HARTSELL

I. THURMAN MANN

L. JACK SMITH

O. B. WILSON

RAY K. ADAMS

CLASS OF 1913

ROBERT DRANE

EUGENE COCKE



PHI CHI FRATERNITY (MED.)









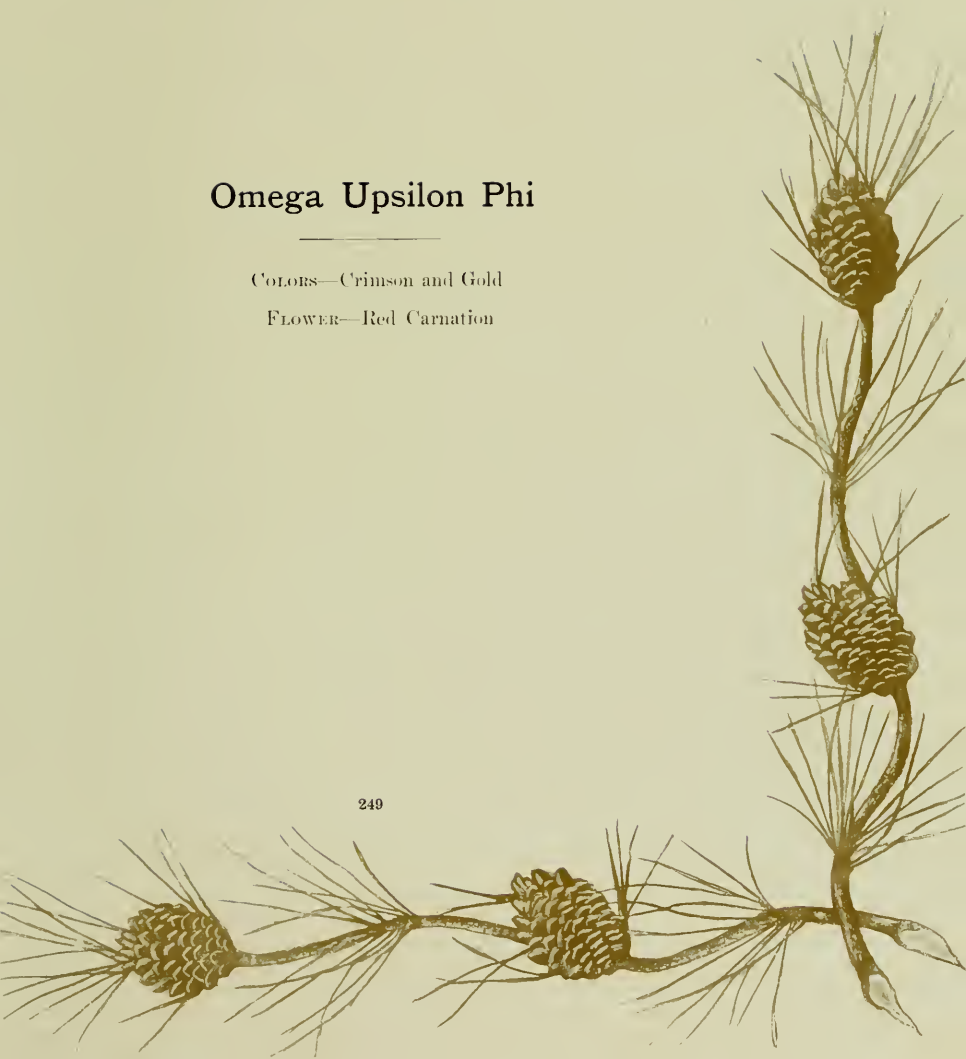


# Omega Upsilon Phi

---

COLORS—Crimson and Gold

FLOWER—Red Carnation





## Omicon Chapter of Omega Upsilon Phi

---

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

#### CLASS OF 1910

CHARLES F. GOLD

AMOS M. WOOTEN

#### CLASS OF 1912

HENRY W. LITTLETON

HENRY E. AUSTIN

W. L. STEVENS

#### CLASS OF 1913

FRED W. GRANT

D. S. ELDER

SAM W. THOMPSON



OMEGA Upsilon PHI FRATERNITY (MED.)



## The Non-Fraternityman

---

THE Non-Fraternityman is a much defined individual. To him have been attributed, in sum total, pretty completely all the virtues that be. His democracy has been favorably contrasted with the alleged absolutism of the fraternity. His independence of thought and action, and the spontaneity of his friendship have been praised above the fraternityman's institutional allegiance. What are, really, the characteristics that distinguish a non-fraternityman?

The fact of non-fraternityism may have one of several explanations. A man may be a non-fraternityman despite his own liking; to that man cordial recognition is not accorded by either party. Or a man may be a non-fraternityman from prejudice, asking no justification of the fraternity's position, and, in his ignorance, conceiving it to be wholly bad; that man evidences, in superlative degree, the very characteristics which he condemns. Or a man may be a non-fraternityman from temperament and choice, though unexcreised, appreciating the principles and the faults and virtues in both his own and the other man's decision; that man is the true representative of non-fraternityism.

What, then, are the principles of non-fraternityism? For what does the fraternity stand?

The true non-fraternityman's quarrel with the fraternity is not that of the individual against the organization as such. The true non-fraternityman is a true University man, and we must think of the true University man as a man broad- and fair-minded; certainly he believes in organization. No, the non-fraternityman's quarrel with the fraternity is that of the individual with a selfish institution.

The fraternity is by nature, and should be in action, a social institution. Its logical relation to the University life is, socially, what the Y. M. C. A. is religiously. Not so many years ago the Y. M. C. A. had no wider influence than that resultant from the practice of a handful of men who locked themselves in a room apart, and sang Hallelujah, to their own great glory and advancement, but with an easy disregard of the soul needs of their fellows on the other side of the door. But the Y. M. C. A. has found its way to institutional unselfishness; it has developed into an University organization. Fraternity-

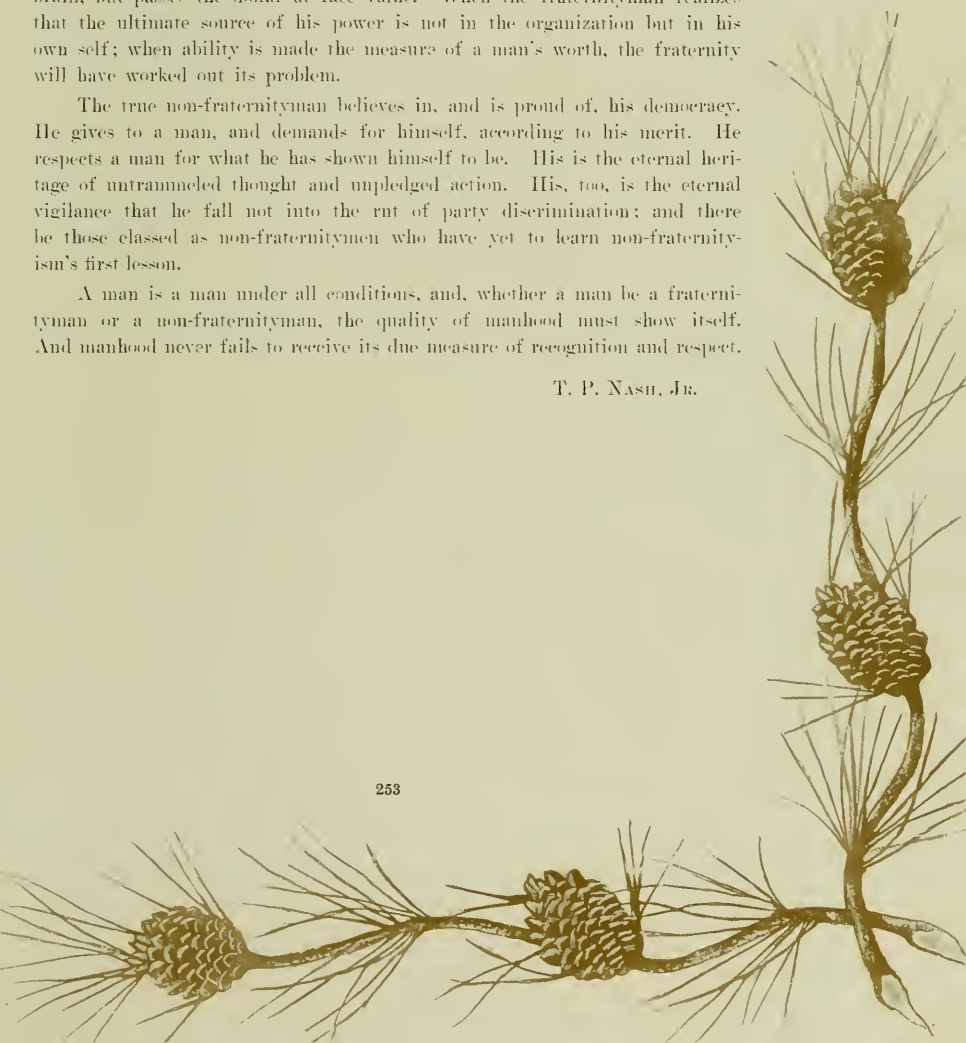
men and non-fraternitymen enjoy, equally, the privileges which it offers. The fraternity has not yet learned its lesson of usefulness. Its privileges are for the men who wear its pin of membership; it gives a dance and the non-fraternityman looks on from the gallery. When the fraternity comes to itself—and it is good to believe that that time is perceptibly near—this article will describe, then, the University man.

The fraternity has not learned its lesson. It recognizes the birth of position above the birth of nature. It believes in the aristocracy of blood. It discounts brain, but passes the dollar at face value. When the fraternityman realizes that the ultimate source of his power is not in the organization but in his own self; when ability is made the measure of a man's worth, the fraternity will have worked out its problem.

The true non-fraternityman believes in, and is proud of, his democracy. He gives to a man, and demands for himself, according to his merit. He respects a man for what he has shown himself to be. His is the eternal heritage of untrammelled thought and unpledged action. His, too, is the eternal vigilance that he fall not into the rut of party discrimination; and there be those classed as non-fraternitymen who have yet to learn non-fraternitism's first lesson.

A man is a man under all conditions, and, whether a man be a fraternityman or a non-fraternityman, the quality of manhood must show itself. And manhood never fails to receive its due measure of recognition and respect.

T. P. NASH, JR.







PHI BETA KAPPA





## Phi Beta Kappa

(Founded at William and Mary College, December 5, 1776)  
(Alpha of North Carolina established 1904)

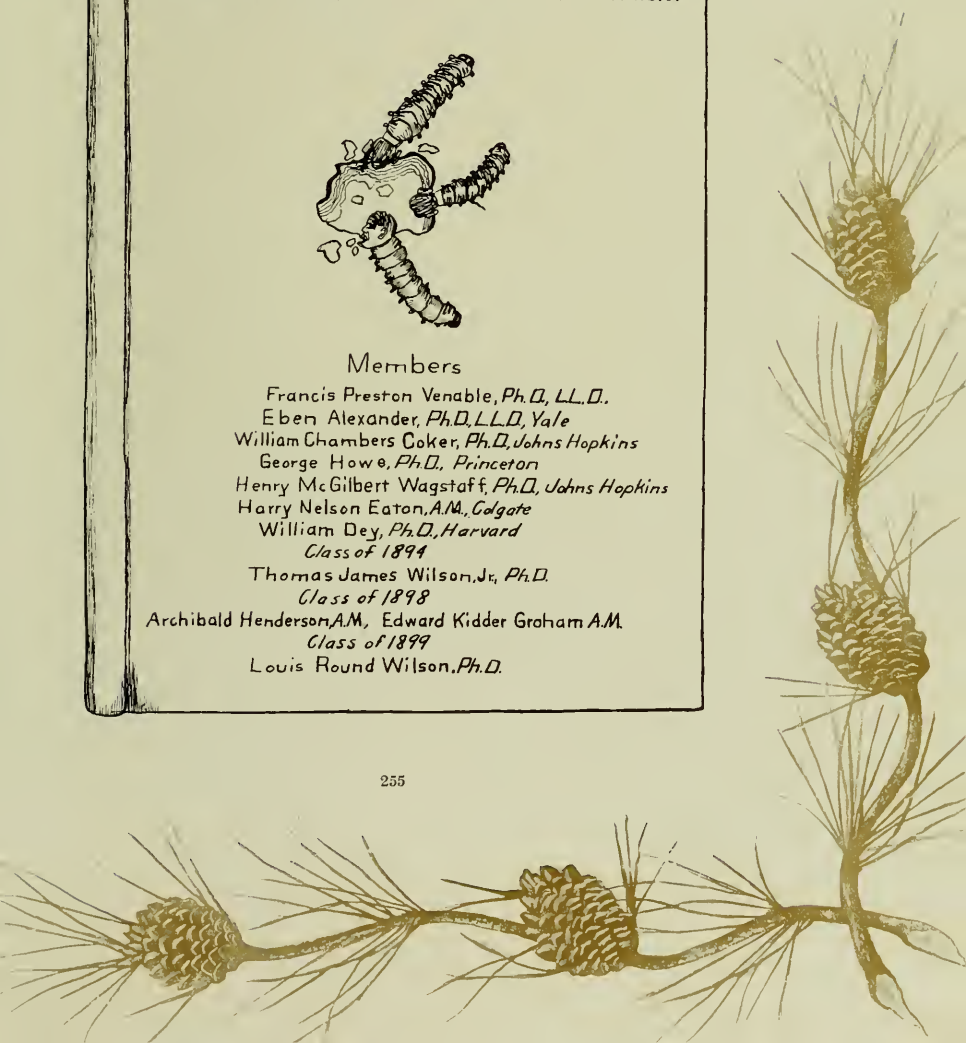
### Officers

Thomas Palmer Nash, Jr.,	President
Adolphus Harrison Wolfe.	Secretary
Thomas James Wilson, Jr., Ph.D.	Permanent Treasurer



### Members

Francis Preston Venable, Ph.D., LL.D.  
Eben Alexander, Ph.D., LL.D., Yale  
William Chambers Coker, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins  
George Howe, Ph.D., Princeton  
Henry McGilbert Wagstaff, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins  
Harry Nelson Eaton, A.M., Colgate  
William Dey, Ph.D., Harvard  
Class of 1894  
Thomas James Wilson, Jr., Ph.D.  
Class of 1898  
Archibald Henderson, A.M., Edward Kidder Graham, A.M.  
Class of 1899  
Louis Round Wilson, Ph.D.



*Class of 1901*  
Palmer Cobb, Ph.D.

*Class of 1902*  
Mrs. Archibald Henderson, A.M., Marvin Hendrix Stacy, A.M.

*Class of 1903*  
Nathan Wilson Walker, A.B.

*Class of 1908*  
George Thaddeus Whitley, A.B.



*Class of 1909*  
Francis Edward Winslow, A.B., Frank Porter Graham, A.B.  
Kemp Davis Battle, A.B.

William Lunsford Long, A.B.

Jonas MacAulay Gastner, A.B.

Charles Walter Tillett, A.B.

*Class of 1910*

Thomas Palmer Nash, Jr., Adolphus Harrison Wolfe  
Leon McCulloch

Orren Williams Hyman

Charles Scott Venable

John Wayne Lasley, Jr.

# THE ORDER OF THE GORGON'S HEAD







## Gorgon's Head

FRANK BORDEN DANIELS  
FRANK KENNON BORDEN  
DAVID HUGH DOLLEY, M. D.  
RICHARD DAVIS EAMES  
DONALD GILLIAM, JR.  
EDWARD KIDDER GRAHAM, A. M.  
CHARLES HOLMES HERTY, PH. D.  
WILLIAM PICKARD JACOBS  
WILLIAM BORDEN JERMAN  
ROBERT STRANGE MCNEIL  
WILLIAM DEBERNIERE MCNIDER  
WILLIAM GEORGE THOMAS  
CHARLES THOMAS WOOLLEN  
WILLIAM CLINTON HARRIS  
LOUIS DEKEYSER BELDEN

JAMES EARL CROSSWELL  
ROBERT DILLARD DIXON  
ROBERT DRANE  
LOUIS CHAMBERLAIN GILLIAM  
ISAAC WAYNE HUGHES  
JAMES NOAH JOYNER  
CHARLES OAKLEY ROBINSON  
THOMAS DUNCAN ROSE  
RICHARD ALEXANDER URQUHART  
CHARLES SCOTT VENABLE  
JOHN MANNING VENABLE  
GEORGE SEABROOK DANIELS  
JOHN MANNING BATTLE  
WILLIAM THOMAS JOYNER  
JAMES WEBB CHESHIRE







## Order of Gimghouls

Gim—Gim—Gim—Gimghouls,  
 Tlbruth, thsq tx raq  
 grxbbfowq hr bua  
 mkpr jly ybkr whge  
 lrtxe nn murdr-bghy  
 bf xsk toqz gwqnl.

VALMAR X X

### SUBJECTS

103 PATTERSON, A. H.	247 BATTLE, K. D.	265 McRAE, D. C.
170 MANGUM, C. S.	248 ROBINSON, R. M.	266 TILLET, J.
174 HENDERSON, A.	250 McRAE, D.	267 O'BRIEN, J. J.
180 HOWELL, E. V.	251 TILLET, C. W., JR.	268 JONES, E.
193 BERNARD, W. S.	254 LONG, W. L.	269 HARTSELL, J. E.
201 RUFFIN, T.	255 GRAHAM, F. P.	270 AVERY, L. T.
221 MOSES, H. H.	260 ROYSER, J. F.	271 BROWN, C. C.
241 HAMILTON, J. G. DER.	261 COBB, P.	272 WINSTON, P. H.
243 HOWE, GEO.	262 PATTERSON, J. S.	273 TANNER, K. S.
245 PRATT, J. H.	264 WEST, L. N.	



GOLDEN FLEECE



# Golden Fleece

## Honorary Members

EDWARD KIDDER GRAHAM

HENRY HORACE WILLIAMS

EBEN ALEXANDER

## Active Members

FRANK PORTER GRAHAM, '09

KEMP DAVIS BATTLE, '09

CHARLES WALTER TILLET, '09

COLIN BRADLEY RUFFIN, '09

FRANCIS EDWARD WINSLOW, '09

THOMAS PALMER NASH, JR., '10

DOSSEY BATTLE TEAGUE, '10

JAMES EARLE CROSSWELL, '10

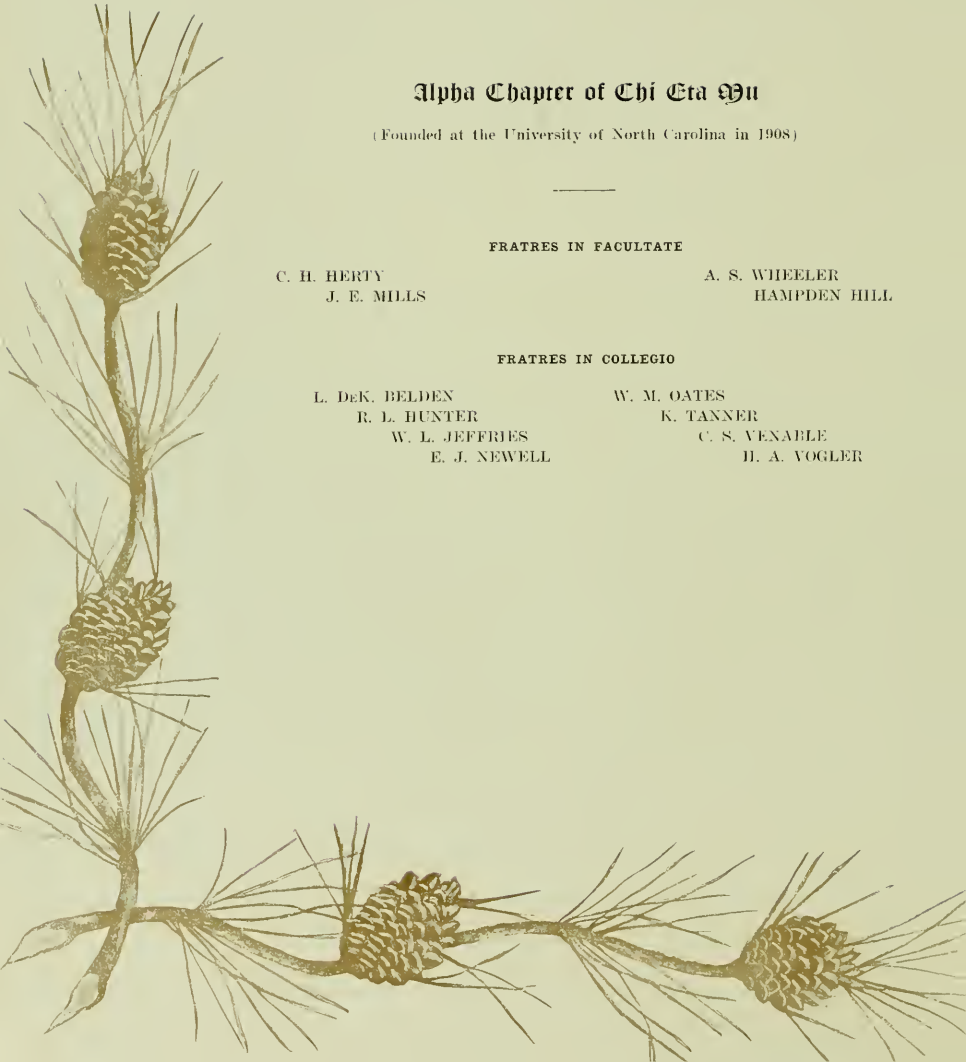
JAMES NOAH JOYNER, '10

ADOLPHUS HARRISON WOLFE, '10

OSCAR ALEXANDER HAMILTON, '10

ORREN WILLIAMS HYMAN, '10

CECIL CLARK GARRETT, '10



## Alpha Chapter of Chi Eta Mu

(Founded at the University of North Carolina in 1908)

---

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

C. H. HERTY  
J. E. MILLS

A. S. WIDEELER  
HAMPDEN HILL

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

L. DeK. BELDEN  
R. L. HUNTER  
W. L. JEFFRIES  
E. J. NEWELL

W. M. OATES  
K. TANNER  
C. S. VENABLE  
H. A. VOGLER

# GERMAN CLUB





GERMAN CLUB



# German Club

L. T. AVERY.....	PRESIDENT
W. T. JOYNER.....	VICE-PRESIDENT
E. JONES.....	SECRETARY
G. S. DANIELS.....	TREASURER

## MEMBERS

AVERY, L. T.  
 ALLEN, C. M.  
 ALEXANDER, O.  
 ADAMS, R. K.  
 BARNHARDT, E. C.  
 BROWN, C. C.  
 BURGWYN, K. O.  
 BEARD, J. G.  
 BOUSHALL, J. H.  
 BOATWRIGHT, H.  
 BOYKIN, J. W.  
 BATTLE, K. D.  
 BELLAMY, C. C.  
 BELDEN, L. DEK.  
 BROADFOOT, C.  
 BLUNT, J.  
 BARKER, F. B.  
 BOUSHALL, J. D., JR.  
 BUTE, D. M.  
 CROUSE, S.  
 COWPER B. G., JR.  
 COCKE, E. R.  
 CROSSWELL, J. E.  
 COOK, B. E.  
 CAPELLE, P.  
 DANIELS, G. S.  
 DIXON, S.  
 DAVIS, J. T.  
 EVERETT, W. X.  
 ELLIS, W. B.  
 FIGERTON, W. W.  
 ELLINGTON, K. R.  
 FIELD, A. L.  
 FAULKNER, W. W.  
 FENTRESS, B. L.  
 GUDON, W. B.  
 GUDGER, H. A.  
 GODFREY, P. V.  
 GRIMSLEY, H. B.  
 GRAHAM, A. II.  
 HACKNEY, J. A.  
 HARTSELL, J. A.  
 HARDISON, O. B.  
 HEARD, J. E.  
 HOBGOOD, J.  
 HARRIS, J.  
 HUGHES, W.  
 HANES, R. M.  
 HUNTER, T. W.

JOHNSON, J. T.  
 JOYNER, J. C.  
 JOYNER, W. T.  
 JONES, E.  
 KERR, L. C.  
 KRAMER, D. R.  
 KYSER, T.  
 LAME, LUKE  
 LLOYD, O. C.  
 LONG, H. F.  
 LONG, B. R.  
 MISENHEIMER, C. A.  
 MANNING, J. S.  
 MURCHISON, D. R.  
 MILLIKEN, J. F.  
 MORRIS, J.  
 MCKOY, W.  
 McIVER, W.  
 McRAE, D.  
 McRAE, D. C.  
 McNEAL, R. S.  
 McADEN, J.  
 NICHOLS, S. V. B.  
 O'BRIEN, J. J.  
 PARSLEY, W. M.  
 PERRY, H. L.  
 POWELL, W. H.  
 POISSON, L.  
 PATTERSON, J. S.  
 PARKER, R. II.  
 PHILLIPS, J. D.  
 ROSE, T. D.  
 RHODES, A. B.  
 ROBINSON, C. O.  
 ROBINSON, R. W.  
 RODMAN, N.  
 RODMAN, W. B.  
 RUTZLER, J. F.  
 ROBERTS, G.  
 REEVES, J. M.  
 SMALL, W. F.  
 SLADE, T. B.  
 SNIDER, W. W.  
 SMITH, H. L.  
 TANNER, K.  
 TILLET, J.  
 TYSON, C. P.  
 THOMPSON, H. A.  
 VANN, J. C. M.

VOGLER, H. A.  
 VENABLE, J. W.  
 VENABLE, C. S.  
 VANSTORY, R.  
 WEST, L. N.  
 WHITNEY, F. G.  
 WITHERINGTON, F.  
 WHARTON, J. H.  
 WOOD, G.  
 WAKELEY, W. E.  
 WILSON, W. R.  
 WINSTON, R. W.  
 WILLIAMS, II.  
 WILLIAMS, R.  
 WALLACE, F. E.  
 YELVERTON, II.  
 ZOLLIFFER, A. A.  
 ZOLLIFFER, J. P.



## To Her

Dear Lady Love, awhile ago,  
As I sat dreary, dozing here,  
A fairy flew down from the frame  
Your picture's in, close to my ear,  
And said, "The loveliest visitor  
Is waiting at the door for you."  
"Please bring her in," I whispered back,  
I wondered if 'twas really true.

It was. An angel glided in,  
And she was just your size,  
With just such roses in her cheeks  
As yours, and just such star-bright eyes,  
Her dainty little feet were bare,  
And freckly-brushed her shining hair.  
She wore a kimona of blue.  
Dear Lady Love, say, was it you?

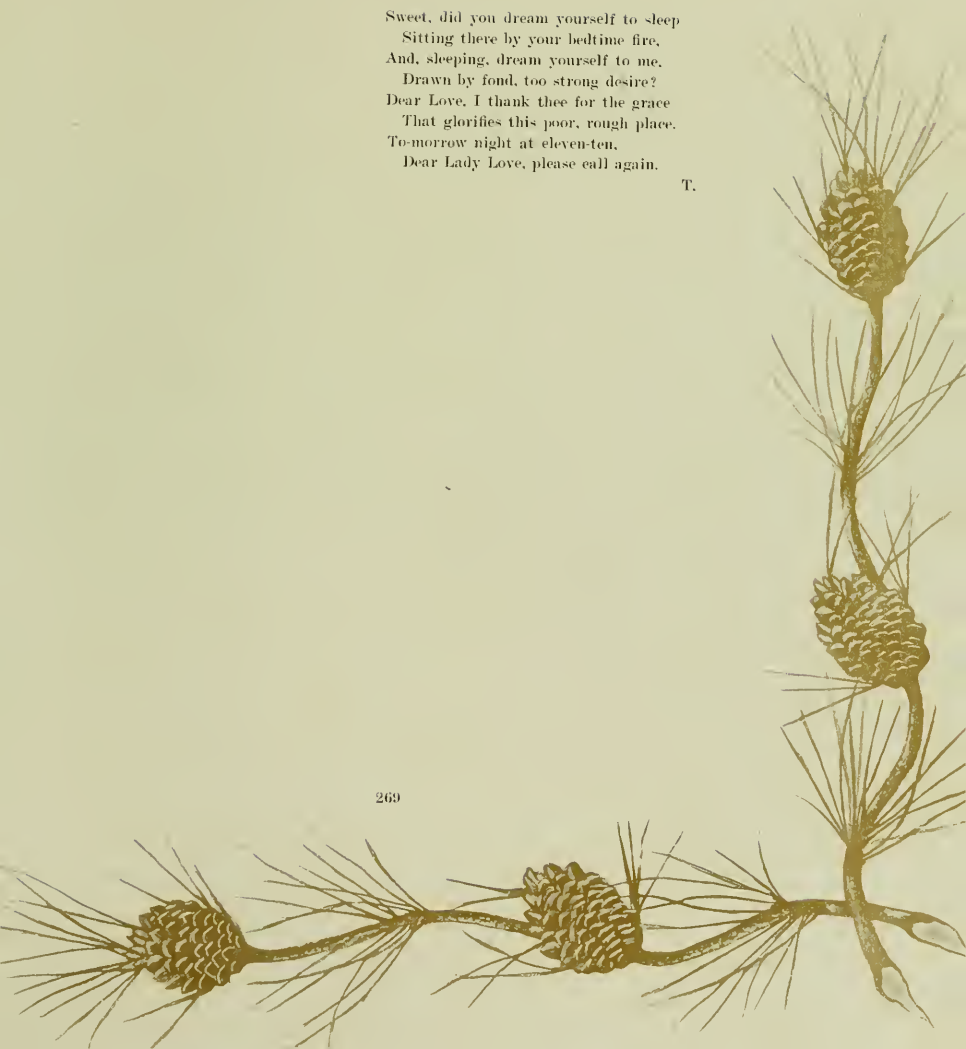
She kissed me. Heaven shone in her smile,  
Her breath was sweet like violets, dear,  
She told me she'd come many a mile  
From Dreamland's port to see me here,  
Had traveled in a fairy boat  
Upon the moonlit clouds aloft,  
She said she lived at ———, too,  
I almost know that it was you.

She read me from a fairy book  
My life to come, that lovely sage,  
Then at its pictures let me look,  
And you were there on every page,  
Too soon she went, with sweet good-byes  
Pressed on my forehead, warm and light,  
"Oh, stay," I breathed with ardent sighs,  
Smilingly, she vanished in the night.

Vanished; but, in this lonely room,  
There must be violets in bloom,  
It is so sweet, and where her kiss  
Fell on my forehead throbs with bliss.  
If you, dear Dreamland wraith, can give  
Such happiness, such bliss to me,  
What will that life that we shall live  
Together, oh, Heart's Dearest, be!

Sweet, did you dream yourself to sleep  
Sitting there by your bedtime fire,  
And, sleeping, dream yourself to me.  
Drawn by fond, too strong desire?  
Dear Love, I thank thee for the grace  
That glorifies this poor, rough place.  
To-morrow night at eleven-ten,  
Dear Lady Love, please call again.

T.



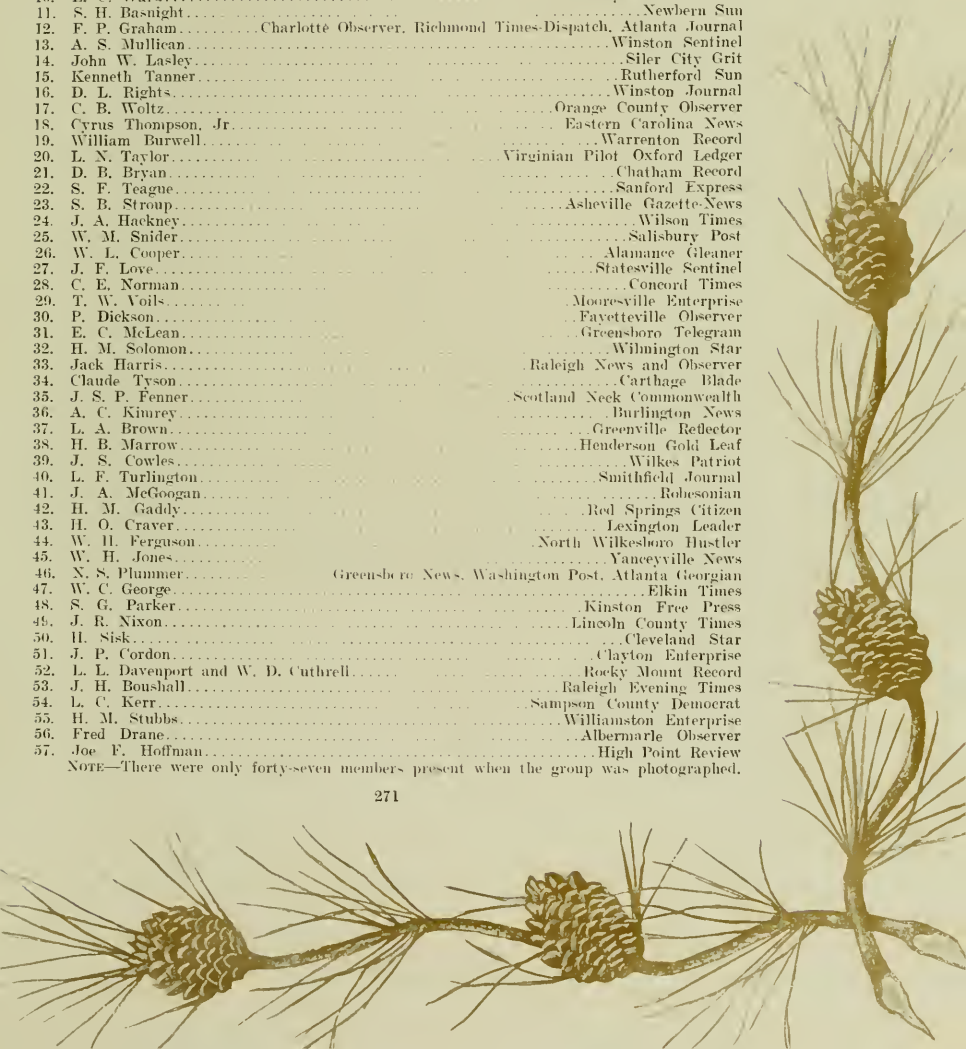


UNIVERSITY PRESS ASSOCIATION

## University Press Association

1.	C. S. Cook	Charlotte News
2.	T. A. Jones, Jr.	Asheville Citizen
3.	I. H. Hughes	Washington News
4.	J. W. Clinard	Hickory Democrat
5.	W. T. McLean	Raeford Facts and Figures
6.	B. C. Trotter	Webster's Weekly
7.	W. B. Wilson	Marion Progress
8.	A. L. M. Wiggins	Morning Herald—Durham Recorder
9.	Norman Vann	Charlotte Chronicle
10.	E. C. Ward	Waynesville Courier
11.	S. H. Basnight	Newbern Sun
12.	F. P. Graham	Charlotte Observer, Richmond Times-Dispatch, Atlanta Journal
13.	A. S. Mullican	Winston Sentinel
14.	John W. Lasley	Siler City Grit
15.	Kenneth Tanner	Rutherford Sun
16.	D. L. Rights	Winston Journal
17.	C. B. Woltz	Orange County Observer
18.	Cyrus Thompson, Jr.	Eastern Carolina News
19.	William Burwell	Warrenton Record
20.	L. N. Taylor	Virginian Pilot Oxford Ledger
21.	D. B. Bryan	Chatham Record
22.	S. F. Teague	Sanford Express
23.	S. B. Stroup	Asheville Gazette-News
24.	J. A. Hackney	Wilson Times
25.	W. M. Snider	Salisbury Post
26.	W. L. Cooper	Alamance Gleaner
27.	J. F. Love	Statesville Sentinel
28.	C. E. Norman	Concord Times
29.	T. W. Voils	Moore'sville Enterprise
30.	P. Dickson	Fayetteville Observer
31.	E. C. McLean	Greensboro Telegram
32.	H. M. Solomon	Wilmington Star
33.	Jack Harris	Raleigh News and Observer
34.	Claude Tyson	Carthage Blade
35.	J. S. P. Fenner	Scotland Neck Commonwealth
36.	A. C. Kinurey	Burlington News
37.	E. A. Brown	Greenville Reflector
38.	H. B. Marrow	Henderson Gold Leaf
39.	J. S. Cowles	Wilkes Patriot
40.	L. F. Turlington	Smithfield Journal
41.	J. A. McGoogan	Robesonian
42.	H. M. Gaddy	Red Springs Citizen
43.	H. O. Craver	Lexington Leader
44.	W. H. Ferguson	North Wilkesboro Hustler
45.	W. H. Jones	Yanceyville News
46.	X. S. Plummer	Greensboro News, Washington Post, Atlanta Georgian
47.	W. C. George	Elkin Times
48.	S. G. Parker	Kinston Free Press
49.	J. R. Nixon	Lincoln County Times
50.	H. Sisk	Cleveland Star
51.	J. P. Cordon	Clayton Enterprise
52.	L. L. Davenport and W. D. Cuthrell	Rocky Mount Record
53.	J. H. Boushall	Raleigh Evening Times
54.	L. C. Kerr	Sampson County Democrat
55.	H. M. Stubbs	Williamston Enterprise
56.	Fred Drane	Albermarle Observer
57.	Joe F. Hoffman	High Point Review

NOTE—There were only forty-seven members present when the group was photographed.



## Our Colors

Why are our college colors always  
White and blue?  
You wish to know? Why, then I'll  
Tell it you.

To choose from, there were colors  
Not a few—  
But think you there are any that  
Quite equals blue!

The very skies above are of this  
Pleasing hue—  
And so we can but love it, when  
'Tis Heaven's own blue!

'Tis the color sweethearts and lovers  
Think will do,  
For when they send a token they  
Choose a lover's knot of blue.

White makes one dream of all  
Things pure and chaste,  
And so the combination is in  
Pleasing taste.

And so you see our College colors  
*White and Blue*  
Stand always for everything  
That's *Pure and True!*







Y. M. C. A. CABINET

## Officers of U. W. C. A.

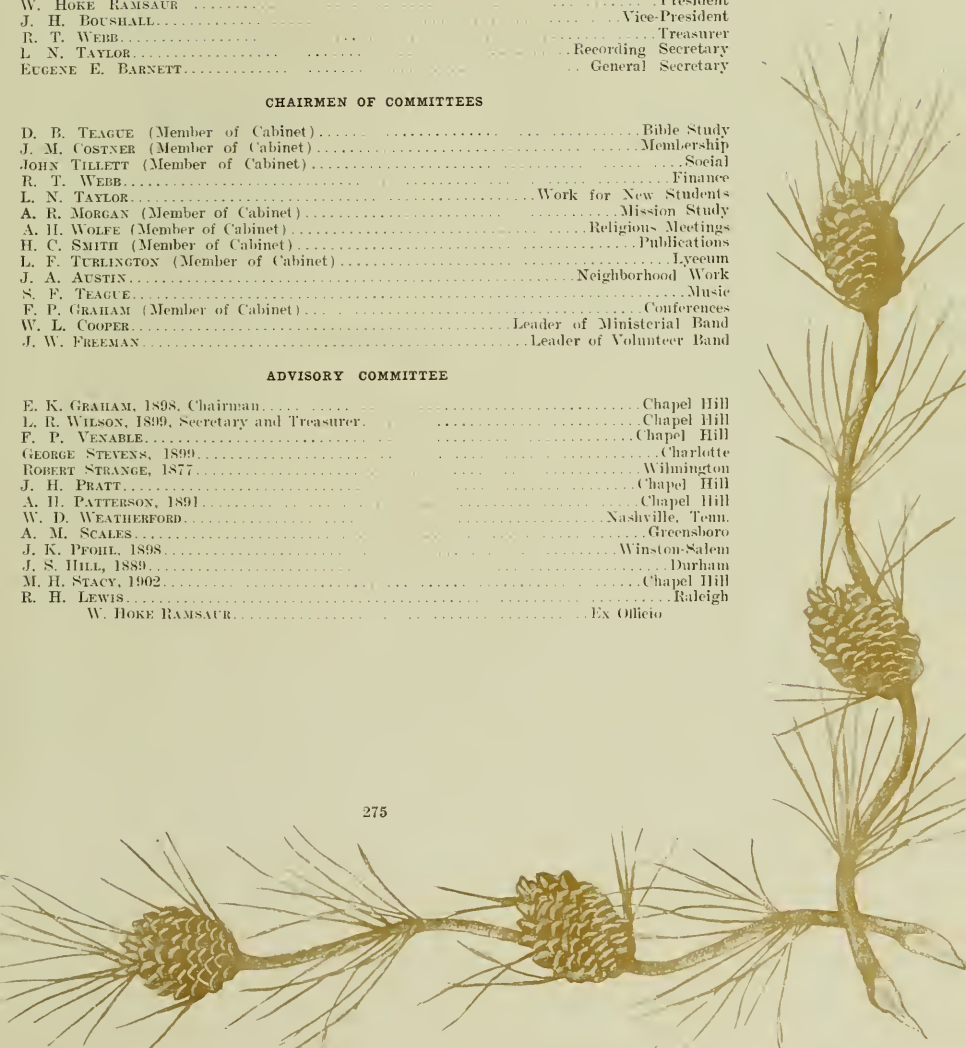
W. HOKE RAMSAUR .....	President
J. H. BOUSHALL .....	Vice-President
R. T. WEBB .....	Treasurer
L. N. TAYLOR .....	Recording Secretary
EUGENE E. BARNETT .....	General Secretary

### CHAIRMEN OF COMMITTEES

D. B. TEAGUE (Member of Cabinet) .....	Bible Study
J. M. COSTNER (Member of Cabinet) .....	Membership
JOHN TILLET (Member of Cabinet) .....	Social
R. T. WEBB .....	Finance
L. N. TAYLOR .....	Work for New Students
A. R. MORGAN (Member of Cabinet) .....	Mission Study
A. H. WOLFE (Member of Cabinet) .....	Religious Meetings
H. C. SMITH (Member of Cabinet) .....	Publications
L. F. TURLINGTON (Member of Cabinet) .....	Lyceum
J. A. AUSTIN .....	Neighborhood Work
S. F. TEAGUE .....	Music
F. P. GRAHAM (Member of Cabinet) .....	Conferences
W. L. COOPER .....	Leader of Ministerial Band
J. W. FREEMAN .....	Leader of Volunteer Band

### ADVISORY COMMITTEE

E. K. GRAHAM, 1898, Chairman .....	Chapel Hill
L. R. WILSON, 1899, Secretary and Treasurer .....	Chapel Hill
F. P. VENABLE .....	Chapel Hill
GEORGE STEVENS, 1899 .....	Charlotte
ROBERT STRANGE, 1877 .....	Wilmington
J. H. PRATT .....	Chapel Hill
A. H. PATTERSON, 1891 .....	Chapel Hill
W. D. WEATHERFORD .....	Nashville, Tenn.
A. M. SCALES .....	Greensboro
J. K. PFOHL, 1898 .....	Winston-Salem
J. S. HILL, 1889 .....	Durham
M. H. STACY, 1902 .....	Chapel Hill
R. H. LEWIS .....	Raleigh
W. HOKE RAMSAUR .....	Ex Officio



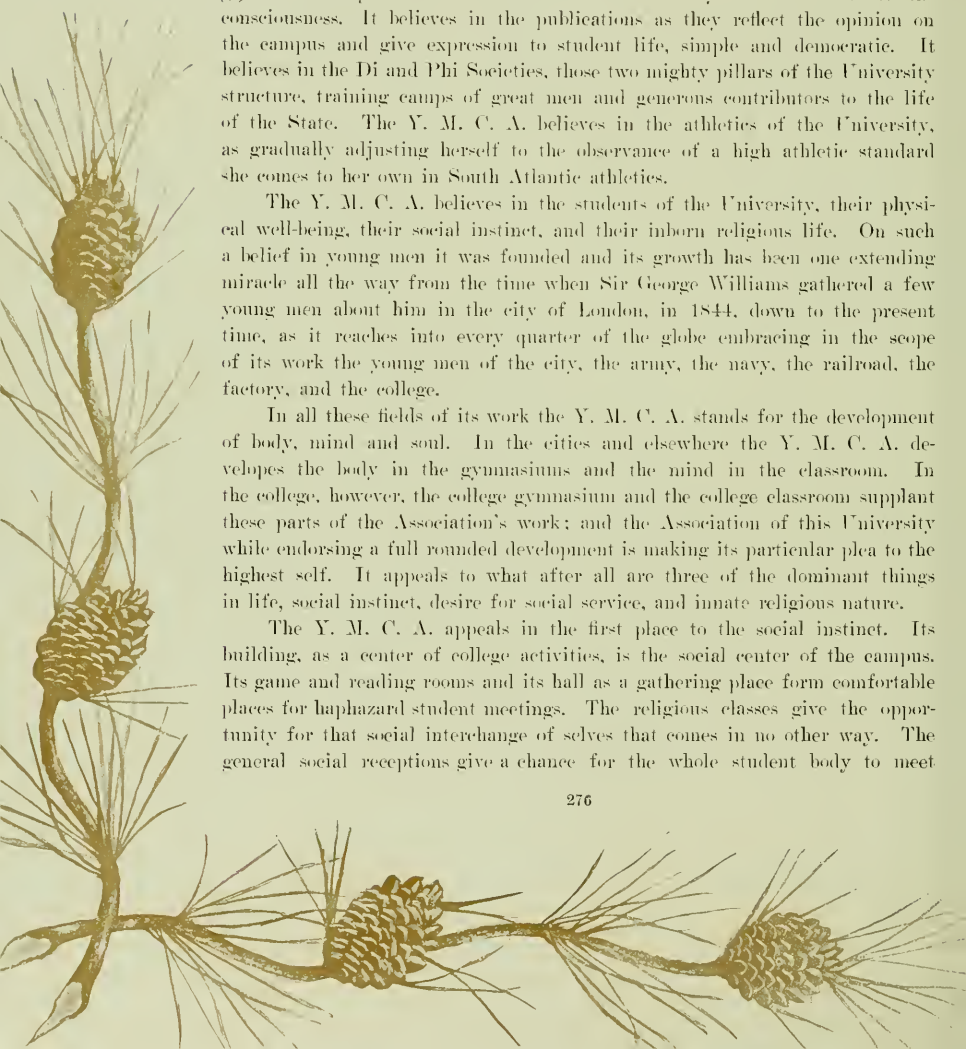
# The Spirit of the Y. M. C. A.

THE Young Men's Christian Association is a part of the University life which this book represents. It is not a separated part but it is a related part that contributes to the life of the whole. The Y. M. C. A. believes in the Honor System as it steadily evolves out of a strong sentiment and grows into a system more effective and more vitally related to the student consciousness. It believes in the publications as they reflect the opinion on the campus and give expression to student life, simple and democratic. It believes in the Di and Phi Societies, those two mighty pillars of the University structure, training camps of great men and generous contributors to the life of the State. The Y. M. C. A. believes in the athletics of the University, as gradually adjusting herself to the observance of a high athletic standard she comes to her own in South Atlantic athletics.

The Y. M. C. A. believes in the students of the University, their physical well-being, their social instinct, and their inborn religious life. On such a belief in young men it was founded and its growth has been one extending miracle all the way from the time when Sir George Williams gathered a few young men about him in the city of London, in 1844, down to the present time, as it reaches into every quarter of the globe embracing in the scope of its work the young men of the city, the army, the navy, the railroad, the factory, and the college.

In all these fields of its work the Y. M. C. A. stands for the development of body, mind and soul. In the cities and elsewhere the Y. M. C. A. develops the body in the gymnasiums and the mind in the classroom. In the college, however, the college gymnasium and the college classroom supplant these parts of the Association's work; and the Association of this University while endorsing a full rounded development is making its particular plea to the highest self. It appeals to what after all are three of the dominant things in life, social instinct, desire for social service, and innate religious nature.

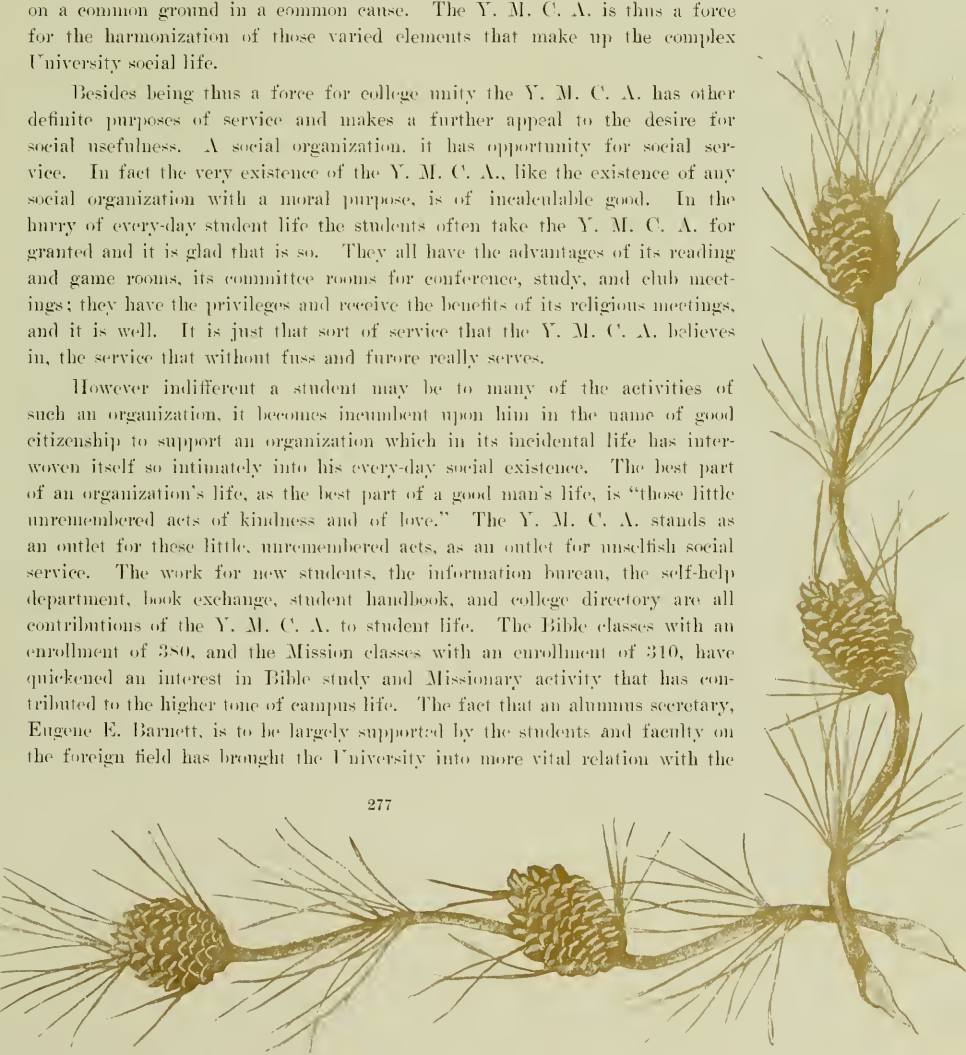
The Y. M. C. A. appeals in the first place to the social instinct. Its building, as a center of college activities, is the social center of the campus. Its game and reading rooms and its hall as a gathering place form comfortable places for haphazard student meetings. The religious classes give the opportunity for that social interchange of selves that comes in no other way. The general social receptions give a chance for the whole student body to meet



together over a glass of lemonade or a barrel of apples. A social organization, it is a democratic social organization. It believes in the universal brotherhood of man and the blueness of all blood. Under its influence, the man from the West, as strong and rugged as those mountains among which he was reared, and the man from the East, as polished and finished as the drawing room he graces; the man of the professional school and the man of the academic school; the senior and the freshman; the feeble and athletic; the "good egg" and the "grind;" the frat and the non-frat—all meet together on a common ground in a common cause. The Y. M. C. A. is thus a force for the harmonization of those varied elements that make up the complex University social life.

Besides being thus a force for college unity the Y. M. C. A. has other definite purposes of service and makes a further appeal to the desire for social usefulness. A social organization, it has opportunity for social service. In fact the very existence of the Y. M. C. A., like the existence of any social organization with a moral purpose, is of incalculable good. In the hurry of every-day student life the students often take the Y. M. C. A. for granted and it is glad that is so. They all have the advantages of its reading and game rooms, its committee rooms for conference, study, and club meetings; they have the privileges and receive the benefits of its religious meetings, and it is well. It is just that sort of service that the Y. M. C. A. believes in, the service that without fuss and furor really serves.

However indifferent a student may be to many of the activities of such an organization, it becomes incumbent upon him in the name of good citizenship to support an organization which in its incidental life has interwoven itself so intimately into his every-day social existence. The best part of an organization's life, as the best part of a good man's life, is "those little unremembered acts of kindness and of love." The Y. M. C. A. stands as an outlet for these little, unremembered acts, as an outlet for unselfish social service. The work for new students, the information bureau, the self-help department, book exchange, student handbook, and college directory are all contributions of the Y. M. C. A. to student life. The Bible classes with an enrollment of 380, and the Mission classes with an enrollment of 310, have quickened an interest in Bible study and Missionary activity that has contributed to the higher tone of campus life. The fact that an alumnus secretary, Eugene E. Barnett, is to be largely supported by the students and faculty on the foreign field has brought the University into more vital relation with the



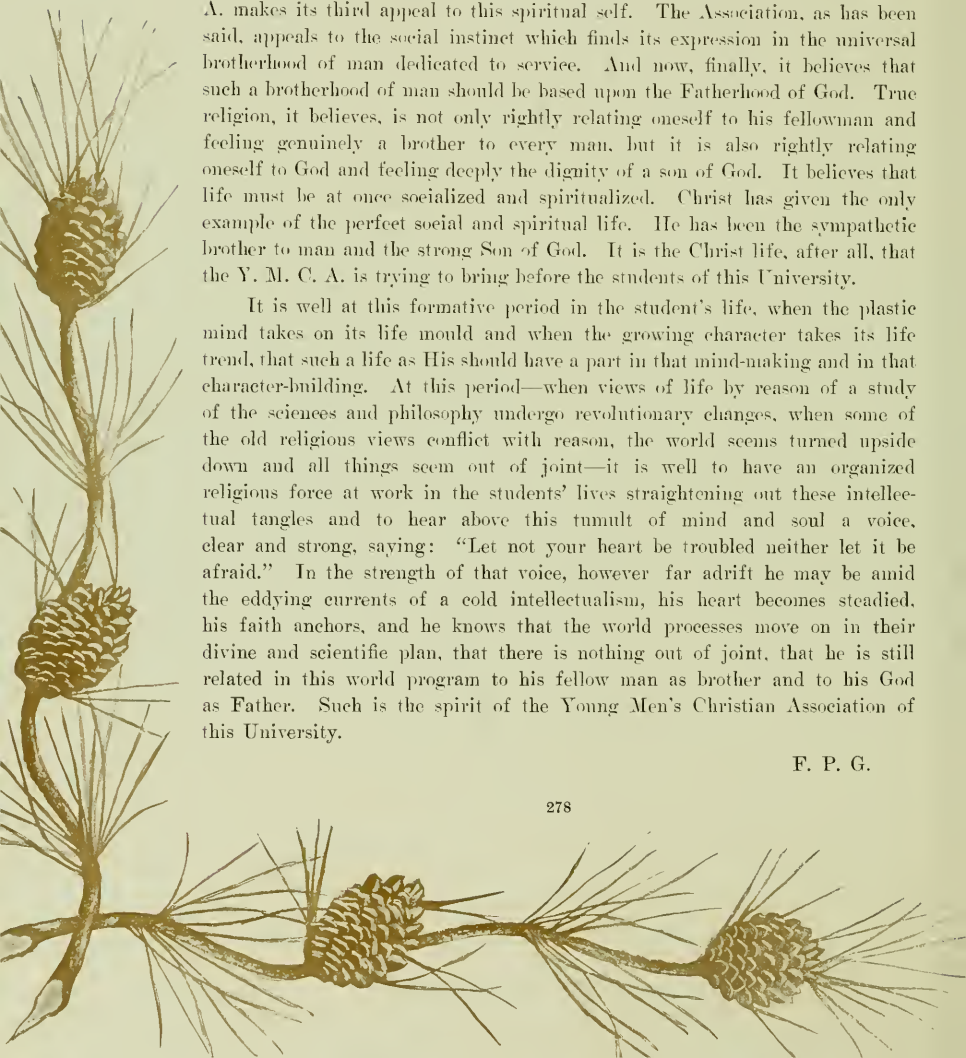


volunteer movement and has reacted with increasing power upon University life. The neighborhood Sunday-school work, carried on by twenty students who walk miles every Sunday afternoon into the rural districts, affords an opportunity for genuine service and diminishes the truth of the saying that the University of North Carolina is a mighty lighthouse that casts its clear light far across the borders of the State while its base is dark and in ignorance.

For any service to be genuine and worth while it must bring out of the inner, spiritual essence; it should have a religious basis. The Y. M. C. A. makes its third appeal to this spiritual self. The Association, as has been said, appeals to the social instinct which finds its expression in the universal brotherhood of man dedicated to service. And now, finally, it believes that such a brotherhood of man should be based upon the Fatherhood of God. True religion, it believes, is not only rightly relating oneself to his fellowman and feeling genuinely a brother to every man, but it is also rightly relating oneself to God and feeling deeply the dignity of a son of God. It believes that life must be at once socialized and spiritualized. Christ has given the only example of the perfect social and spiritual life. He has been the sympathetic brother to man and the strong Son of God. It is the Christ life, after all, that the Y. M. C. A. is trying to bring before the students of this University.

It is well at this formative period in the student's life, when the plastic mind takes on its life mould and when the growing character takes its life trend, that such a life as His should have a part in that mind-making and in that character-building. At this period—when views of life by reason of a study of the sciences and philosophy undergo revolutionary changes, when some of the old religious views conflict with reason, the world seems turned upside down and all things seem out of joint—it is well to have an organized religious force at work in the students' lives straightening out these intellectual tangles and to hear above this tumult of mind and soul a voice, clear and strong, saying: "Let not your heart be troubled neither let it be afraid." In the strength of that voice, however far adrift he may be amid the eddying currents of a cold intellectualism, his heart becomes steadied, his faith anchors, and he knows that the world processes move on in their divine and scientific plan, that there is nothing out of joint, that he is still related in this world program to his fellow man as brother and to his God as Father. Such is the spirit of the Young Men's Christian Association of this University.

F. P. G.





# Brotherhood of St. Andrew

CHAPTER No. 1352

## OFFICERS

REV. R. W. HOGUE.....	RECTOR
L. N. TAYLOR.....	DIRECTOR
F. B. DRANE.....	VICE-DIRECTOR
H. C. SMITH.....	SECRETARY
A. J. HOBGOOD.....	TREASURER

St. Andrew's Day—November 28th.

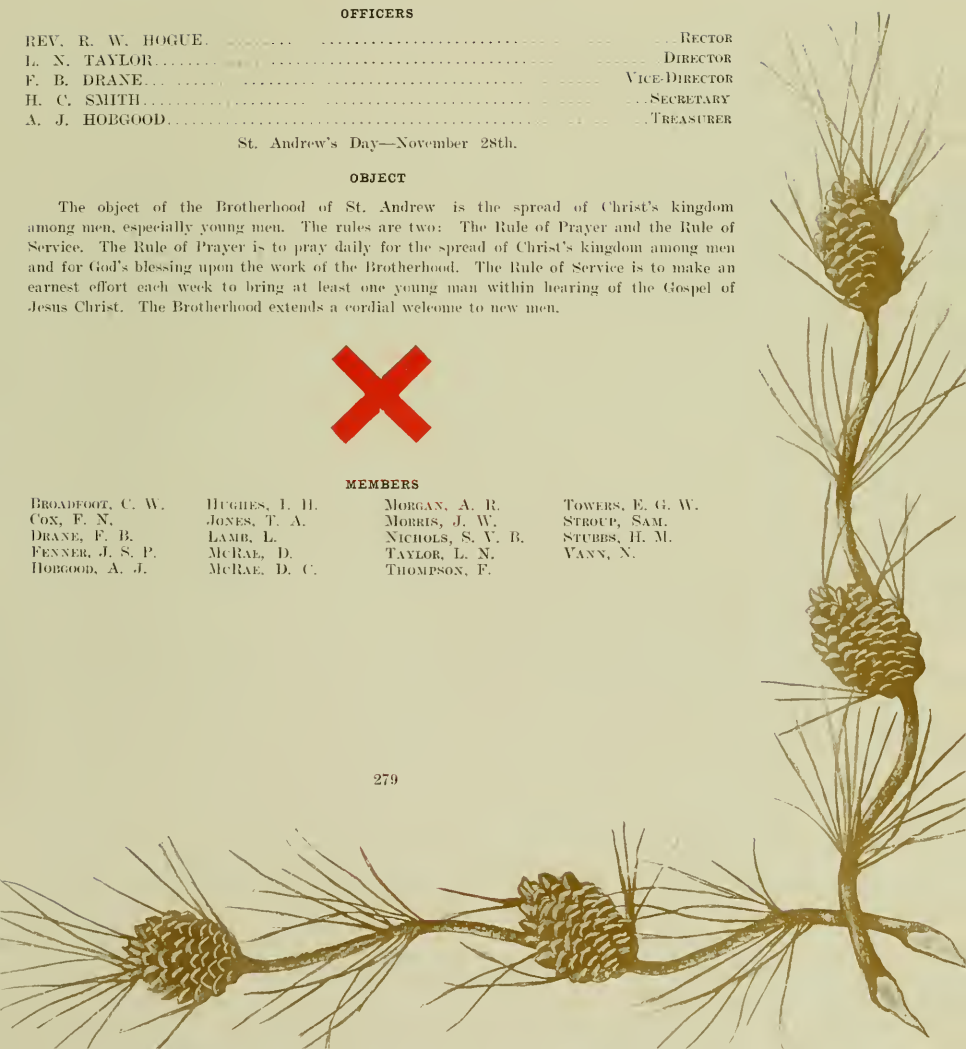
## OBJECT

The object of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew is the spread of Christ's kingdom among men, especially young men. The rules are two: The Rule of Prayer and the Rule of Service. The Rule of Prayer is to pray daily for the spread of Christ's kingdom among men and for God's blessing upon the work of the Brotherhood. The Rule of Service is to make an earnest effort each week to bring at least one young man within hearing of the Gospel of Jesus Christ. The Brotherhood extends a cordial welcome to new men.



## MEMBERS

BROADFOOT, C. W.	HUGHES, I. H.	MORGAN, A. R.	TOWERS, E. G. W.
COX, F. N.	JONES, T. A.	MORRIS, J. W.	STROUP, SAM.
DRANE, F. B.	LAMB, L.	NICHOLS, S. V. B.	STUBBS, H. M.
FENNER, J. S. P.	MCRAE, D.	TAYLOR, L. N.	VANN, N.
HOBGOOD, A. J.	MCRAE, D. C.	THOMPSON, F.	





WHITNEY



WEBB



TURLINGTON



COWLES-CHIEF MARSHALL



BLUE

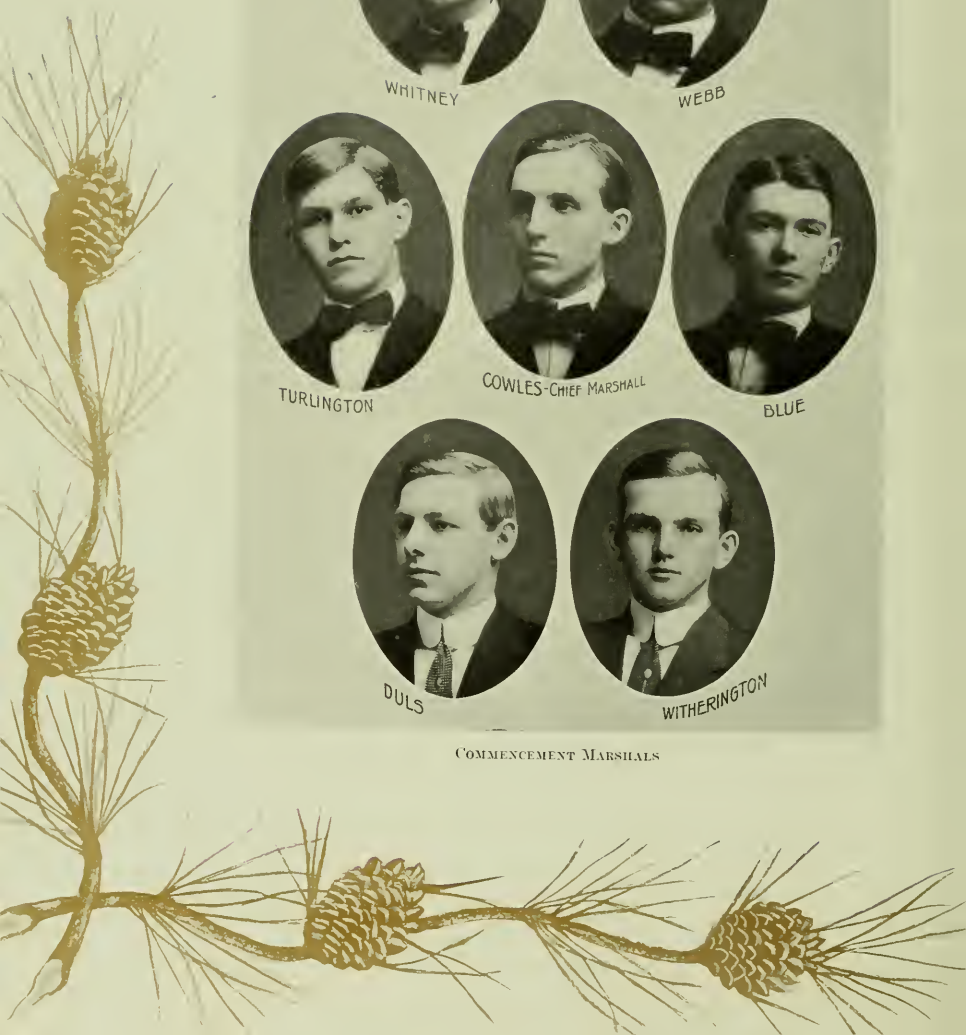


DULS



WITHERINGTON

COMMENCEMENT MARSHALS





DRANE



BELDEN



HAMILTON



AVERY



REEVES



HACKNEY



COLVARD

BALL MANAGERS



## When the Roses Bloom

---

In the Spring, each slender rose vine  
Bends beneath its fragrant load,  
Whether in the well-kept garden  
Or along the country road.

Flaming deep and rich in scarlet,  
Shining soft and clear and white,  
Or in pink, with dainty blushes—  
Who could wish a fairer sight?

In the many lives about us,  
These three roses we may find,  
Not as flowers, but yet as truly  
In the blossoms of the mind:

First the red, the dashing courage,  
Hot, young blood with high hopes rife;  
Then the white, which gently tells us  
Of a pure and unstained life.

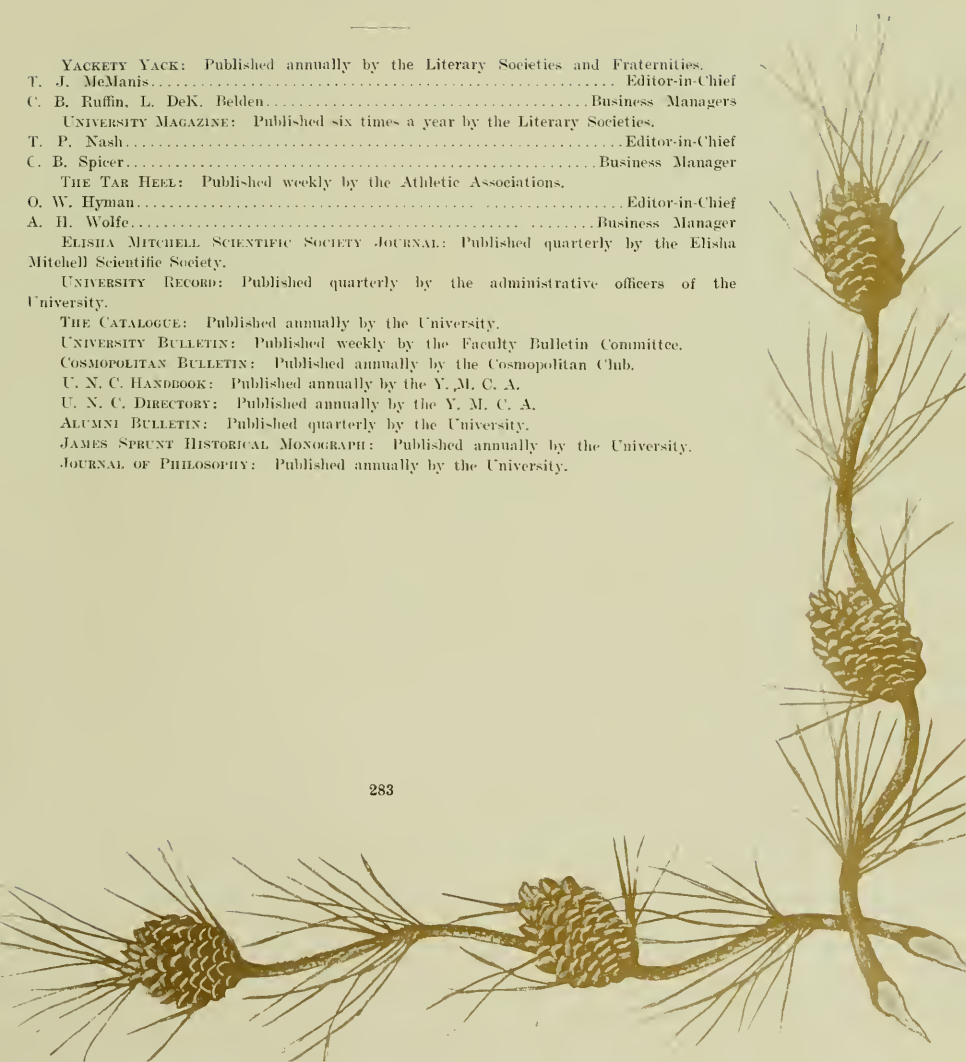
But the pink, the greatest treasure,  
This we find the best at last:  
For 'tis love the pink rose stands for,  
Love that withers every blast.

In the humble cottage, sometimes  
In the stately palace hall,  
Matters not or high or lowly,  
Roses bloom—a rose for all.

E. R.

## Publications

- YACKETY YACK: Published annually by the Literary Societies and Fraternities.  
T. J. McManis..... Editor-in-Chief  
C. B. Ruffin, L. DeK. Belden..... Business Managers  
UNIVERSITY MAGAZINE: Published six times a year by the Literary Societies.  
T. P. Nash..... Editor-in-Chief  
C. B. Spicer..... Business Manager  
THE TAR HEEL: Published weekly by the Athletic Associations.  
O. W. Hyman..... Editor-in-Chief  
A. H. Wolfe..... Business Manager  
ELISHA MITCHELL SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY JOURNAL: Published quarterly by the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society.  
UNIVERSITY RECORD: Published quarterly by the administrative officers of the University.  
THE CATALOGUE: Published annually by the University.  
UNIVERSITY BULLETIN: Published weekly by the Faculty Bulletin Committee.  
COSMOPOLITAN BULLETIN: Published annually by the Cosmopolitan Club.  
U. N. C. HANDBOOK: Published annually by the Y. M. C. A.  
U. N. C. DIRECTORY: Published annually by the Y. M. C. A.  
ALUMNI BULLETIN: Published quarterly by the University.  
JAMES SPRUNT HISTORICAL MONOGRAPH: Published annually by the University.  
JOURNAL OF PHILOSOPHY: Published annually by the University.







MAGAZINE BOARD





TAR HEEL BOARD



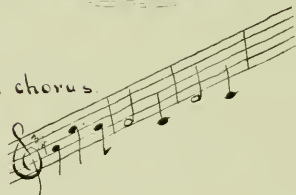
Before



and after the Reception



In chorus



# Rumors

---

Beans are good for food, but this is not the only use to which they may be put. One of our students who is red-headed—though that really has little to do with the point—was standing a difficult “Practical” on a left hind leg of a frog. The professor, a dozen or so beans in each hand, was behind him looking over his shoulder. For every question answered correctly the professor dropped a little bean into his right-hand coat pocket; for the answers that were wrong, a bean was placed in the left-hand pocket. A specially hard question was answered correctly, while the professor was calling a negro named Reuben to water the remaining frog legs. The professor dropped a bean into the left-hand pocket and, while sucking his upper front tooth thoughtfully, was popping another question. But he was checked. A wiry, red-haired hand was pointed toward the offending pocket and a defiant red face, set with sharp little eyes, was turned upon the professor. A decisive voice said curtly: “Doctor, you got that bean in the wrong pocket!” P.

---

They meet at the well.

“Hello, Bill, whadju stan’ on to-day?”

“Math.”

“Have ’im spodded?”

“Never got blinded so bad in merlife.”

“Whadju have?”

“Psych.”

“Didju kill ’im?”

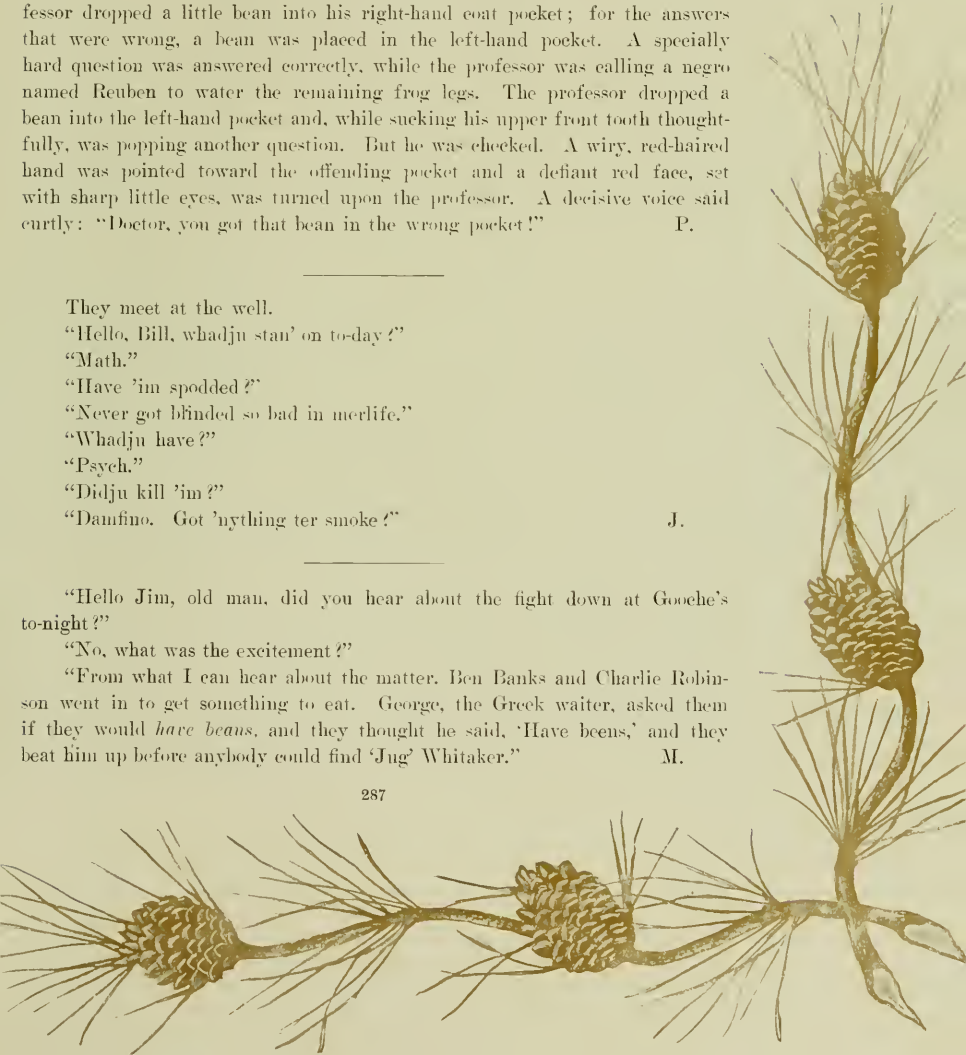
“Damfino. Got ’nything ter smoke?” J.

---

“Hello Jim, old man, did you hear about the fight down at Gooche’s to-night?”

“No, what was the excitement?”

“From what I can hear about the matter, Ben Banks and Charlie Robinson went in to get something to eat. George, the Greek waiter, asked them if they would *have beans*, and they thought he said, ‘Have beens,’ and they beat him up before anybody could find ‘Jug’ Whitaker.” M.



"Well," said Ferd Duls, just after reading the *New York Times*, "I see where that fellow Taunmany was elected after all."

---

Big Ike Kelly was standing at the Post-office proud as could be of an enormous shine on his "tans" just recently obtained. "Lengthy" Jones, in passing, unconsciously tread on one of Ike's pedal extremities, and forthwith came a good-natured ejaculation: "Say, kid! What d'you take 'em for, door mats! You don't see 'Welcome' written across the top, do you?"

---

The A. T. O. Hall had just recently burned down. Kenneth Burgwyn was wandering aimlessly down College Avenue when a very intimate friend approached and compassionately inquired, "Say Ken ole man, was everything burned? Didn't you even save the records?"

"No," replied Kenneth dejectedly, "Every record was burned," and then brightening up he added, "but we saved the graphophone all right."

---

Prof. Latta was arranging a date for the fall term examination which would be agreeable to all members of the class in eleventh physics. The class was about to decide upon Thursday as the day, when it was disturbed by the deep voice of "Bish" Towers.

"That date won't do, Prof. Latta. I'm going to walk to Hillsboro Thursday."

---

Dr. Henderson had explained the "Theory of Limits" for nearly an hour. Every one in the class understood it except one exceedingly bright Sophomore, who was taking the course for the second time. It seemed as if he just couldn't absorb it. Dr. Henderson determined to try a realistic explanation. He drew a chalk line across the floor, ordered the Sophomore to stand at one end while he himself stood at the other. "Now" said he, "Come half way to me."

"Come half way again."

"After each stop come half of the remaining distance."

This was kept up until the Sophomore was near to Dr. Henderson. "Now," said Dr. Henderson, "What are you approaching as a limit?"

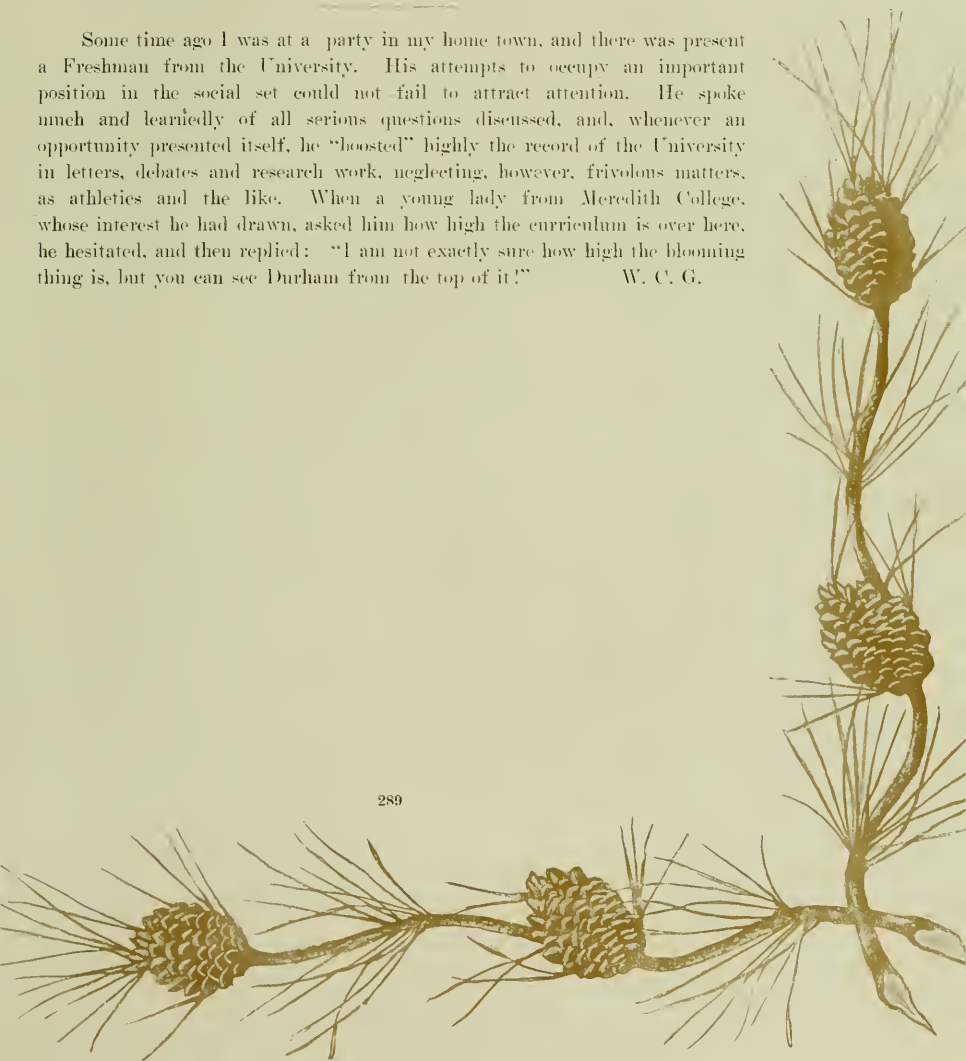
"Zero" was the Sophomore's undaunted and immediate reply. S.

The Economics lecture was dragging very slowly. All that had been heard for the last half hour was cotton, cotton, cotton, and in the midst of their fleecy discourse Joe O'Brian had fallen asleep. Suddenly the subject was changed to pig iron. "Well, Mr. Oliver," said the Professor, "what are the main uses of this article?" O'Brian (awaking, and still dreaming of cotton), "Well—er, the people of the tropical regions use it a great deal for clothing, yarn is made from it and it's about the largest agricultural product that the South has."

S.

Some time ago I was at a party in my home town, and there was present a Freshman from the University. His attempts to occupy an important position in the social set could not fail to attract attention. He spoke much and learnedly of all serious questions discussed, and, whenever an opportunity presented itself, he "boasted" highly the record of the University in letters, debates and research work, neglecting, however, frivolous matters, as athletics and the like. When a young lady from Meredith College, whose interest he had drawn, asked him how high the curriculum is over here, he hesitated, and then replied: "I am not exactly sure how high the blooming thing is, but you can see Durham from the top of it!"

W. C. G.





## Those Beautiful Eyes

---

Blue eyes, True eyes,  
In whose orbs  
Purity lies;  
Hue of the skies.

Gray eyes, Peerless eyes,  
In whose depths  
Character lies;  
Keen and clear,  
Lurks no fear.

Brown eyes, Dove-like eyes,  
Loyal, sad and sweet;  
Volumes of love within  
Their shadows lies,  
And speaks of the dreamy deep.







## Coaches

### ROBERT BAKER LAWSON

#### BASEBALL

Was a member of the U. N. C. Baseball Team seasons of 1897-98-99; Captain of U. N. C. Team one year; Pitched for Orange Athletic Club of New Jersey; Pitched two years on University of Maryland Team; Captain of University of Maryland Team one year; with Boston Nationals one year; Baltimore Americans one year; Woonsocket, R. I., two years; Stroudsburg, Pa., three years; Coach U. N. C. Team, two years—1905-06.

### ARTHUR E. BRIDES

#### FOOTBALL

Graduate of Yale 1909; U. N. C. 1910. Played Tackle, End and Half-back on Yale team season 1908-09. Mentioned as an all-American by several papers.

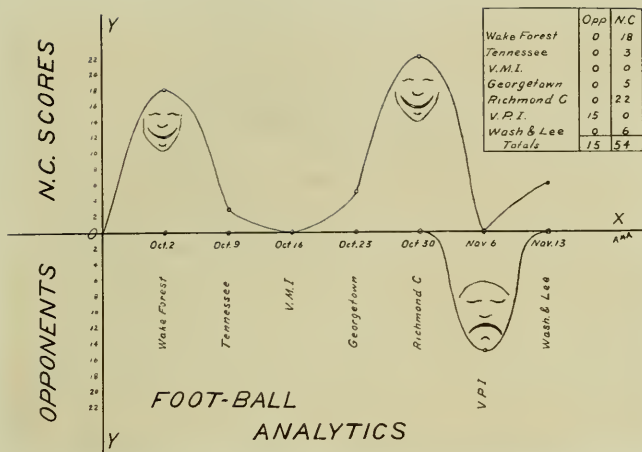
### N. J. CARTMELL

#### TRACK

Finished his athletic career at University of Pennsylvania in spring of 1908; held world's amateur record for 220 yards; holds world's official professional record for 220 yards, time 21½ seconds; won at Stoke-on-Trent, England.



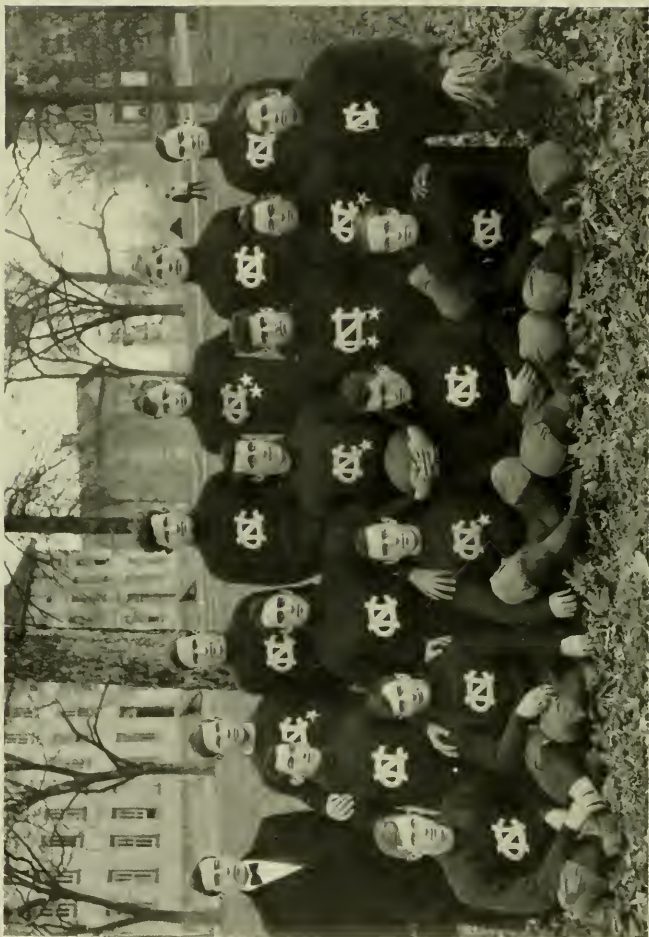




### Varsity Football Team, 1909

	Position	Class	Age	Height	Weight
ROBERT WATSON WINSTON	R. E.	2	18	5 ft. 11	160
HARRY MALCOMB HEDGEPEETH	R. T.	Med. 1	21	6 ft. 11	160
ROBERT CLAY MCLEAN	R. G.	3	19	5 ft. 11	170
ARCHIBALD BATTLE DEANS	C.	3	20	5 ft. 9½	175
LEVI AMES BROWN	C.	4	18	5 ft. 9	160
EARL A. THOMPSON	L. G.	3	24	6 ft. 2	228
CECIL CLARK GARRETT	L. T.	4	21	6 ft. 3	185
CARL MICHAEL SPAINHOUR	L. T.	2	19	6 ft. 2	182
JOHN MANNING VENABLE	L. E.	4	18	5 ft. 11½	150
RICHARD FLEET WILLIAMS	L. E.	1	20	5 ft. 11	165
WILL PARKS BELK	Q.	3	20	5 ft. 8½	145
JOHN TILLET	Q.	3	19	5 ft. 6	135
JAMES EARL CROSSWELL	R. H. B.	4	20	5 ft. 10	155
COLLINS BRADLEY RUFFIN	R. H. B.	Law 1	24	5 ft. 11	156
LOUIS DE KAISER BELDEN	L. H. B.	4	21	5 ft. 5	155
DANIEL MCGREGOR WILLIAMS	L. H. B.	4	20	5 ft. 10	157
ANDREW LINDSAY PORTER	F. B.	1	20	5 ft. 10	170





VARISITY FOOTBALL TEAM





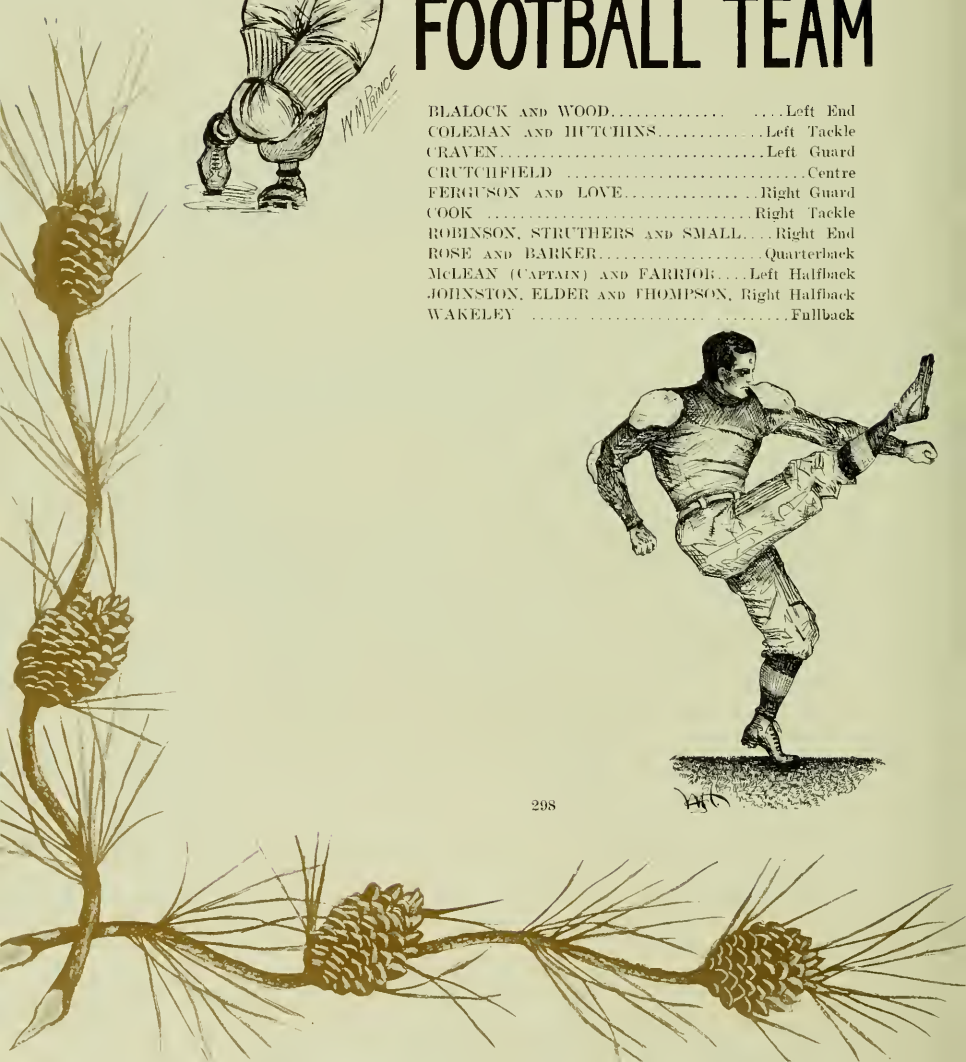
SCRUB FOOTBALL TEAM

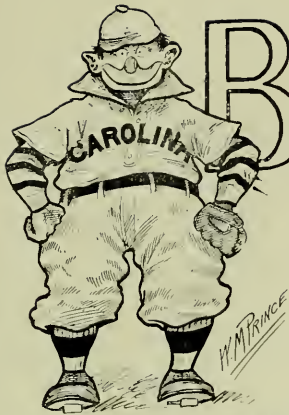




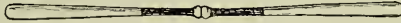
# SCRUB FOOTBALL TEAM

BLALOCK AND WOOD.....Left End  
 COLEMAN AND HUTCHINS.....Left Tackle  
 CRAVEN.....Left Guard  
 CRUTCHFIELD.....Centre  
 FERGUSON AND LOVE.....Right Guard  
 COOK.....Right Tackle  
 ROBINSON, STRUTHERS AND SMALL.....Right End  
 ROSE AND BARKER.....Quarterback  
 McLEAN (CAPTAIN) AND FARRIOR.....Left Halfback  
 JOHNSTON, ELDER AND THOMPSON.....Right Halfback  
 WAKELEY.....Fullback





# BASEBALL



## Varsity Team, 1909

	POS.	CLASS	AGE	HGT.	WT.
William Percy Moore.....	C.	1	22	5- 9½	168
Oscar Alexander Hamilton, 1907-08-09.....	1B.	3	22	6	160
Vernon Van Duke Duncan.....	2B.	1	19	5- 8¾	164
John Harvey Winn, Jr.....	S. S.	Phar. 1	21	5-10	140
Charles Wallace Armstrong.....	3B.	1	19	5- 7	140
George Marion Fountain, S. S. 1907-08.....	L. F.	Law 1	22	5- 9	140
James Aera Hackney, 1908-09.....	C. F.	2	19	5- 9	150
Henry Wise Lyon.....	R. F.	2	19	5- 5	125
Barney Cleveland Stewart, 1908-09.....	P.	2	19	5-11	140
Harry Malcomb Hedgepeth.....	P.	Med. 1	21	6- 2	188
Ferdinand John Dals, 1908-09—substitute.....	P.	2	19	5- 9	145
Harvey Bryan Wadsworth, 1908-09—substitute.....	C.	4	22	5- 8½	165
Walter Moore Lambeth—substitute.....	F.	1	20	5- 9	140







VARSITY BASEBALL TEAM



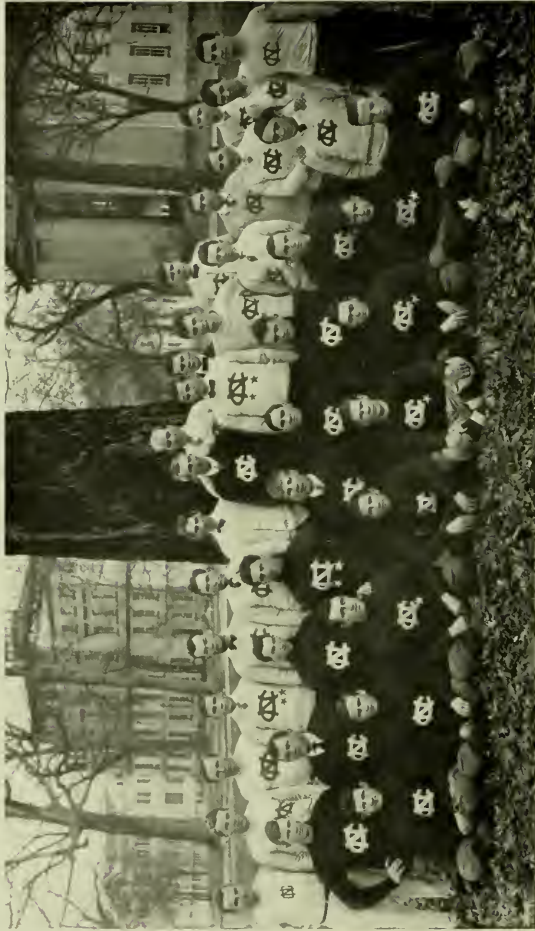
## Baseball Scores, 1909

		OPONENTS	N. C.
March	13.....Bingham (Mebane), at Chapel Hill.....	2	3
"	20.....Oak Ridge, at Chapel Hill.....	0	3
"	26.....Elon, at Chapel Hill.....	5	6
"	29.....Amherst, at Chapel Hill.....	1	0
"	30.....Amherst, at Chapel Hill.....	6	7
April	1.....Colgate, at Chapel Hill.....	0	3
"	2.....Colgate, at Chapel Hill.....	3	1
"	3.....Lafayette, at Chapel Hill.....	2	6
"	5.....Lafayette, at Chapel Hill.....	0	5
"	8.....Villanova, at Chapel Hill.....	2	3
"	10.....Guilford, at Greensboro.....	5	6
"	12.....Winston League, at Winston.....	15	6
"	13.....St. John's, at Charlotte.....	4	6
"	14.....Davidson, at Charlotte.....	3	4
"	15.....Delaware, at Chapel Hill.....	2	3
"	16.....Delaware, at Chapel Hill.....	4	12
"	19.....Virginia, at Greensboro.....	3	1
"	21.....Guilford, at Chapel Hill.....	1	4
"	23.....Davidson, at Chapel Hill.....	1	4
"	30.....Virginia, at Charlottesville.....	6	7
May	1.....Villanova, at Philadelphia.....		Rain.
"	3.....Pennsylvania, at Philadelphia.....	14	2
"	4.....Georgetown, at Washington.....	2	4
"	7.....Central University of Kentucky, at Chapel Hill.....	1	9
"	8.....Central University of Kentucky, at Chapel Hill.....	3	0
		85	105



SCRUB BASEBALL TEAM





WEARERS OF THE "N. C."





# Wearers of the "D. C."

## OFFICERS

C. B. RUFFIN.....	PRESIDENT
G. M. FOUNTAIN.....	VICE-PRESIDENT
B. C. STEWART.....	SECRETARY
JOHN TILLET.....	HISTORIAN

## FACULTY MEMBERS

DR. E. V. HOWELL	DR. A. H. PATTERSON
DR. R. B. LAWSON	DR. C. S. MANGUM

## IN UNIVERSITY

### FOOTBALL

W. P. BELK	L. DeK. BELDEN
J. E. CROSSWELL	L. A. BROWN
H. M. HEDGEPEETH	C. C. GARRETT
R. G. PARKER	R. C. McLEAN
C. B. RUFFIN	A. L. PORTER
E. A. THOMPSON	C. M. SPAINHOUR
J. M. VENABLE	JOHN TILLET
R. F. WILLIAMS	D. M. WILLIAMS
R. W. WINSTON	

### BASEBALL

C. W. ARMSTRONG	G. M. FOUNTAIN
O. A. HAMILTON	H. M. HEDGEPEETH
V. D. DUNCAN	H. W. LYON
B. C. STEWART	J. A. HACKNEY

### TRACK

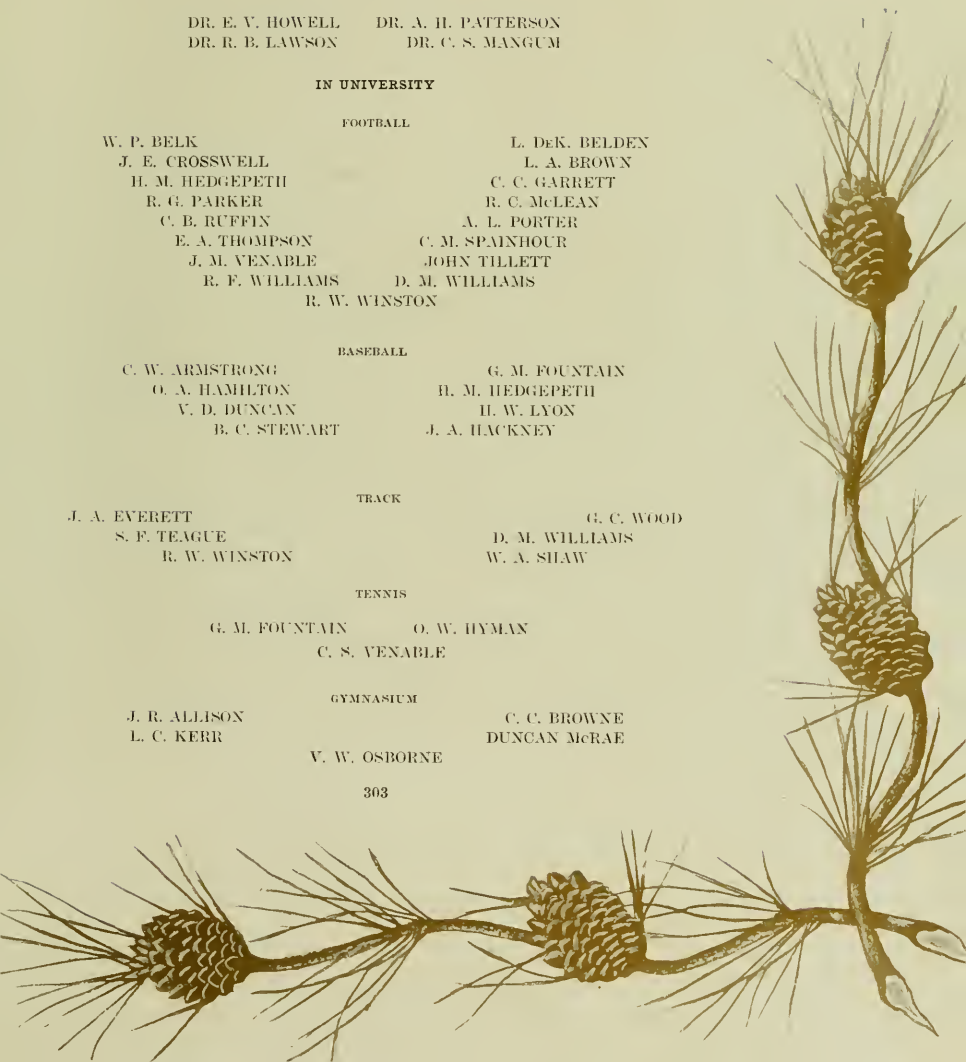
J. A. EVERETT	G. C. WOOD
S. F. TEAGUE	D. M. WILLIAMS
R. W. WINSTON	W. A. SHAW

### TENNIS

G. M. FOUNTAIN	O. W. HYMAN
C. S. VENABLE	

### GYMNASIUM

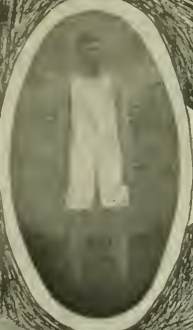
J. R. ALLISON	C. C. BROWNE
L. C. KERR	DUNCAN McRAE
V. W. OSBORNE	



TEAM MANAGERS



TEAM CAPTAINS



1909-1910



## University Athletics

---

THE most satisfying and best rounded University life embraces a trinity of activities and pursuits. Perhaps it may be needless to add that we have consigned to the gentle guidance of the Y. M. C. A. our spiritual life in the University, to the teachers of the College the major portion of our mental life, and to the gymnasium and our football, baseball, track, and tennis teams our physical education.

The life that overdevelops one or two of these three to the neglect and detriment of the others is incomplete and, to the extent of the neglect, a failure. This does not mean that the college life of every man who is of the University community is a ruin if he becomes not a deeply religious worker or an intellectual prodigy or a physical giant. Foolish, indeed, it would be to say that it lies within the power of any mere man to be an aggregation of all things desirable. But, surely, the prodigy is not under the compulsion of being steadfastly a weakling, even in order to continue a prodigy. Experience and physicians have ever insisted that the intellect of the physically atrophied is unable to compete with the productions of the balanced man; no more can it cope so well with the exigencies of a dilemma nor continually battle with the routine of every-day life. The reason for it is simple. Not ability alone, but work coupled with ability is the real answer to the problem of every success; and surely no one will deny the vicious sapping of the wasted body on the endurance of the mind. It were quite a waste of words to compare the records of the athletes in days after college with those of the men who do not go in for physical development. The contrast would incontrovertibly show the enhanced endurance of the former and a consequent greater longevity of usefulness. The sway of the physical over the spiritual is less evident to the senses but, nevertheless, fully as real. The dyspeptic is seldom your constructive Christian advocate. The articles of his diet will yield precedence to no other religion. Much the same relation would hold true for the connections of the other two to each other. Each element of the trinity is dependent upon both of the other two for its powers of endurance.

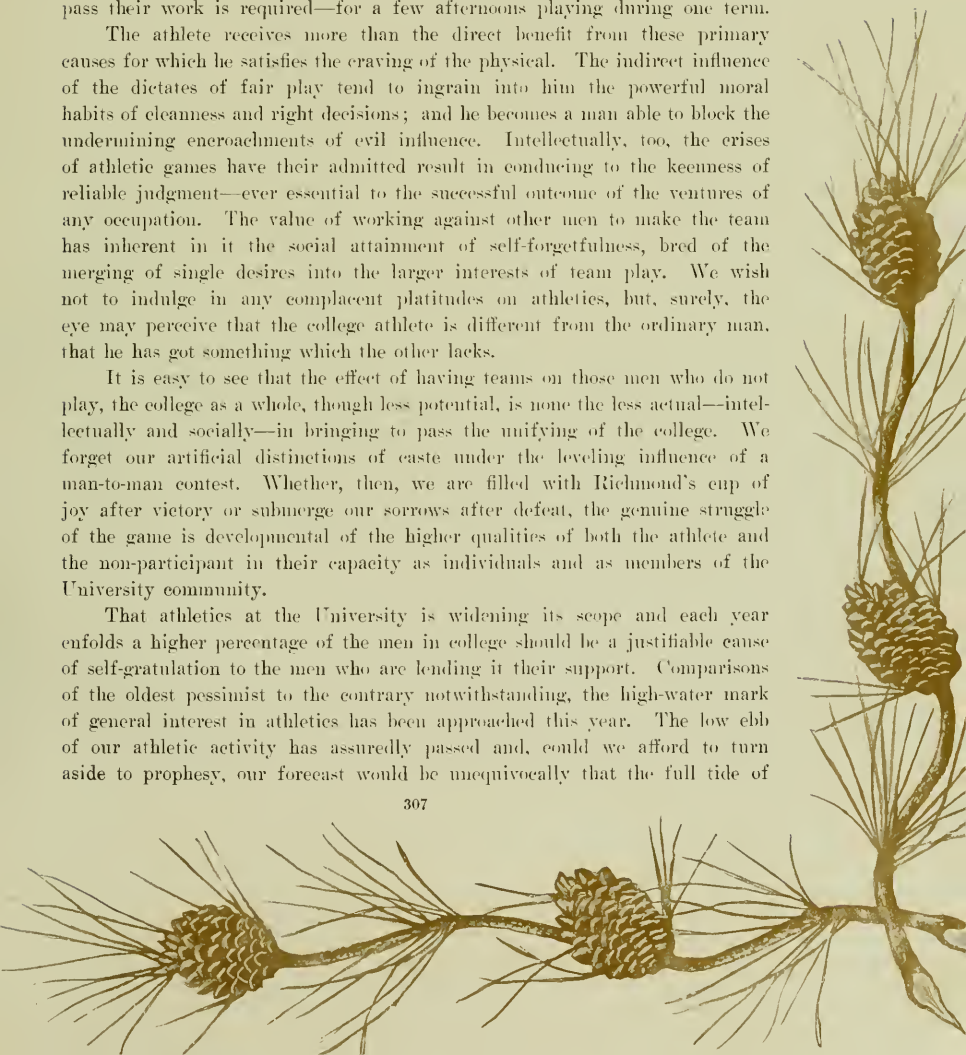
Probably no class of men have a clearer conception of the obligation of physical development than college men. The recognition of this duty is the organized pursuit of athletics.

To say, however, that student pursuit of athletics is based entirely upon a sense of physical duty or even of college pride would be wholly erroneous. To the student, the sheer pleasure of the muscular activity of the contest expresses the acme of living. The pure joy of physical motion is enticing and ever alluring. The life of your real college athlete is often centered entirely in his few hours on the field or in the gymnasium. For this, in truth, he lives and moves and has his being. The extreme examples are the men who have come to college and stayed and studied a whole year—for that they shall pass their work is required—for a few afternoons playing during one term.

The athlete receives more than the direct benefit from these primary causes for which he satisfies the craving of the physical. The indirect influence of the dictates of fair play tend to ingrain into him the powerful moral habits of cleanness and right decisions; and he becomes a man able to block the undermining encroachments of evil influence. Intellectually, too, the crises of athletic games have their admitted result in conducing to the keenness of reliable judgment—ever essential to the successful outcome of the ventures of any occupation. The value of working against other men to make the team has inherent in it the social attainment of self-forgetfulness, bred of the merging of single desires into the larger interests of team play. We wish not to indulge in any complacent platitudes on athletics, but, surely, the eye may perceive that the college athlete is different from the ordinary man, that he has got something which the other lacks.

It is easy to see that the effect of having teams on those men who do not play, the college as a whole, though less potential, is none the less actual—intellectually and socially—in bringing to pass the unifying of the college. We forget our artificial distinctions of caste under the leveling influence of a man-to-man contest. Whether, then, we are filled with Richmond's cup of joy after victory or submerge our sorrows after defeat, the genuine struggle of the game is developmental of the higher qualities of both the athlete and the non-participant in their capacity as individuals and as members of the University community.

That athletics at the University is widening its scope and each year enfolds a higher percentage of the men in college should be a justifiable cause of self-gratulation to the men who are lending it their support. Comparisons of the oldest pessimist to the contrary notwithstanding, the high-water mark of general interest in athletics has been approached this year. The low ebb of our athletic activity has assuredly passed and, could we afford to turn aside to prophesy, our forecast would be unequivocally that the full tide of





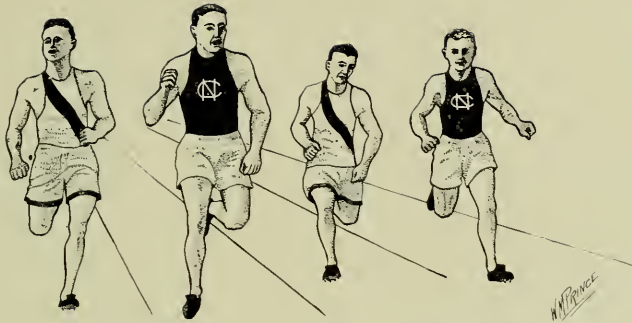
our athletic power has begun—perhaps slowly as yet, but unmistakably begun its rise. It has taken us this amount of time to adjust ourselves thoroughly after the overthrow of professionalism in 1903, the ending of our five years war in the final triumph of the honor system of the college expressing itself in purity of athletics.

The leap forward in the year now passing has been hardly paralleled in the progress of the University's athletics. The expansion has been most conspicuous in the gathering in of the classes into track athletics by the institution of "Field Day," in the coming of a competent track trainer, and in the awakened enthusiasm for tennis, an enthusiasm which will necessitate the construction of new courts before next year in addition to the recent enlargement. The sacrificing response of the students to the appeal of the deficit of the football season would have brought a glow of warmth to the heart of the bluffest alumnus of the institution. It, indeed, was a vivid exhibition of the new athletic spirit of the college. To state statistically the breadth of the athletic culture here in the University, there are now about forty members of the "Wearers of the N. C." Club, twenty-five of whom have been added in the past year. In the University of a little more than eight hundred students there are over two hundred men who have made a team of some kind, varsity, scrub or class. This reckoning does not include the number, which aggregates perhaps half as many more, of these who try and fail to make any team. The athletic showing of the college should also include the commonalty of students, who constitute a body of the athletically inclined, those who regularly and systematically partake of the tennis court or the milder forms of exercise in the gymnasium or a trot through Battle's Park.

In spite of the sizable showing of men engaged in athletics, the University is still afar off from the danger of becoming too athletic, of sacrificing mental or moral culture for physical. The more general the participation, indeed, the less the danger, because such a danger could come only when all our athletics were concentrated in a few giants; it could not be under the inevitable minute specialization which universal student participation in athletics would require. The athletics of the University are maintaining laudably their purpose of not encroaching upon the realm of either the spiritual or the mental. Disclaiming the suggestion of a desire to see the animal of man overdeveloped, yet thoroughly appreciating the preëminent worth of a clear head and a sound brain, we devoutly endite a concluding prayer that the athletics of the University may become consistently whole-souled and all-embracing.

S. R. C.





# TRACK

ROBERT WATSON WINSTON, JR  
100 yards and 220 yards, 1909.

GEORGE FREDERICK RUTZLER  
100 yards and 220 yards, 1908 and 1909.

WILLIAM ALGER SHAW, Captain  
120 yards hurdles and one mile, 1908 and 1909.

GEORGE COLLINS WOOD  
220 yards low hurdle, 1909.

SAMUEL FARRIS TEAGUE  
Quarter mile, 1909.

RICHARD DAVIS EAMES  
Pole vault, 1908 and 1909.

DANIEL MCGREGOR WILLIAMS  
High jump and broad jump, 1907, 1908 and 1909.

JAMES ALPHONSO EVERETT  
Half mile and one mile, 1907, 1908 and 1909.

C. BRADLEY RUFFIN  
120 and 220 yards hurdles, 1909.

BURMAN KARL BLALOCK  
Relay, 1909.

HARRY MEYER SOLOMON  
220 yards and half mile, 1909.

WILLIAM E. WAKELEY  
Relay and half mile, 1909.

EDWARD LARKE WILLIAMS  
Relay and quarter mile, 1909.

FREDERICK BLOUNT DRANE  
1 mile, 1909.

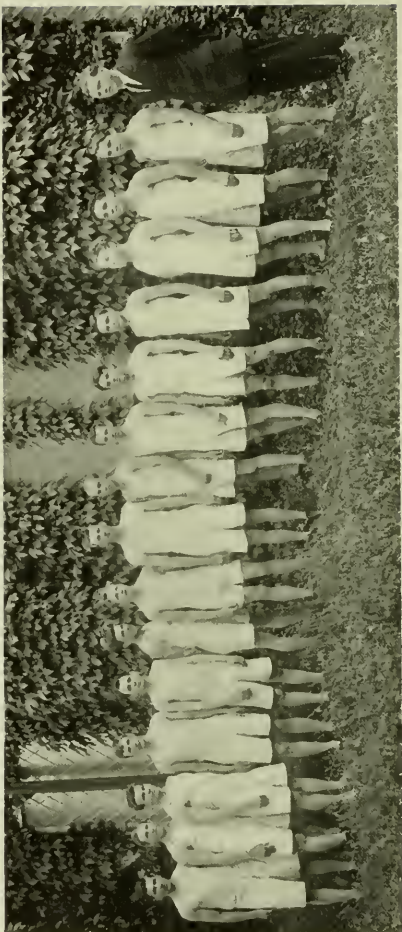
CECIL CLARK GARRETT  
Weights, 1909.

ALEXANDER M. ATKINSON  
Hammer, 1909.

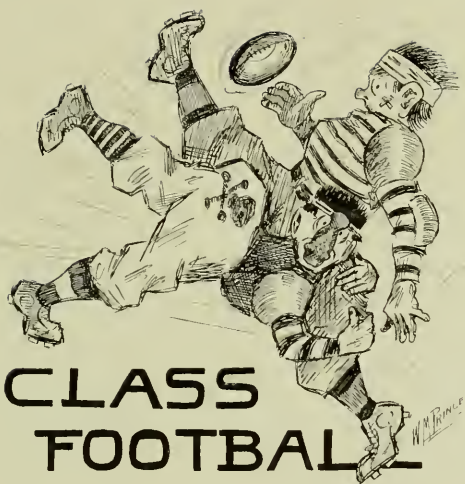
CHARLES EDWIN MENEFFEE,  
Relay, 1909.

VIRGIN WAITE OSBORNE  
Pole vault, 1909.

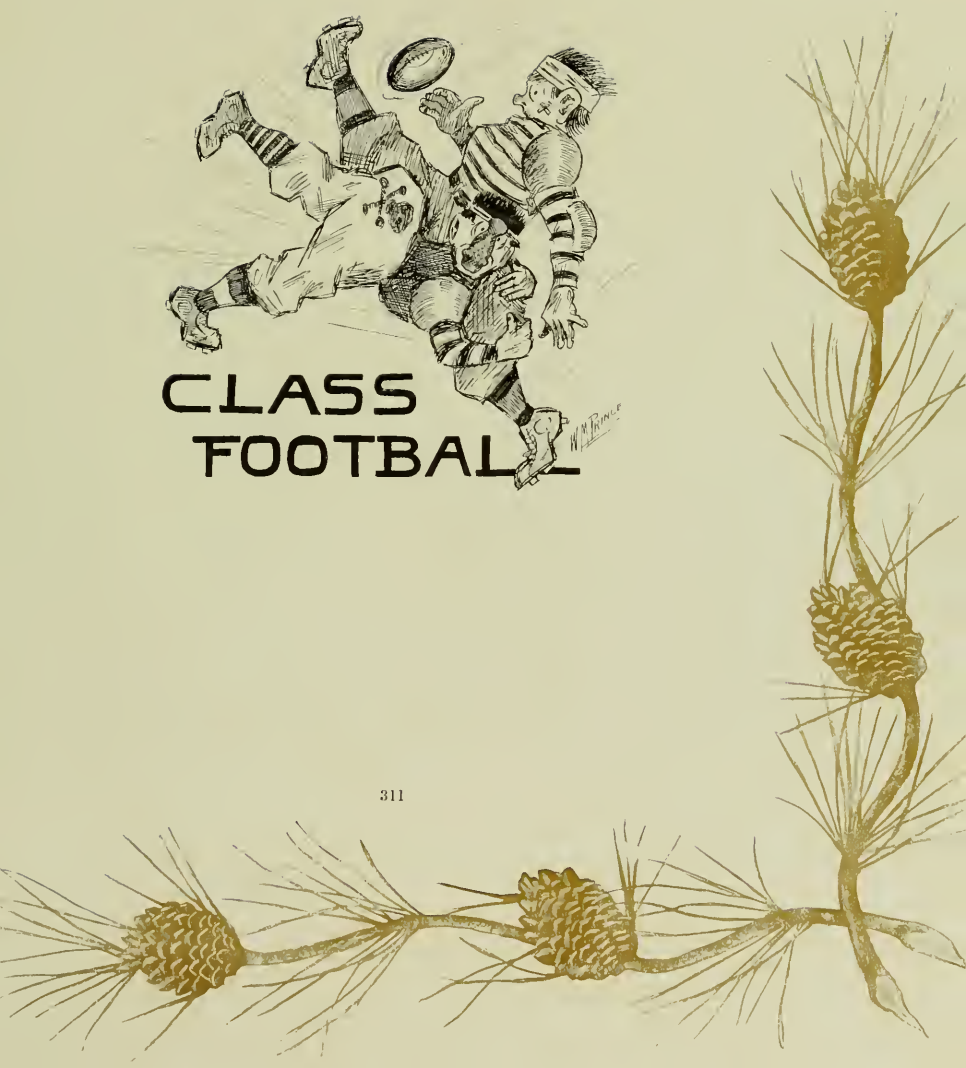




VARSITY TRACK TEAM



# CLASS FOOTBALL





SENIOR FOOTBALL TEAM







JUNIOR FOOTBALL TEAM





SOPHOMORE FOOTBALL TEAM



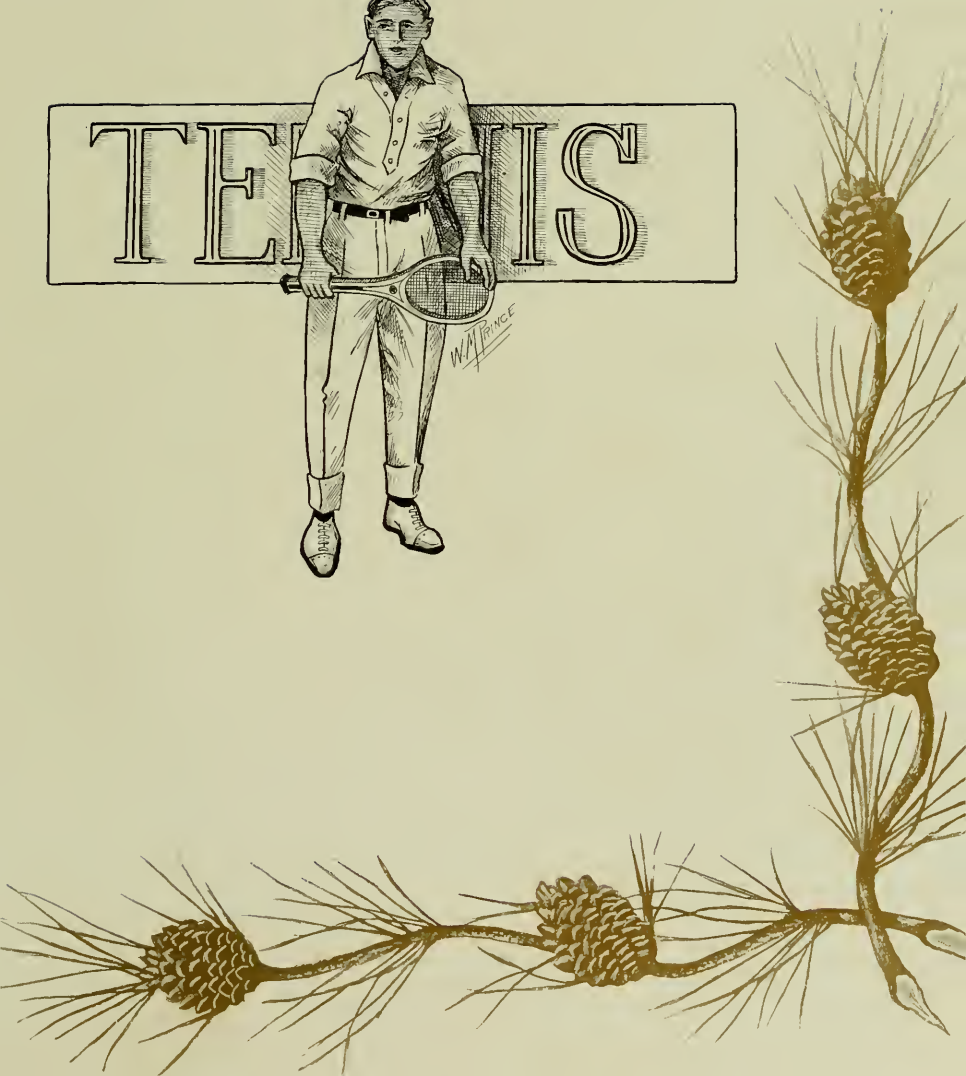


FRESHMAN FOOTBALL TEAM





SOPHOMORE BASEBALL TEAM



# Tennis Association, 1909-10

## OFFICERS

J. W. LASLEY, JR.  
S. R. CARRINGTON

PRESIDENT  
SECRETARY AND TREASURER

## MEMBERS

BARNETT, E. E.  
BATTLE, K. D.  
BAILEY, K. B.  
BENNETT, P. A.  
BARKER, F. P.  
BURWELL, W. A.  
BROWN, L. A.  
BOYKIN, I. M.  
BATTLE, J. M.  
BOBBITT, R. W.  
BOURNE, S. M.  
CARRINGTON, G. L.  
CARRINGTON, S. R.  
COOK, C. S.  
COLYARD, J. B.  
COX, R. B.  
CROUSE, D. S.  
CUTHRELL, W. D.  
CARMICHAEL, G.  
CORDON, J. P.  
CHAMBERS, H. S.  
DARDEN, W. A.  
DELLINGER, R.  
EULLESS FIELDS  
EVERITT, W. X.  
EDGERTON, W. D.  
ELLIS, W. B.  
FRY, F. L.  
FENTRESS, LEE  
FERGUSON, H. B.  
FREEMAN, G. K.  
FOUNTAIN, G. M.  
GALBRAITH, W. H.  
GUESS, W. C.  
GRAHAM, GEORGE  
HYMAN, O. W.  
HARGRETT, H. H.  
HALLIBURTON, J. B.

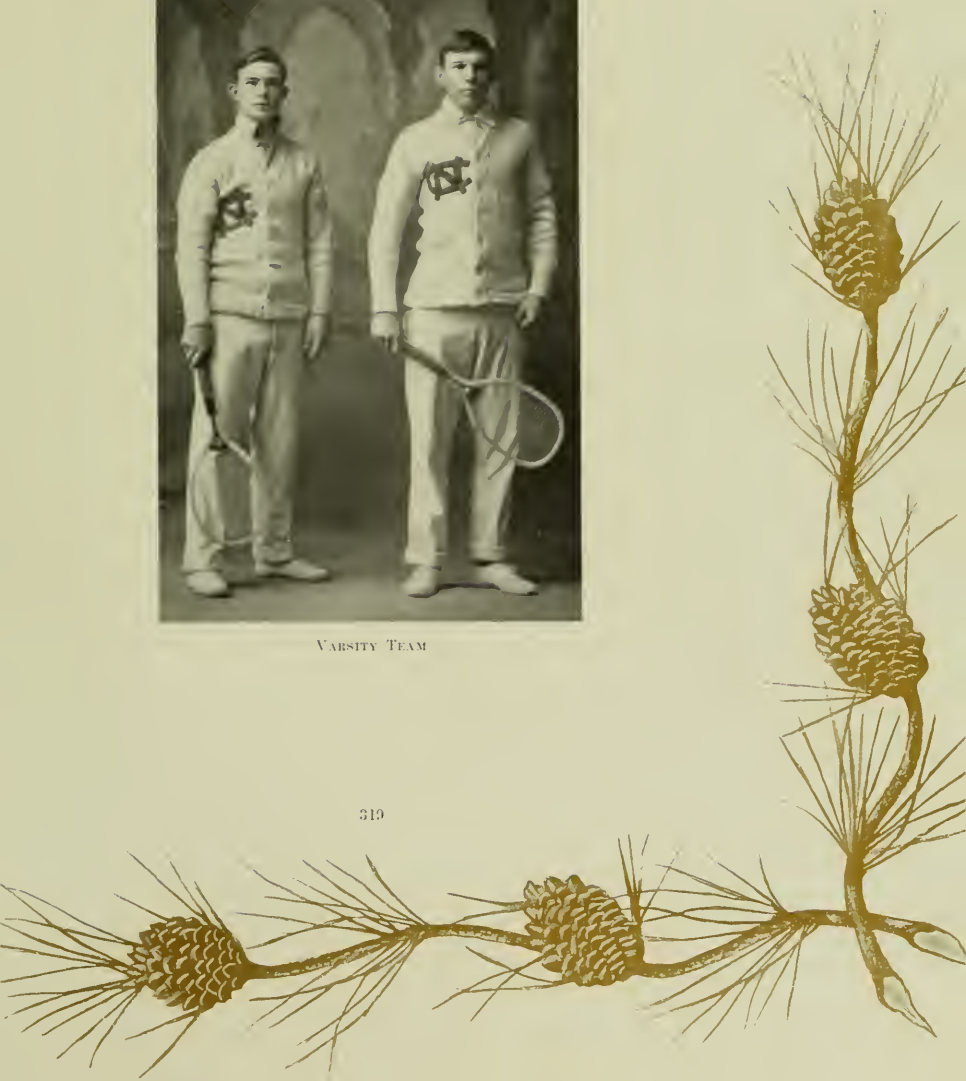
HOBGOOD, A. J.  
HENDERSON, L. W.  
HOWARD, CLAUD  
HARDISON, O. B.  
HUSKE, B. R.  
HUGHES, I. H.  
JOHNSON, C. W.  
KERR, L. C.  
KIMREY, A. C.  
LARKIN, J. T.  
LORENS, F. L.  
LASLEY, J. W.  
LAMB, LUKE  
LYON, H. W.  
LANIER, J. C.  
McEACHERN, McL.

MORGAN, L. N.  
MARKS, A. R.  
MEBANE, B. H.  
MINAKUCHI, Y. G.  
MORGAN, J. P.  
NEWELL, E. J.  
NIXON, J. R.  
NIMMOCKS, A. B.  
NICHOLS, S. V. B.  
PARSLEY, W. H.  
PALMER, G.  
REEVES, J. M.  
RECE, J. R.  
ROYSTER, J. H.  
RODRIGUEZ, E. F.  
RAMSAUR, T. M.  
SCARBOROUGH, J. B.  
SHAMBURGER, L. F.  
STEWART, B. C.  
SMITH, PEYTON  
SOLOMON, H. M.  
STRANGE, ROBERT, JR.  
STOCKTON, R. G.  
TYSON, C. P.  
TANNER, K. S.  
THOMPSON, CV  
TILLET, C. W., JR.  
TEAGUE, C. E.  
TEAGUE, D. B.  
TEAGUE, S. F.  
TUCKER, R. E.  
TILLET, W. S.  
TURLINGTON, E. W.  
VENABLE, C. S.  
WYATT, M. B.  
WHTAKER, L. B.  
WILSON, C. B.  
ZOLLIFFER, J. P.





VARSITY TEAM





## Tennis Tournaments

### TEAM

G. M. FOUNTAIN

C. S. VENABLE

### SCORES OF MEETS OF 1909.

1.—CAROLINA VS. GUILFORD AT CHAPEL HILL, N. C.	N. C.	G.
Doubles .....	3	0
Singles (Fountain) .....	3	0
Singles (Venable) .....	3	0
2.—CAROLINA VS. RANDOLPH-MACON AT ASHLAND, VA.	N. C.	R.-M.
Doubles .....	3	0
Singles (Fountain) .....	3	0
Singles (Venable) .....	3	0
3.—CAROLINA VS. RICHMOND COLLEGE AT RICHMOND, VA.	N. C.	R. C.
Doubles .....	3	0
Singles (Fountain) .....	3	0
Singles (Venable) .....	3	0
4.—CAROLINA VS. VIRGINIA AT CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.	N. C.	Va.
Doubles .....	3	0
Singles (Fountain) .....	3	0
Singles (Venable) .....	3	1
5.—CAROLINA VS. WASHINGTON AND LEE AT LEXINGTON, VA.	N. C.	W. & L.
Doubles .....	3	0
Singles (Fountain) .....	2	3
Singles (Venable) .....	3	1
6.—CAROLINA VS. DAVIDSON AT DAVIDSON, N. C.	N. C.	Dav.
Doubles .....	3	1
Singles (Fountain) .....	3	0
Singles (Venable) .....	3	0
Total points: Carolina, 570. Opponents, 30.		





## Class Tennis Teams

1910

J. W. LASLEY, JR. . . . . MANAGER  
TEAM

J. W. LASLEY, O. W. HYMAN

1911

M. B. WYATT . . . . . MANAGER  
TEAM

K. B. BAILEY, M. B. WYATT

1912

J. P. CORDON . . . . . MANAGER  
TEAM

F. P. BARKEP, A. J. HOIGOOD

1913

L. W. HENDERSON . . . . . MANAGER  
TEAM

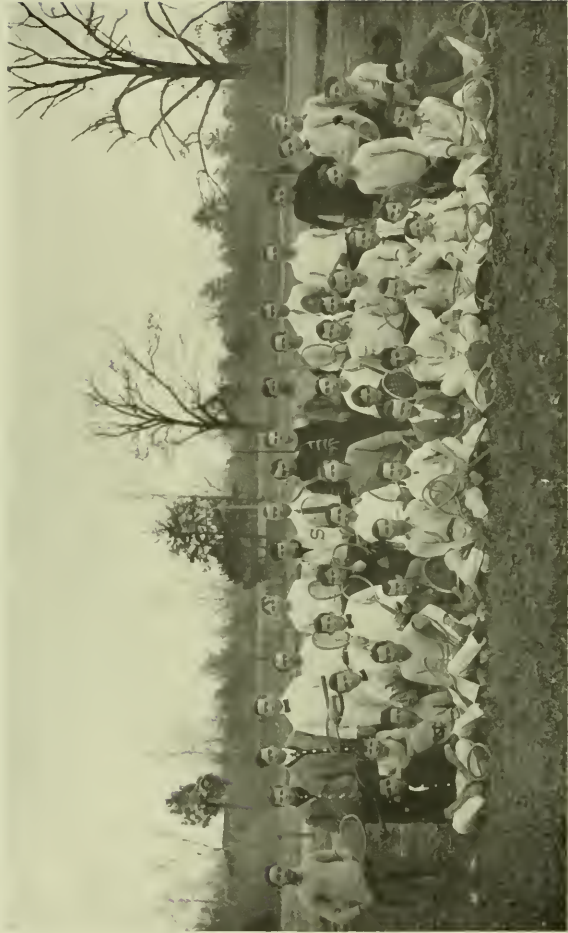
F. L. FRY, L. F. SHAMBURGER

LAW

K. D. BATTLE . . . . . MANAGER  
TEAM

C. W. TILLET, JR., K. D. BATTLE





TENNIS ASSOCIATION



## Limericks

---

There was a Greek teacher Bernard,  
Who on class wore an aspect quite hard.  
But when he was free  
Served Euphrosine;  
And Bacchus he took for his god.

We have a professor, "James Finch."  
Who can carefully butt—that's a cinch.  
His wit was thought keen  
Until it was seen  
That he borrows from Shaw on a pinch.

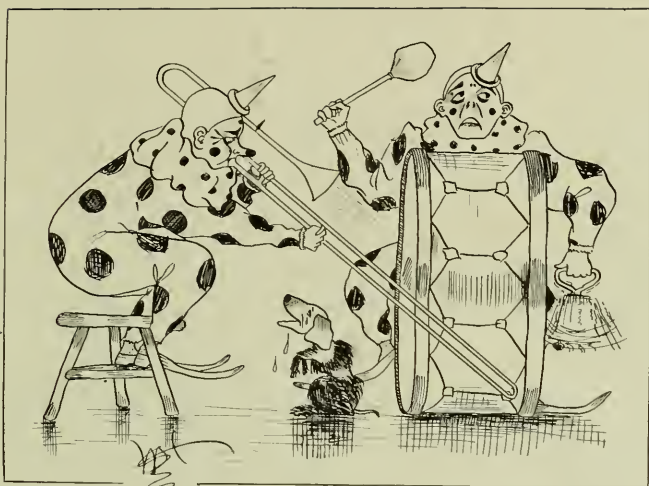
There was a professor named Raper,  
Who never did read a quiz paper;  
But he graded each lad  
By the boot that he had.  
Now ain't that a hell of a caper?

A dinky French teacher named Dey,  
Got charge of French I (wonder why?)  
He said, "I am new,  
And a 'rep' must pursue."  
So he threw all his pupils, damn high.





BAND AND ORCHESTRA



## Band

W. B. ELLIS, JR., W. R. THOMAS.....	First Cornets
C. B. RACY, JR.....	Second Cornet
J. A. MCKAY, V. C. PRITCHETT.....	Trombones
W. B. WYATT.....	Piccolo
D. L. RIGHTS.....	First Clarinet
J. R. WILDMAN.....	Second Clarinet
R. E. PARRISH, L. E. WHITFIELD, W. C. PICKARD.....	Altos
T. A. DEVANE, H. A. VOGLER.....	Baritones
R. L. DEAL.....	Bass
L. B. WHITAKER.....	Snare Drum
H. M. SOLOMON.....	Bass Drum

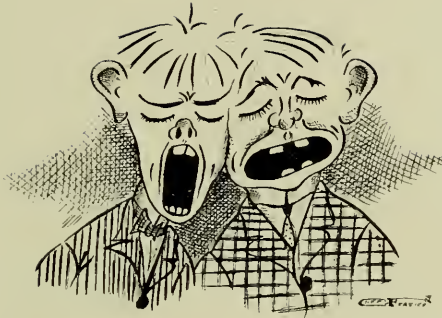






MUSICAL ASSOCIATION





## Musical Association

---

McNEIL, R. S. ....	President
ELLIS, W. B. ....	Vice-President
WILDMAN, J. R. ....	Secretary and Treasurer
BEARD, J. R. ....	Business Manager

## Orchestra

---

W. B. WYATT. ....	Flute
DOUGLAS WRIGHT. ....	Clarinet
W. B. ELLIS, JR. ....	First Cornet
W. R. THOMAS. ....	Second Cornet
H. M. SOLOMON, C. T. WOOLEN. ....	First Violins
V. C. PRITCHETT, W. B. MCKOY. ....	Trombones
J. E. RAY. ....	Bass Violin
J. R. WILDMAN. ....	Piano
L. B. WHITAKER. ....	Drum



## Ecological Seminary

(Organized 1892)

### OFFICERS

COLLIER COBB.....	President
H. N. EATON.....	Vice-President

## Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

### OFFICERS

PATTERSON, A. H.....	President
W. H. FRY.....	Secretary
MILLS, J. E.....	Vice-President
VENABLE, F. P.....	Corresponding Secretary
WHEELER, A. S.....	Recording Secretary

### EDITORIAL COMMITTEE

MILLS, J. E.	COKER, W. C.	HENDERSON, A.
--------------	--------------	---------------

## Philological Club

### OFFICERS

J. F. ROYSTER.....	President
W. S. BERNARD.....	Vice-President
L. R. WILSON.....	Permanent Secretary
C. HOWARD.....	Secretary and Treasurer

## Biological Journal Club

### PRESIDING MEMBERS

DR. H. V. WILSON	DR. W. C. COKER	DR. I. H. MANNING
------------------	-----------------	-------------------

## North Carolina Historical Society

### OFFICERS

J. G. DEROUHAC HAMILTON.....	President
KEMP PLUMMER BATTLE.....	Alumni Vice-President
W. B. RODMAN, JR.....	Second Vice-President
J. R. NIXON.....	Recording Secretary
C. E. McINTOSH.....	Corresponding Secretary

## Le Cercle de Conversation Francaise

### OFFICERS

DR. W. H. DEY.....	President
S. R. CARRINGTON.....	Vice-President
J. A. McKAY.....	Secretary and Treasurer
A. VERMONT.....	Permanent Secretary





## That Curving Check

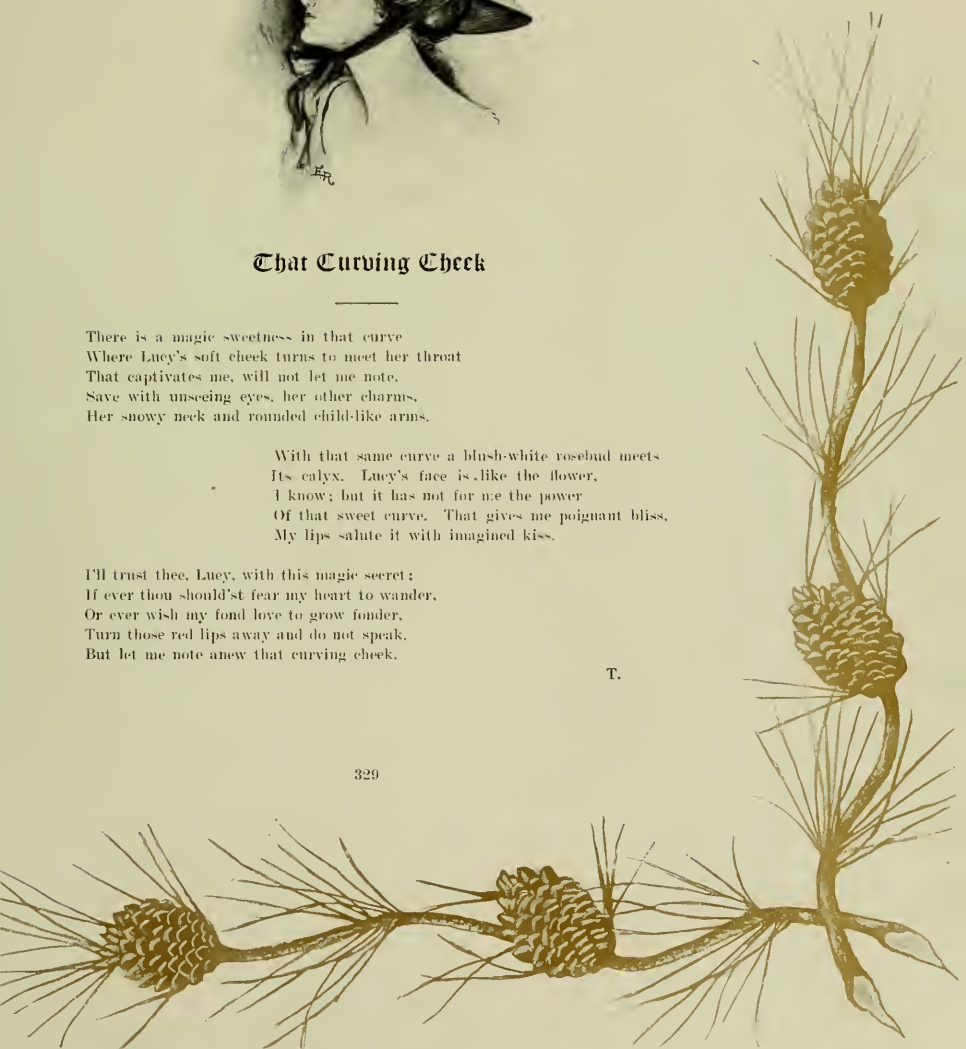
---

There is a magic sweetness in that curve  
Where Lucy's soft cheek turns to meet her throat  
That captivates me, will not let me note,  
Save with unseeing eyes, her other charms,  
Her snowy neck and rounded child-like arms.

With that same curve a blush-white rosebud meets  
Its calyx. Lucy's face is like the flower,  
I know; but it has not for me the power  
Of that sweet curve. That gives me poignant bliss,  
My lips salute it with imagined kiss.

I'll trust thee, Lucy, with this magic secret;  
If ever thou should'st fear my heart to wander,  
Or ever wish my fond love to grow fonder,  
Turn those red lips away and do not speak,  
But let me note anew that curving check.

T.



## The Guardian of the Bell

WHAT is wisdom but good common horse sense? And what does it matter, in truth, if wisdom be expressed in polished, or unpolished, language, just so the sense is clear? Doesn't the man who has braved life patiently for fifty years or more through thick and thin, through suffering of slavery, poverty, and hard work, have as much of the pure wisdom as the student who has spent years in the analysis of the philosophies of Plato, Aristotle, Kant and Hegel? It is true that such a man does not have the broad perspective of the student, but at bottom, in the very depths of his heart, will be found the same essential qualities of wisdom that are found in the hearts of the educated.

Such a man is Henry Smith—"Ole Henry." He is a negro; but you will forget that fact if you talk to him. If you ask him what he believes the purpose of man's existence is he will say, as he draws himself straight to his six feet or more of stature, and lets his eye wander into space, that man's purpose in this world, your purpose and mine, he'll put it, is to fulfill the plan of the Almighty who created us. Ask him why, and he'll reply: "It's born in my blood." The same answer that the philosopher gives when he says that man adapts himself to his circumstances by reason of the good faith that is in him.

If you will, watch Old Henry as he goes across the Campus. His arms are either full of mail for the University, or his horny hands are swinging from his short coat sleeve as he shuffles hurriedly to ring the bell. He tips his hat to everybody, and gives the whole sidewalk. Watch him after he has pulled the bell rope five minutes for morning Chapel. He lights an old corncob pipe, takes his seat at the west end of the South Building, and waits with thoughtful countenance while the students are at prayers. Ask him what he is thinking about, either as you meet him on the Campus or as you see him sitting here, and, after a sufficient number of old-fashioned bows, he'll partly cover his mouth with his hand and remark about the weather. But if you press him with a leading remark he may tell you of the perversity of the youthful part of the negro race, or of famous University men he has known. He will give you a sound answer on most any question concerning which you make a leading remark.

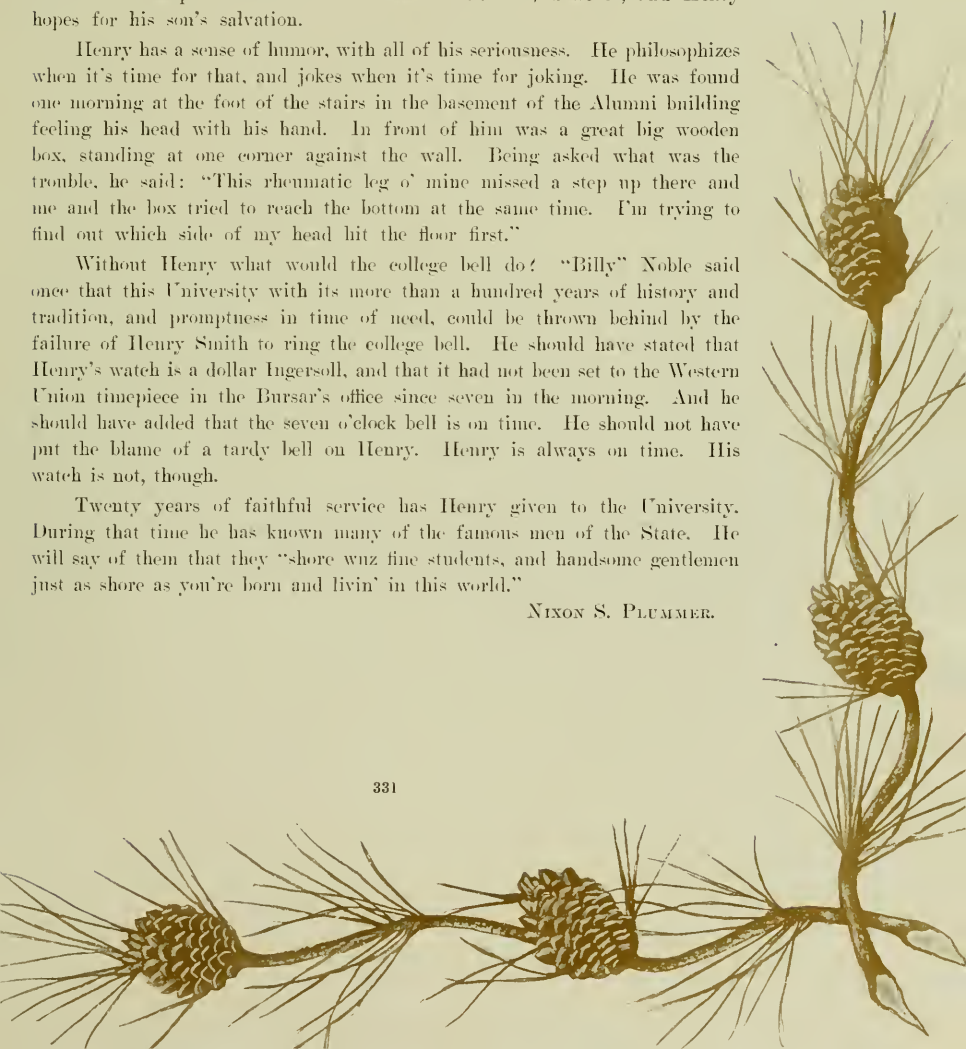
He was asked recently what the trouble is with the youthful generation of the negroes and what should be done to them. He said the trouble was they were trying too much to do like other people. That they were forgetting their place. He said they should be sent to the farms where they belong, and where they could do more good. They should be educated, he said, and taught the religion of their fathers. Henry himself spends the evenings reading the Bible to his children and hearing them recite their lesson. But notwithstanding that, one of his sons took the wayward path recently; with him he took a pair of shoes. The law marked him, however, and Henry hopes for his son's salvation.

Henry has a sense of humor, with all of his seriousness. He philosophizes when it's time for that, and jokes when it's time for joking. He was found one morning at the foot of the stairs in the basement of the Alumni building feeling his head with his hand. In front of him was a great big wooden box, standing at one corner against the wall. Being asked what was the trouble, he said: "This rheumatic leg o' mine missed a step up there and me and the box tried to reach the bottom at the same time. I'm trying to find out which side of my head hit the floor first."

Without Henry what would the college bell do? "Billy" Noble said once that this University with its more than a hundred years of history and tradition, and promptness in time of need, could be thrown behind by the failure of Henry Smith to ring the college bell. He should have stated that Henry's watch is a dollar Ingersoll, and that it had not been set to the Western Union timepiece in the Bursar's office since seven in the morning. And he should have added that the seven o'clock bell is on time. He should not have put the blame of a tardy bell on Henry. Henry is always on time. His watch is not, though.

Twenty years of faithful service has Henry given to the University. During that time he has known many of the famous men of the State. He will say of them that they "shore wuz fine students, and handsome gentlemen just as shore as you're born and livin' in this world."

NIXON S. PLUMMER.







LOAFING



BUSINESS IS PRESSING



A MENDER OF SOULS



MIDNIGHT OIL



OLE HENRY







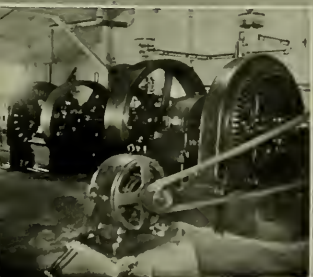
OUR CHEMISTRY BULL



THE TWO THOMPSONSES



"YESSUH BOSS



OUR LIGHT HOUSE



A BUNCH OF STIFFS





DRAMATIC CLUB





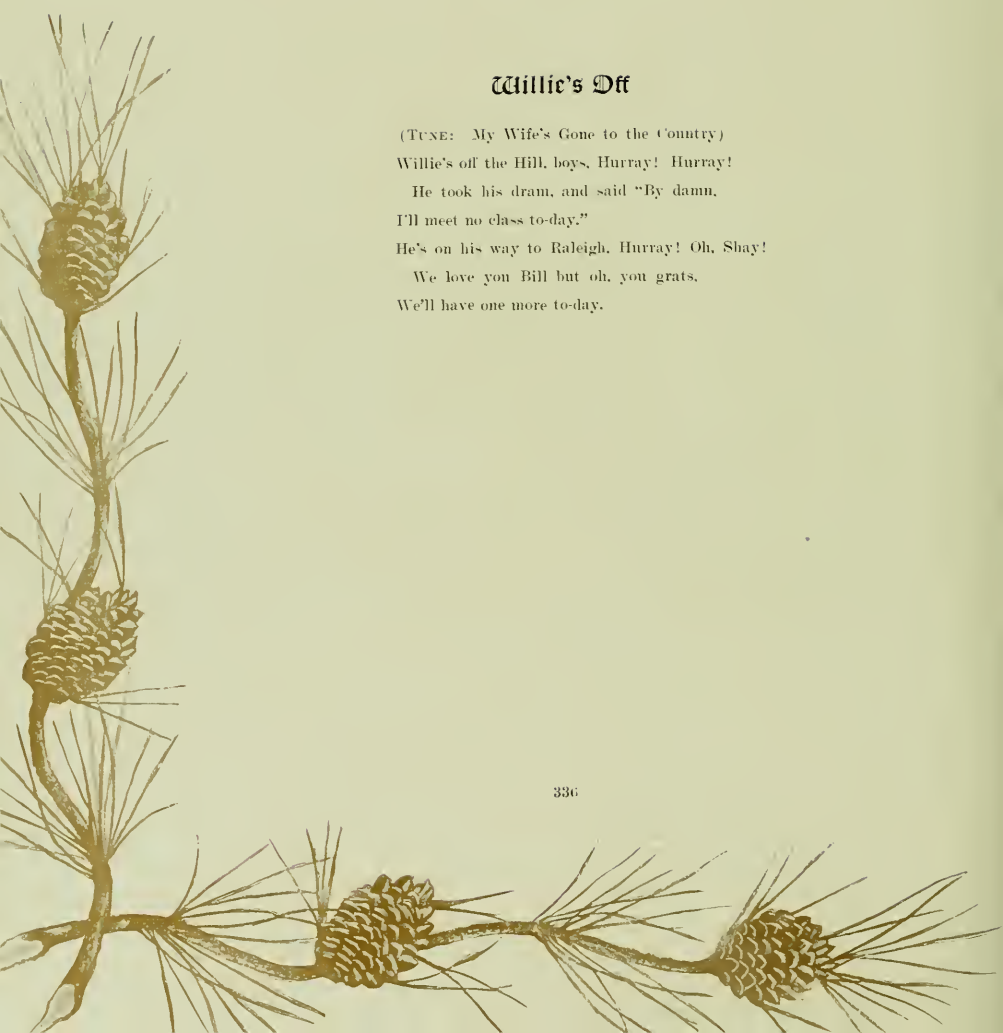
## DRAMATIC CLUB

C.W. Gunter	President
H.C. Smith	Vice-President
A.B. Deans	Secretary
B.L. Banks Jr.	Business Manager
Adolphe Vermont	Instructor

### El Indiano

Presented in Gerrard Hall Dec. 3.  
Dramatis Personae

C.W. Gunter	Achilles (Capt. of Lancers)
J.N. Hughes	Don Prospero Brooks
O.S. Crouse	Victor (Lola's Lover)
E.N. Taylor	Marquis of Poplar
O. Alexander Calisto	Porter
J.J. McAden	Lola
J.M. Reeves	Marchioness of Poplar



## Willie's Off

(TUNE: My Wife's Gone to the Country)

Willie's off the Hill, boys, Hurray! Hurray!

He took his dram, and said "By damn,  
I'll meet no class to-day."

He's on his way to Raleigh, Hurray! Oh, Shay!

We love you Bill but oh, you grats,  
We'll have one more to-day.



## Clubs Roll

---

"THE COOP"  
COSMOPOLITAN CLUB  
ALAMANCE COUNTY CLUB  
CUBAN CLUB  
MOORE COUNTY CLUB  
WARRENTON HIGH SCHOOL CLUB  
JOHNSON COUNTY CLUB  
WHiTSETT CLUB  
RAEFORD INSTITUTE CLUB  
TRINITY PARK SCHOOL CLUB  
DUPLIN COUNTY CLUB  
OAK RIDGE CLUB  
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY CLUB  
ROBESON COUNTY CLUB  
GUILFORD COUNTY CLUB  
ROWAN COUNTY CLUB  
LINCOLN COUNTY CLUB  
BUDES CREEK CLUB  
PITT COUNTY CLUB  
IREDELL COUNTY CLUB  
MECKLENBURG COUNTY CLUB  
WEBB SCHOOL CLUB  
BUNCOMBE CLUB  
RUTHERFORD COLLEGE CLUB





## The Coop

MARSE JESSE JONES, Cock-o'-the-Walk

### FOWLS

1910

PEARL CROSSWELL  
LENGHTY JONES  
ORRIN LLOYD

PHENO ROBINSON  
TOM ROSE  
HUGH THOMPSON

### Law

JESSE MILLIKEN

1911

ODOM ALEXANDER  
STOWE CROUSE

GEORGE DANIELS  
KENNETH TANNER

1912

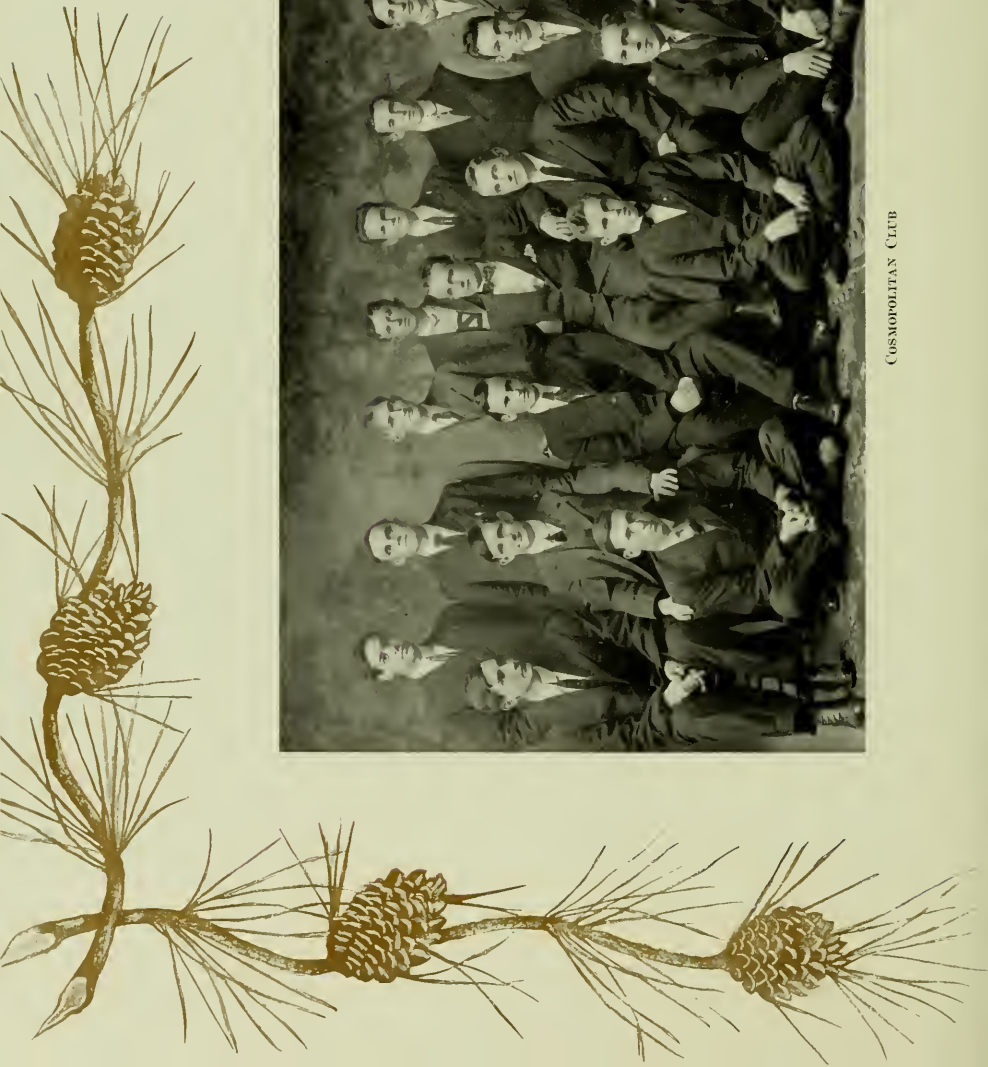
BOB HANES  
SHORTY JONES

BILL WAKELEY  
DAVE MURCHISON

BOB WINSTON

339





COSMOPOLITAN CLUB

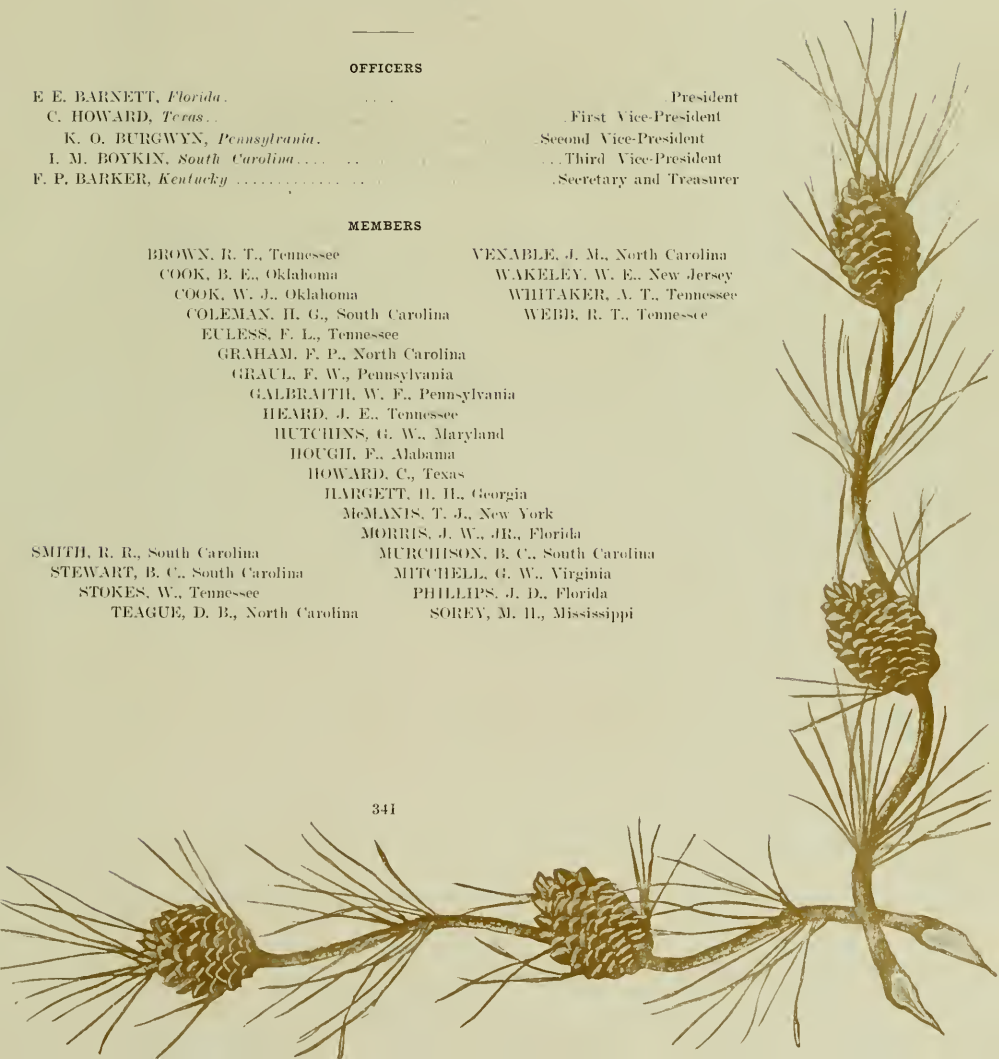
## Cosmopolitan Club

### OFFICERS

<i>E. E. BARNETT, Florida.</i>	President
<i>C. HOWARD, Texas.</i>	First Vice-President
<i>K. O. BURGWYN, Pennsylvania.</i>	Second Vice-President
<i>I. M. BOYKIN, South Carolina.</i>	Third Vice-President
<i>F. P. BARKER, Kentucky.</i>	Secretary and Treasurer

### MEMBERS

<i>BROWN, R. T., Tennessee</i>	<i>VEXABLE, J. M., North Carolina</i>
<i>COOK, B. E., Oklahoma</i>	<i>WAKELEY, W. E., New Jersey</i>
<i>COOK, W. J., Oklahoma</i>	<i>WHITAKER, A. T., Tennessee</i>
<i>COLEMAN, H. G., South Carolina</i>	<i>WEBB, R. T., Tennessee</i>
<i>EULESS, F. L., Tennessee</i>	
<i>GRAHAM, F. P., North Carolina</i>	
<i>GRAUL, F. W., Pennsylvania</i>	
<i>GALBRAITH, W. F., Pennsylvania</i>	
<i>HEARD, J. E., Tennessee</i>	
<i>HUTCHINS, G. W., Maryland</i>	
<i>HOUGH, F., Alabama</i>	
<i>HOWARD, C., Texas</i>	
<i>HARGETT, H. H., Georgia</i>	
<i>McMANIS, T. J., New York</i>	
<i>MORRIS, J. W., JR., Florida</i>	
<i>SMITH, R. R., South Carolina</i>	<i>MURCHISON, B. C., South Carolina</i>
<i>STEWART, B. C., South Carolina</i>	<i>MITCHELL, G. W., Virginia</i>
<i>STOKES, W., Tennessee</i>	<i>PHILLIPS, J. D., Florida</i>
<i>TEAGUE, D. B., North Carolina</i>	<i>SOREY, M. H., Mississippi</i>





## Alamance County Club

### OFFICERS—SPRING TERM

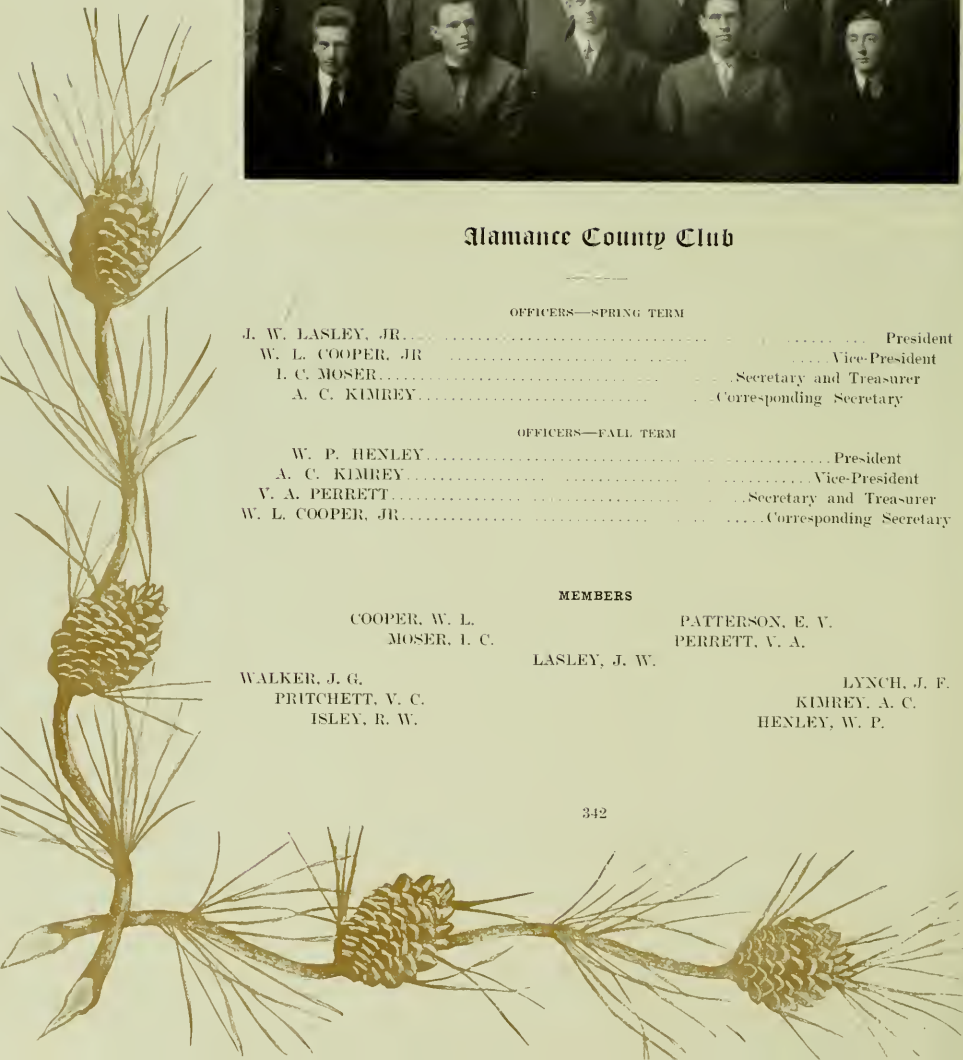
J. W. LASLEY, JR.	President
W. L. COOPER, JR.	Vice-President
I. C. MOSER	Secretary and Treasurer
A. C. KIMREY	Corresponding Secretary

### OFFICERS—FALL TERM

W. P. HENLEY	President
A. C. KIMREY	Vice-President
V. A. PERRETT	Secretary and Treasurer
W. L. COOPER, JR.	Corresponding Secretary

### MEMBERS

COOPER, W. L.	PATTERSON, E. V.
MOSER, I. C.	PERRETT, V. A.
WALKER, J. G.	LASLEY, J. W.
PRITCHETT, V. C.	LYNCH, J. F.
ISLEY, R. W.	KIMREY, A. C.
	HENLEY, W. P.







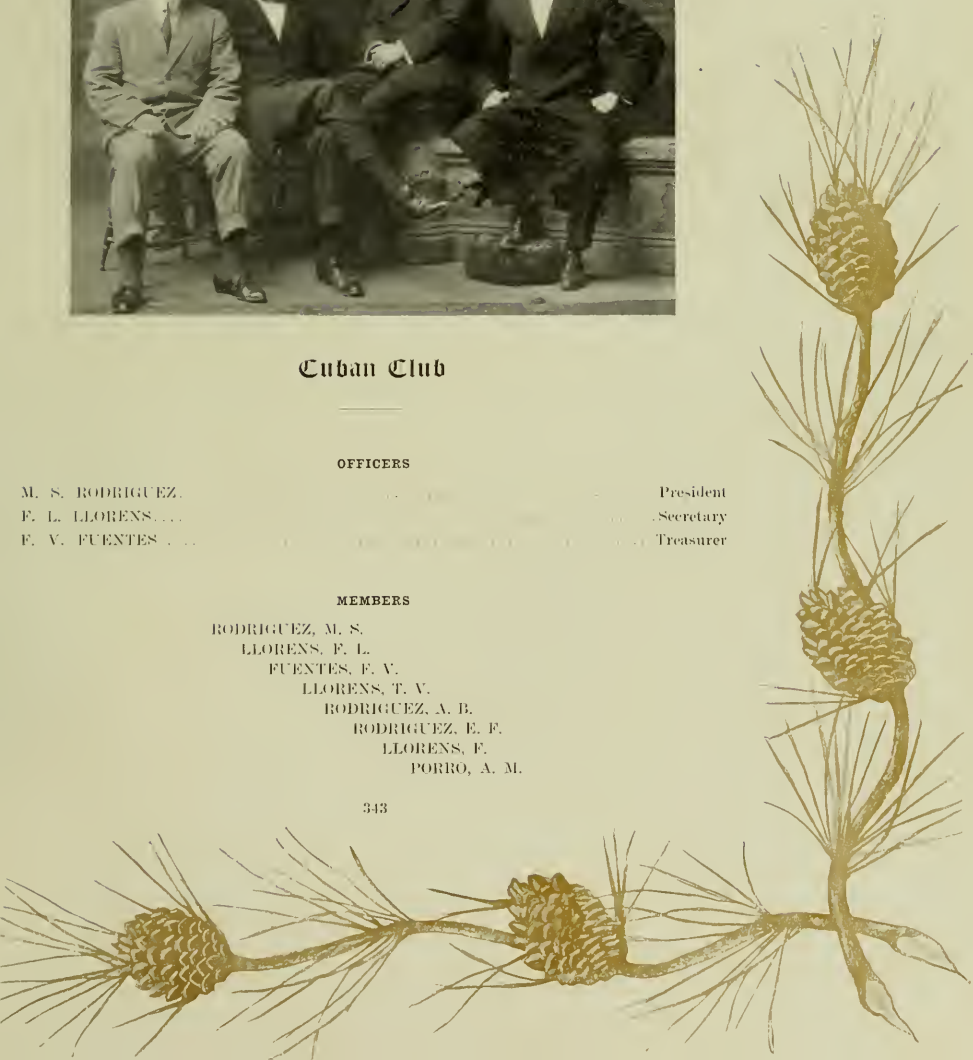
## Cuban Club

### OFFICERS

M. S. RODRIGUEZ, ..... President  
F. L. LLORENS, ..... Secretary  
F. V. FUENTES, ..... Treasurer

### MEMBERS

RODRIGUEZ, M. S.  
LLORENS, F. L.  
FUENTES, F. V.  
LLORENS, T. V.  
RODRIGUEZ, A. B.  
RODRIGUEZ, E. F.  
LLORENS, F.  
PORRO, A. M.





WARRENTON HIGH SCHOOL CLUB







MOORE-LEE COUNTY CLUB



JOHNSTON COUNTY CLUB





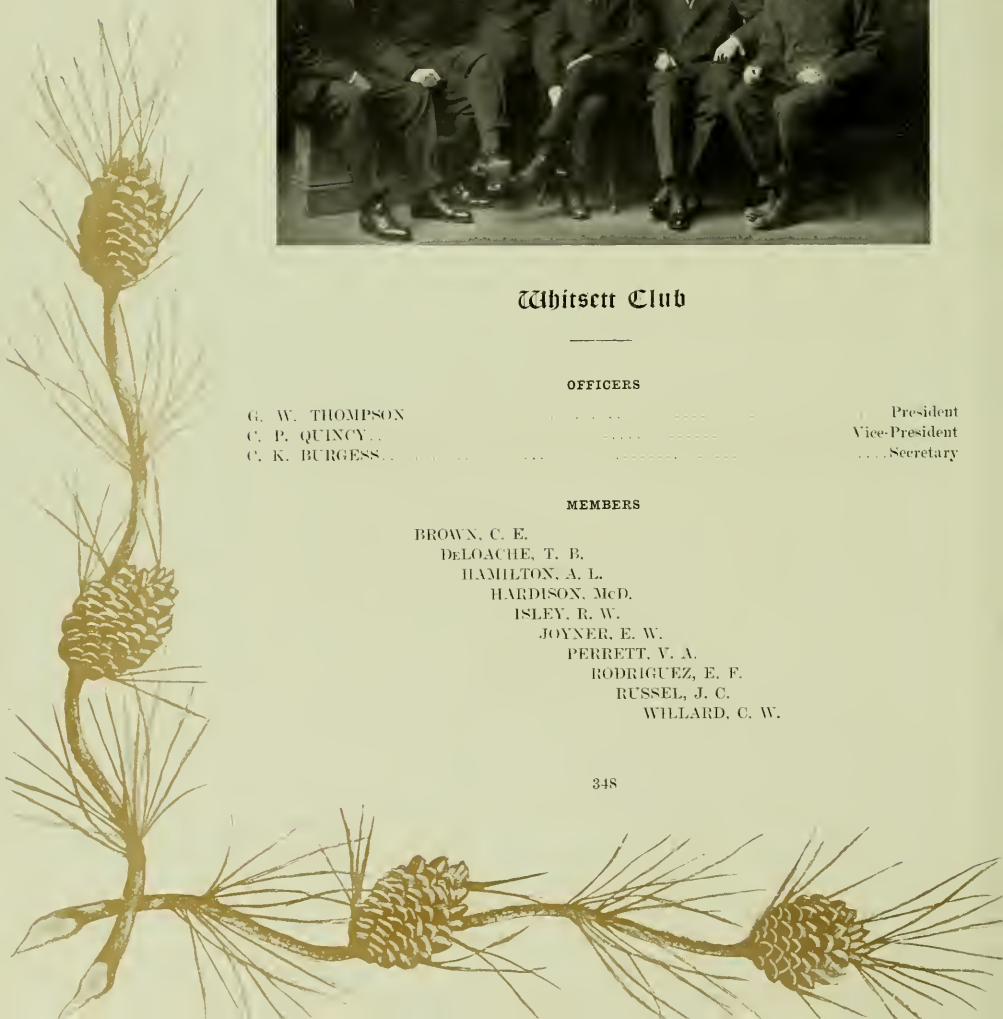
## Whitsett Club

### OFFICERS

G. W. THOMPSON	.....	President
C. P. QUINCY	.....	Vice-President
C. K. BURGESS	.....	Secretary

### MEMBERS

BROWN, C. E.  
 DELOACHE, T. B.  
 HAMILTON, A. L.  
 HARDISON, McD.  
 ISLEY, R. W.  
 JOYNER, E. W.  
 PERRETT, V. A.  
 RODRIGUEZ, E. F.  
 RUSSEL, J. C.  
 WILLARD, C. W.





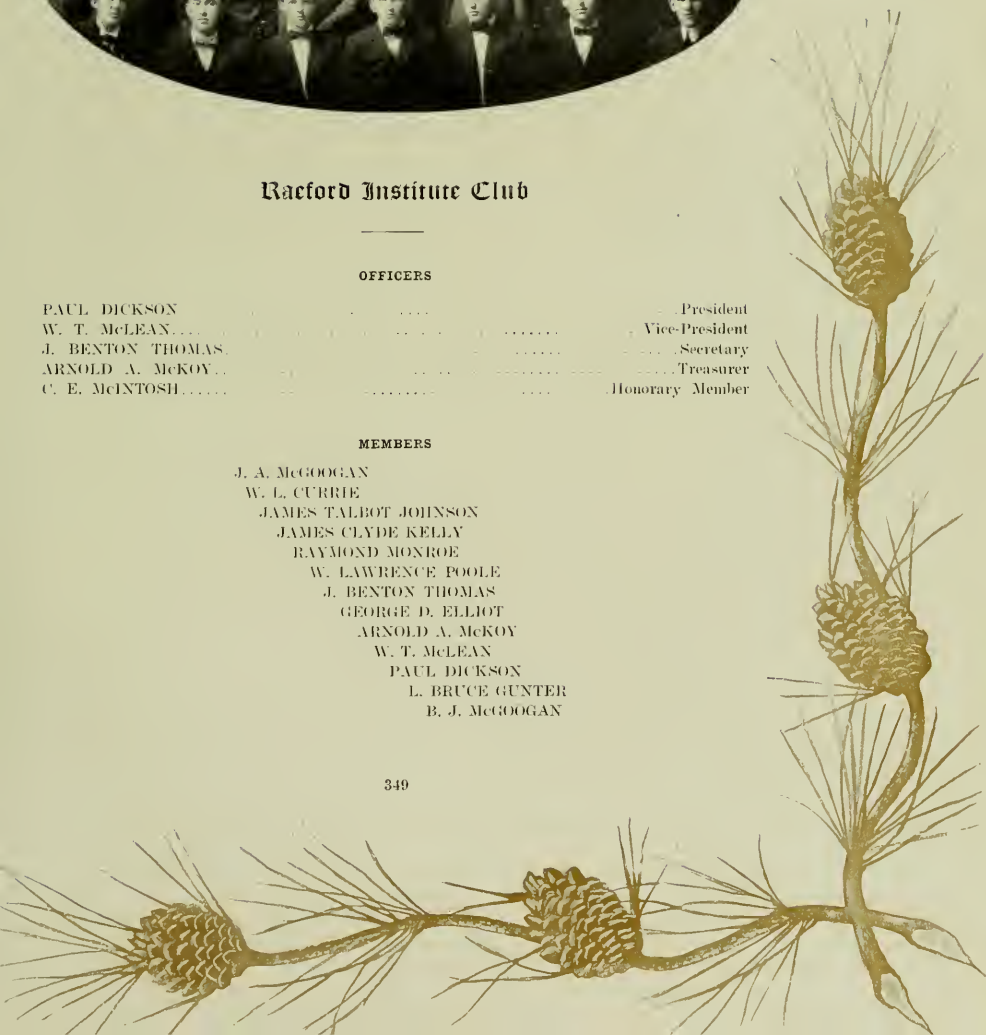
## Raeford Institute Club

### OFFICERS

PAUL DICKSON	.....	President
W. T. McLEAN	.....	Vice-President
J. BENTON THOMAS	.....	Secretary
ARNOLD A. McKOY	.....	Treasurer
C. E. McINTOSH	.....	Honorary Member

### MEMBERS

J. A. McGOOGAN  
 W. L. CURRIE  
 JAMES TALBOT JOHNSON  
 JAMES CLYDE KELLY  
 RAYMOND MONROE  
 W. LAWRENCE POOLE  
 J. BENTON THOMAS  
 GEORGE D. ELLIOT  
 ARNOLD A. McKOY  
 W. T. McLEAN  
 PAUL DICKSON  
 L. BRUCE GUNTER  
 B. J. McGOOGAN







TRINITY PARK CLUB







## Duplin County Club

### OFFICERS

L. H. WILLIAMS	.....	PRESIDENT
W. F. TAYLOR	.....	VICE-PRESIDENT
J. W. WILKINS	.....	SECRETARY
I. F. WITHERINGTON	.....	TREASURER

### MEMBERS

FARRIOR, J. W.  
 HATCHER, J. T.  
 HATCHER, M. A.  
 TAYLOR, W. F.  
 TURNER, O. B.  
 WALLACE, F. E.  
 WALKER, D. D.  
 WILKINS, J. W.  
 WILLIAMS, I. R.  
 WILLIAMS, L. H.  
 WITHERINGTON, I. F.





OAK RIDGE CLUB



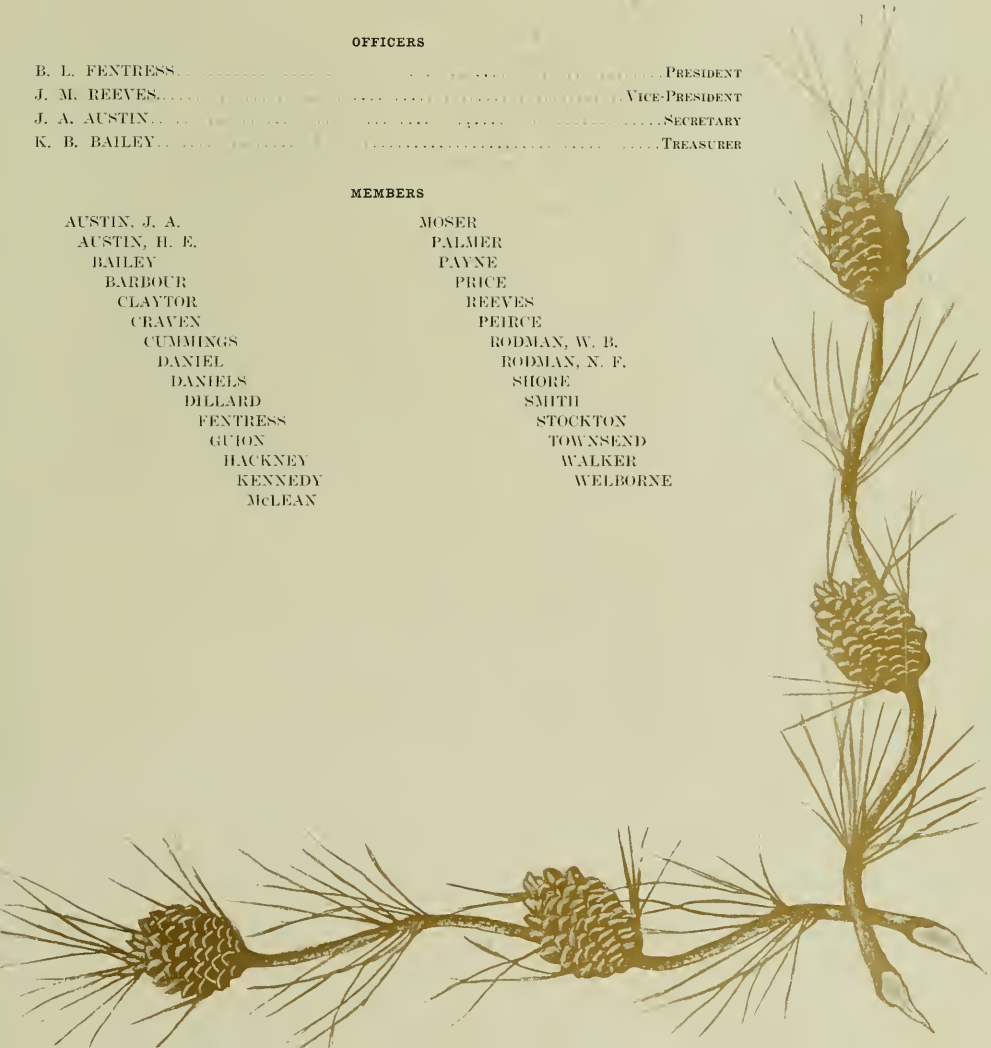
## Dak Ridge Club

### OFFICERS

B. L. FENTRESS.....	PRESIDENT
J. M. REEVES.....	VICE-PRESIDENT
J. A. AUSTIN.....	SECRETARY
K. B. BAILEY.....	TREASURER

### MEMBERS

AUSTIN, J. A.	MOSER
AUSTIN, H. E.	PALMER
BAILEY	PAYNE
BARBOUR	PRICE
CLAYTOR	REEVES
CRAVEN	PEIRCE
CUMMINGS	RODMAN, W. B.
DANIEL	RODMAN, N. F.
DANIELS	SHORE
DILLARD	SMITH
FENTRESS	STOCKTON
GUION	TOWNSEND
HACKNEY	WALKER
KENNEDY	WELBORNE
McLEAN	





## Rockingham County Club

### OFFICERS

F. N. COX  
B. C. TROTTER  
P. H. GWYNN  
J. W. HARRIS

PRESIDENT  
VICE-PRESIDENT  
SECRETARY AND TREASURER  
CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

### MEMBERS

BRIGHT, O. J.  
COX, F. N.

DALTON, W. R.

GWYNN, P. H.

HARRIS, J. W.

JONES, W. A.

MEBANE, B. H.

PRICE, T. M.

TROTTER, B. C.



## Robeson County Club

### OFFICERS

J. A. LEITCH, JR.  
 H. C. ROBERTS,  
 B. J. McGOOGAN  
 A. J. HODGIN

PRESIDENT  
 VICE PRESIDENT  
 SECRETARY  
 TREASURER

### MEMBERS

DEVANE, T. A.  
 DICKSON, PAUL  
 GADDY, H. M.  
 HODGIN, A. J.  
 LEITCH, J. A., JR.  
 McGOOGAN, B. J.  
 McGOOGAN, J. A.

McKAY, A. A.  
 McKAY, J. A.  
 McLEAN, W. T.  
 PACE, C. B.  
 ROBERTS, H. C.  
 TOWNSEND, JACK  
 WOOTEN, E. L.







Guilford County Club



## Guilford County Club

### OFFICERS

C. C. GARRETT.....	PRESIDENT
B. L. FENTRESS.....	VICE-PRESIDENT
E. H. ALDERMAN.....	SECRETARY
R. B. SCOTT.....	TREASURER

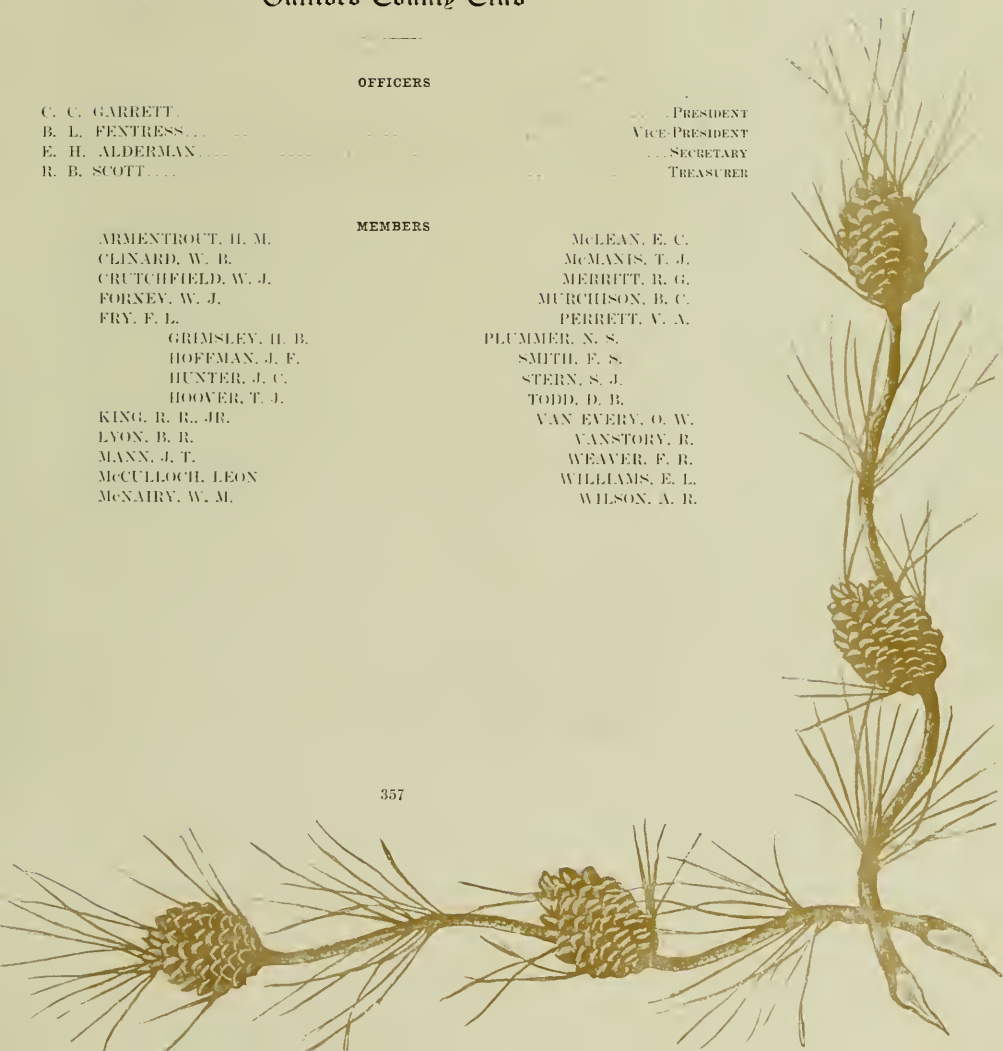
### MEMBERS

ARMENTROUT, H. M.  
CLINARD, W. B.  
CRUTCHFIELD, W. J.  
FORNEY, W. J.  
FRY, F. L.

GRIMSLEY, H. B.  
HOFFMAN, J. F.  
HUNTER, J. C.  
HOOVER, T. J.

KING, R. R., JR.  
LYON, B. R.  
MANN, J. T.  
McCULLOCH, LEON  
McNAIRY, W. M.

McLEAN, E. C.  
McMANIS, T. J.  
MERRITT, R. G.  
MURCHISON, B. C.  
PERRETT, V. A.  
PLUMMER, N. S.  
SMITH, F. S.  
STERN, S. J.  
TODD, D. B.  
VAN EVERY, O. W.  
VANSTORY, R.  
WEAVER, F. R.  
WILLIAMS, E. L.  
WILSON, A. R.





## Rowan County Club

### OFFICERS

W. H. RAMSAUR, —  
R. L. VAN POOLE,  
WALTER CARTER

PRESIDENT  
VICE-PRESIDENT  
SECRETARY AND TREASURER

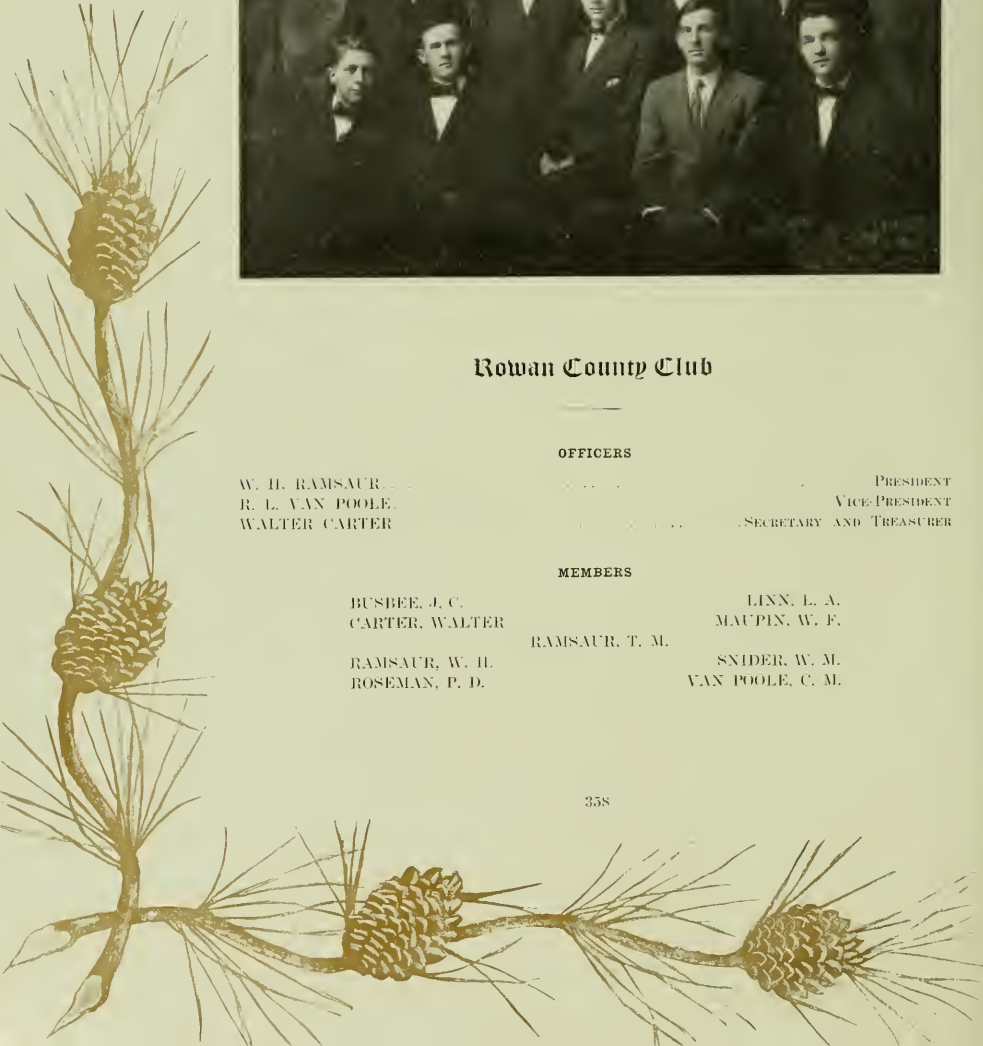
### MEMBERS

BUSBEE, J. C.  
CARTER, WALTER

RAMSAUR, W. H.  
ROSEMAN, P. D.

LINN, L. A.  
MAUPIN, W. F.

SNIDER, W. M.  
VAN POOLE, C. M.





## Lincoln County Club

### OFFICERS

J. R. NIXON ..... PRESIDENT  
R. C. DELLINGER ..... VICE-PRESIDENT  
C. L. EAKER ..... SECRETARY AND TREASURER

### MEMBERS

BEAM, L. B.  
BEAM, M. S.  
CHILDS, H.

CROUSE, D. S.  
JONAS, H. A.  
McINTOSH, C. E.





BUIES CREEK CLUB

## Buies Creek Club

### OFFICERS

H. C. ROBERTS.....	PRESIDENT
W. A. DEES.....	VICE PRESIDENT
D. B. BRYAN.....	SECRETARY
W. C. GUESS.....	TREASURER

### MEMBERS

BARBEE, W. D.	JOHNSTON, L. N.
BEARD, G. C.	JONES, U. S.
BOBBITT, R. W.	MCKAY, J. A.
BRANDON, W. D. R.	OLDHAM, J. D.
BRYAN, D. B.	PARKER, D. C.
BUCHAN, E. R.	PEELE, T. N.
BYRD, R. F.	PETTIWAY, H. C.
DEES, W. A.	PETTIWAY, W. R.
DUPREE, L. C.	ROBERTS, H. C.
FREEMAN, J. W.	SAUNDERS, S. A.
GUESS, W. C.	TEAGUE, C. B.
GUNTER, B. L.	TEAGUE, D. B.
HIGHSMITH, E. M.	TEAGUE, S. F.
HIGHSMITH, J. A.	WILSON, J. P.
JOHNSON, C. W.	







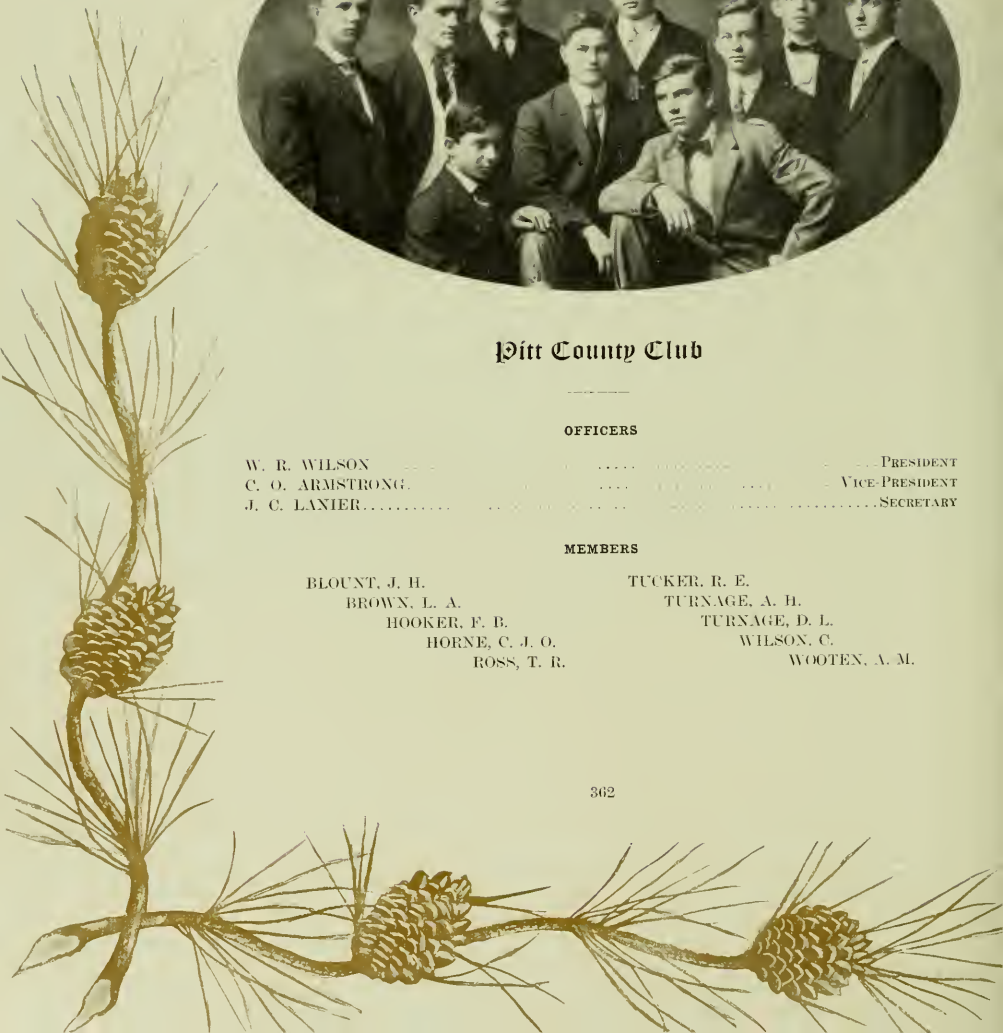
## Pitt County Club

### OFFICERS

W. R. WILSON	.....	PRESIDENT
C. O. ARMSTRONG	.....	VICE-PRESIDENT
J. C. LAXIER	.....	SECRETARY

### MEMBERS

BLOUNT, J. H.	TUCKER, R. E.
BROWN, L. A.	TURNAGE, A. H.
HOOKER, F. B.	TURNAGE, D. L.
HORNE, C. J. O.	WILSON, C.
ROSS, T. R.	WOOTEN, A. M.







## Iredell County Club

### OFFICERS

T. W. VOHLS.....	PRESIDENT
J. F. LOVE.....	VICE-PRESIDENT
J. D. McLEAN.....	SECRETARY
J. G. LEWIS.....	TREASURER

### MEMBERS

BAGWELL, J. E.  
 BRANDON, W. D.  
 CALDWELL, J. Y.  
 FREEMAN, J. W.  
 KENNEDY, F. H.  
 LEWIS, J. G.  
 LEWIS, H. E.

LOVE, J. F.  
 LOVE, R. P.  
 McLEAN, J. D.  
 McLEAN, L. L.  
 OVERCASH, J. O., JR.  
 VOHLS, T. W.  
 WHITE, M. A.





MECKLENBURG COUNTY CLUB

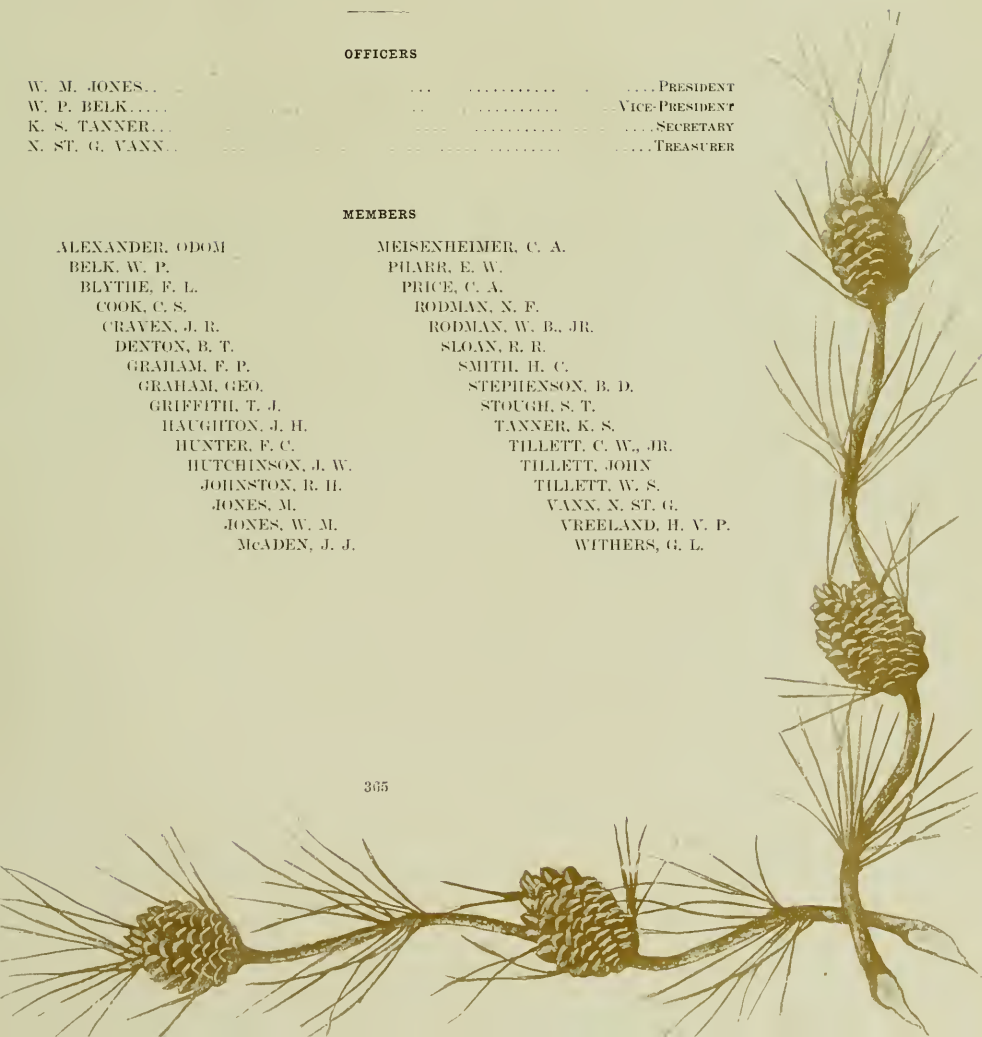
## Deeklenburg County Club

### OFFICERS

W. M. JONES.....	PRESIDENT
W. P. BELK.....	VICE-PRESIDENT
K. S. TANNER.....	SECRETARY
X. ST. G. VANN.....	TREASURER

### MEMBERS

ALEXANDER, ODOM	MEISENHEIMER, C. A.
BELK, W. P.	PHARR, E. W.
BLYTHE, F. L.	PRICE, C. A.
COOK, C. S.	RODMAN, N. F.
CRAVEN, J. R.	RODMAN, W. B., JR.
DENTON, B. T.	SLOAN, E. R.
GRAHAM, F. P.	SMITH, H. C.
GRAHAM, GEO.	STEPHENSON, B. D.
GRIFFITH, T. J.	STOUGH, S. T.
HAUGHTON, J. H.	TANNER, K. S.
HUNTER, F. C.	TILLET, C. W., JR.
HUTCHINSON, J. W.	TILLET, JOHN
JOHNSTON, R. H.	TILLET, W. S.
JONES, M.	VANN, X. ST. G.
JONES, W. M.	VREELAND, H. V. P.
McADEN, J. J.	WITHERS, G. L.





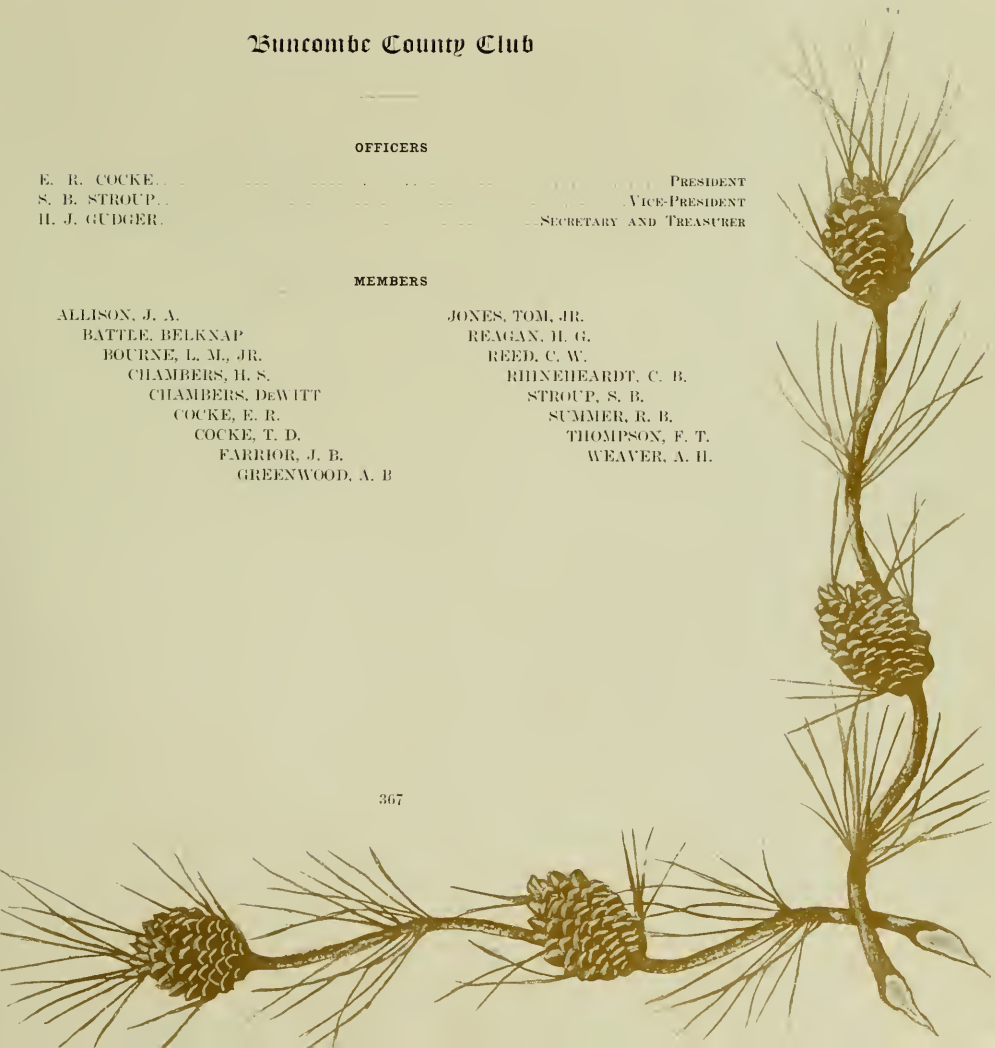
## Buncombe County Club

### OFFICERS

E. R. COCKE	PRESIDENT
S. B. STROUP	VICE-PRESIDENT
H. J. GUDGER	SECRETARY AND TREASURER

### MEMBERS

ALLISON, J. A.	JONES, TOM, JR.
BATTLE, BELKNAP	REAGAN, H. G.
BOURNE, L. M., JR.	REED, C. W.
CHAMBERS, H. S.	RHINEHEARDT, C. B.
CHAMBERS, DEWITT	STROUP, S. B.
COCKE, E. R.	SUMMER, R. B.
COCKE, T. D.	THOMPSON, F. T.
FARRIOR, J. B.	WEAVER, A. H.
GREENWOOD, A. B.	







## Rutherford College Club

### OFFICERS

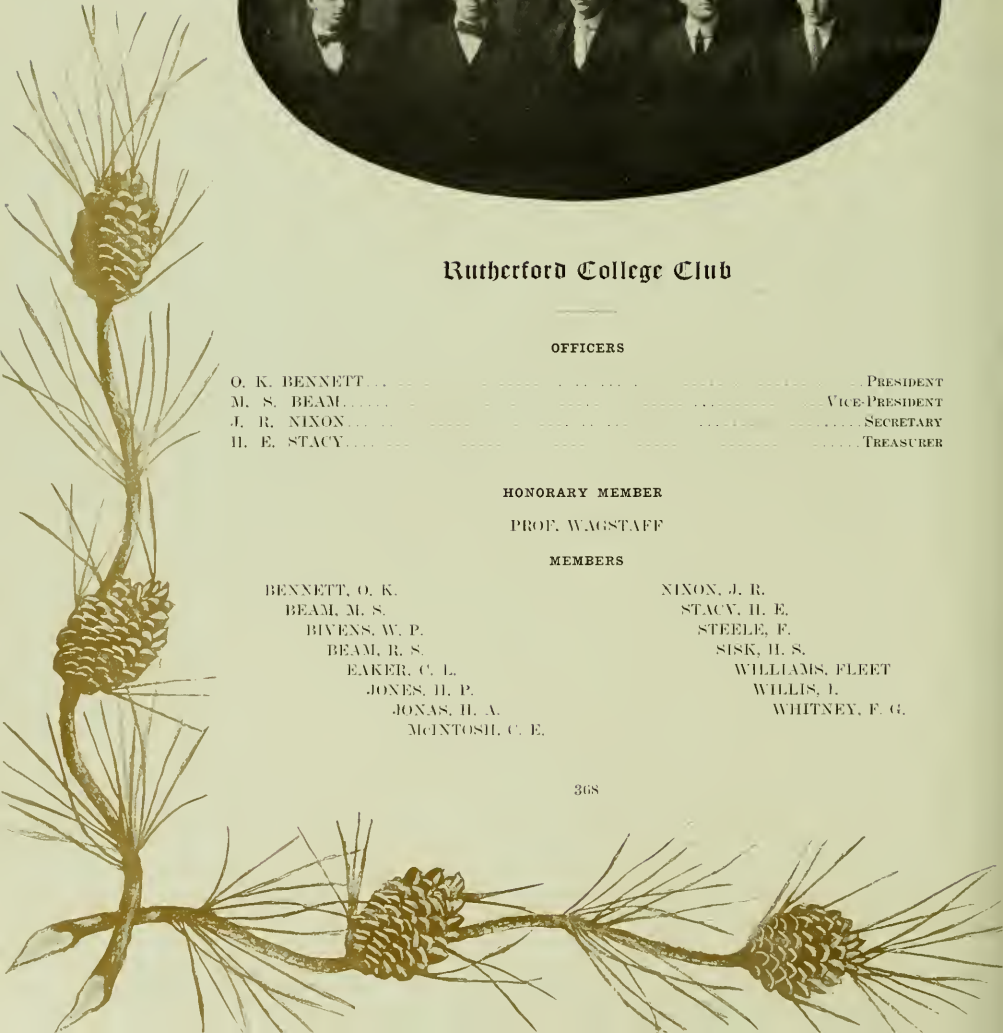
O. K. BENNETT.....	.....	PRESIDENT
M. S. BEAM.....	.....	VICE-PRESIDENT
J. R. NIXON.....	.....	SECRETARY
H. E. STACY.....	.....	TREASURER

### HONORARY MEMBER

PROF. WAGSTAFF

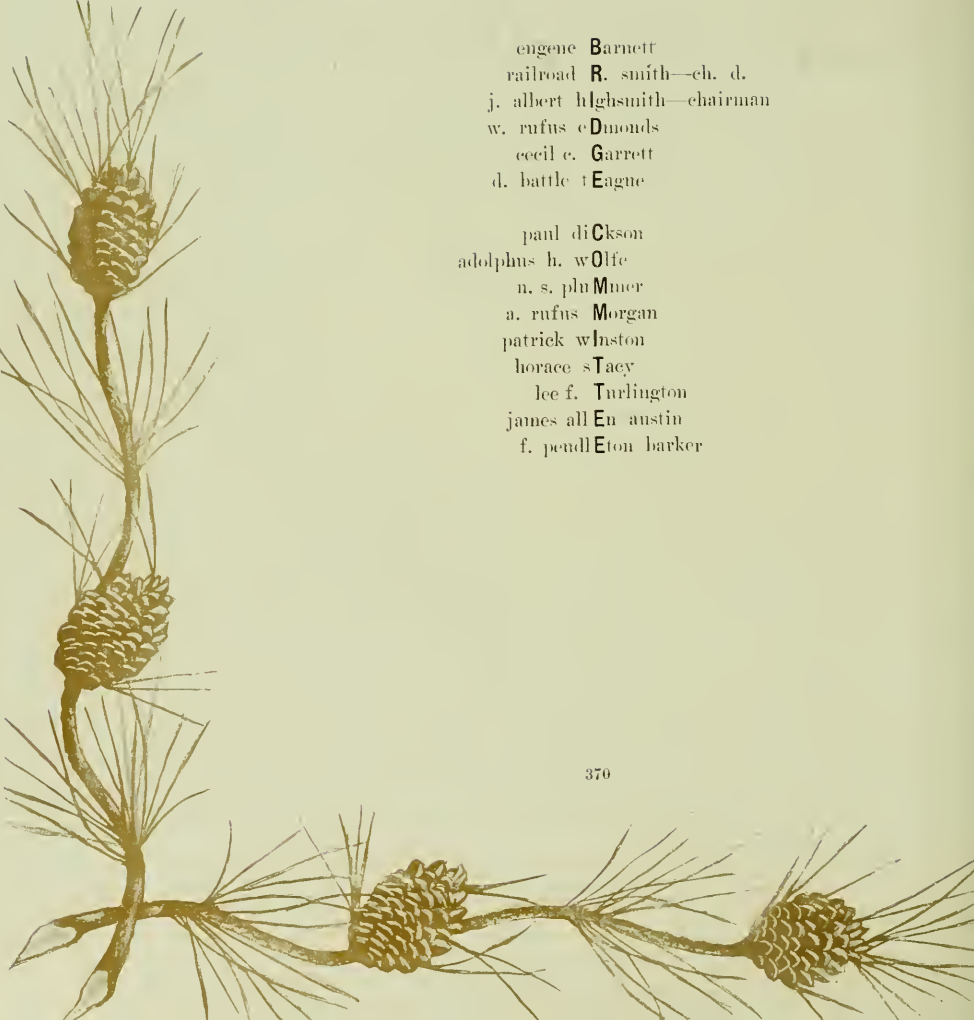
### MEMBERS

BENNETT, O. K.	NIXON, J. R.
BEAM, M. S.	STACY, H. E.
BIVENS, W. P.	STEELE, F.
BEAM, R. S.	SISK, H. S.
EAKER, C. L.	WILLIAMS, FLEET
JONES, H. P.	WILLIS, I.
JONAS, H. A.	WHITNEY, F. G.
McINTOSH, C. E.	



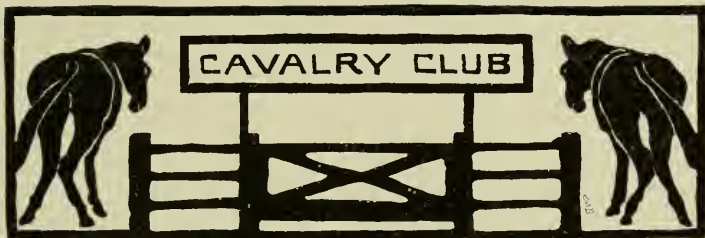






engene **B**arnett  
railroad **R.** smith—ch. d.  
j. albert h**l**ghsmith—chairman  
w. rufus **e**Dmonds  
cecil e. **G**arrett  
d. battle **t**Eagne

paul di**C**kson  
adolphus h. w**O**lfe  
n. s. plu**M**mer  
a. rufus **M**organ  
patrick w**I**nston  
horace **s**Taey  
lee f. **T**urlington  
james all **E**n austin  
f. pendl**E**ton barker



GRIMSLEY  
 THOMPSON  
 RAY  
 JARRETT

CAPTAIN  
 FIRST LIEUTENANT  
 SECOND LIEUTENANT  
 FIRST SERGEANT

SERGEANTS

HARGRETT  
 VOGLER

MARROW  
 YOUNG

CORPORALS

FERGUSON  
 GUDGER  
 JONES

KYSER  
 MOSER  
 POWELL

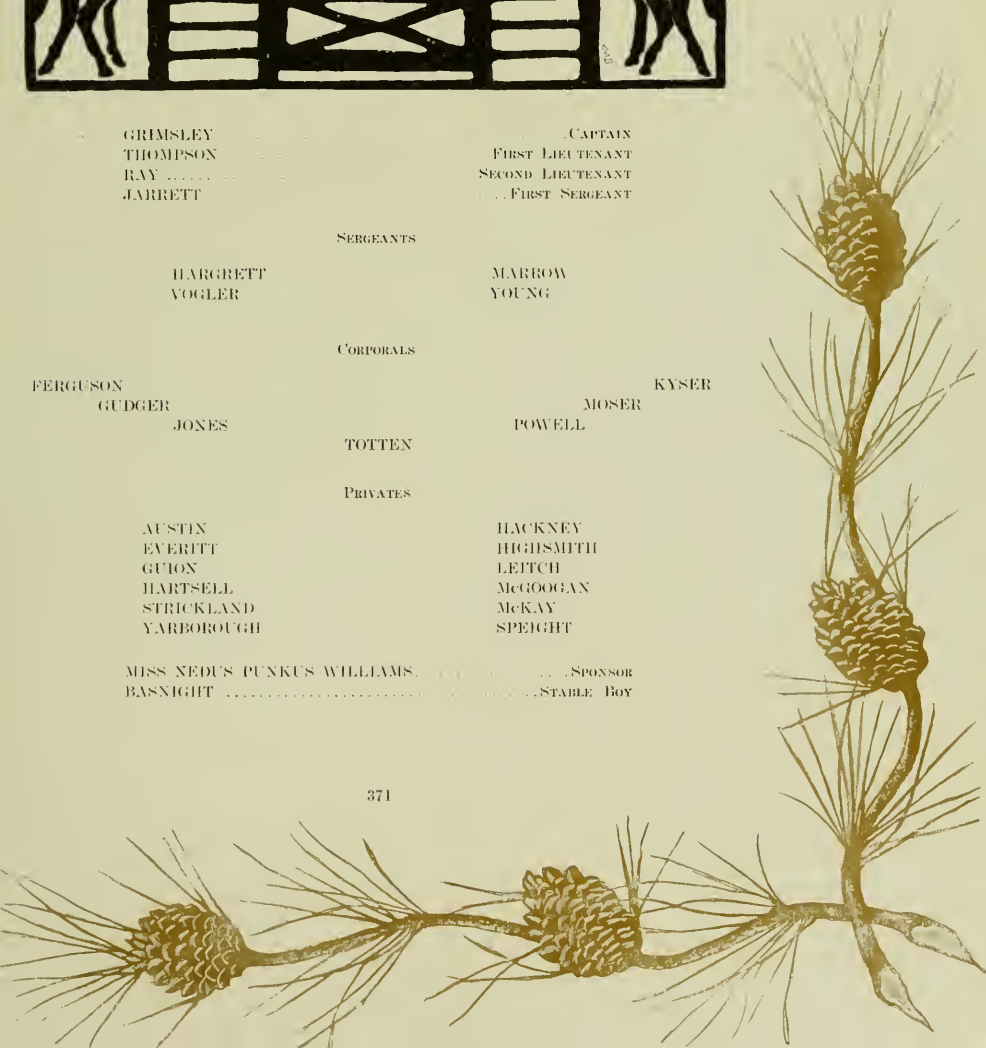
TOTTEN

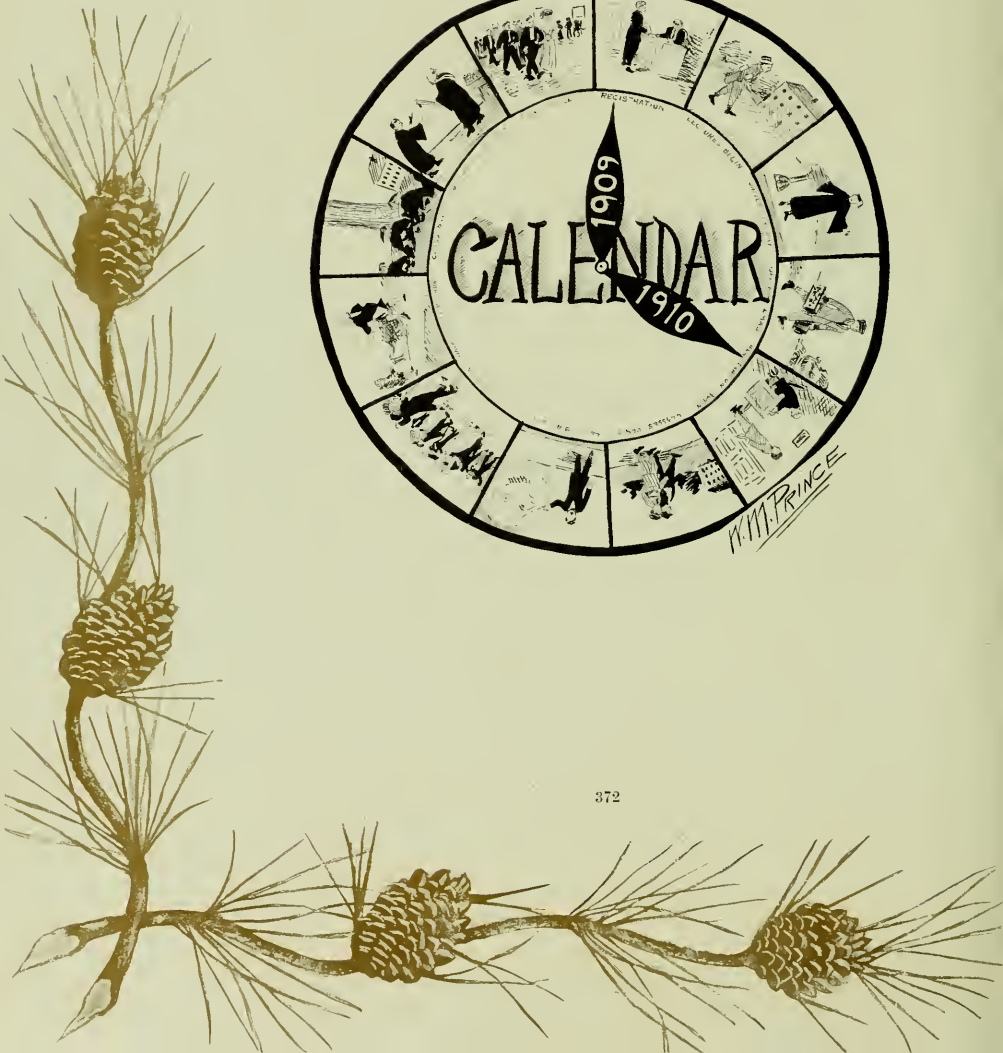
PRIVATES

AUSTIN  
 EVERITT  
 GUION  
 HARTSELL  
 STRICKLAND  
 YARBOROUGH

HACKNEY  
 HIGSMITH  
 LEITCH  
 MCGOOGAN  
 MCKAY  
 SPEIGHT

MISS NED'S PUNKUS WILLIAMS, ..... SPONSOR  
 BASSNIGHT ..... STABLE BOY





# Jamonagrouch

Founded by Diogenes.

COLOR: Greenish Yellow  
DRINK: Vinegar

FLOWER: Worm Wood

MOTTO: "Sourtest lemon makes best drink"

PUBLICATION: *Independent*, Elizabeth City, N. C.

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

DR. DOLLEY

DR. DEY

H. V. WILSON

DR. WHEELER

"DEAN" TAYLOR

## FRATRES IN URBE

DR. KLUTTZ

WILLIE B. SORRELL W. H. BOGER (Pledged)

## FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

### GRADUATES

CHARLIE TILLET

"FROSTY" NEWELL

1910

C. O. ROBINSON

H. A. THOMPSON

"SAP" HYMAN

O. C. LLOYD

1911

D. S. CROUSE

F. HOUGH

GUS PALMER

A. B. DEANS

TOM SLADE

B. H. KNIGHT

C. E. MCINTOSH

V. W. OSBORNE

C. P. TYSON

1912

C. O. ARMSTRONG

B. E. COOK

GUS GRAHAM

JIM MORRIS

C. S. COOK

R. F. PERRY

H. M. STUBBS

LAW

B. L. BANKS

LUNSFORD LONG

H. L. PERRY

MEBS.

R. K. ADAMS

HENRY LITTLETON

PHARMACY

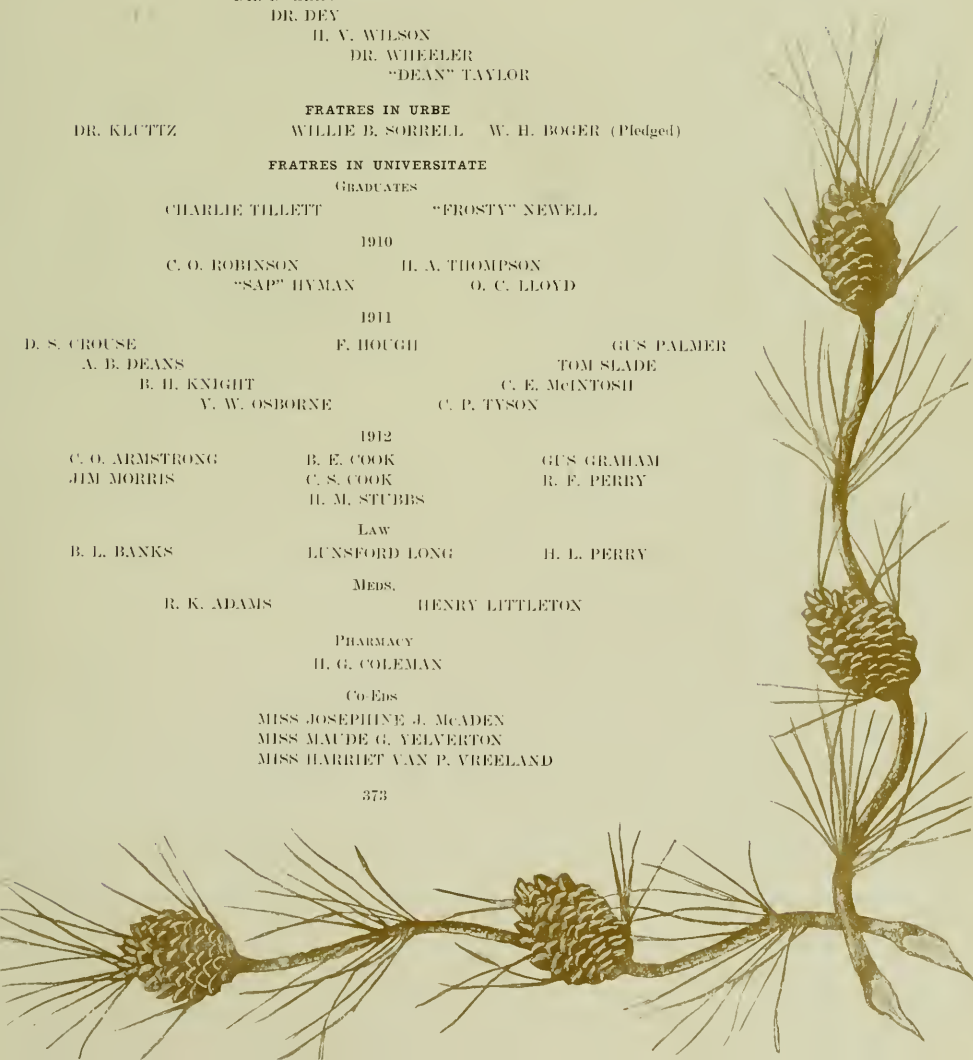
H. G. COLEMAN

Co Eds

MISS JOSEPHINE J. McADEN

MISS MAUDE G. YELVERTON

MISS HARRIET VAN P. VREELAND



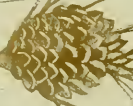


A STRONG CENTER.

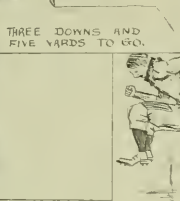
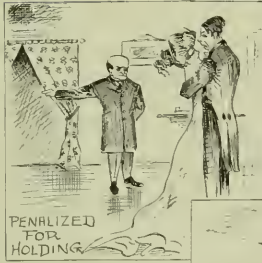
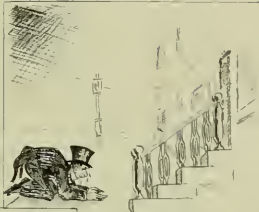
SECRET PRACTICE



A FULL BACK.









## University Mental Reservation

(Annex at Morgantown)

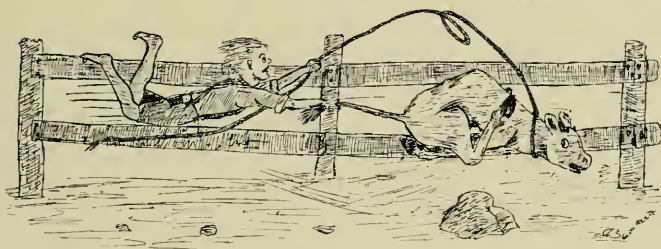
Chief Keeper of the Loons.....HORACE WILLIAMS  
 Chief Cause for Insanity.....PSYCHOLOGY  
 Matron.....MOTHER DICKSON

*Subject*—Chief Hallucination, Cause of Incarceration, and Condition of Patient.

1. D. R. Kramer—Thinks he is a gasoline engine—inherent weak-mindedness—we don't like his looks, but he is probably harmless.
2. D. S. Harris—Thinks he is the smell that Kramer makes—association with Koiner and Atkinson—hopeless.
3. "Sap" Hyman—Imagines himself a red-headed goat—tar heel—perfectly harmless.
4. Horace E. Stacy—Thinks he is the fly-wheel of the University—watch works—hydrocephalus—bullish.
5. Dr. Dey—Thinks he is *it*—French 1—failing.
6. B. Wheeler—Believes he *isn't* a dark brown solution of acetic acid—fifth Chemistry, 1910.
7. Stowe Crouse—Thinks he is a pink rosebud—plucked too early by a blind maiden—Subject to time cause.
8. Prof. C. Cobb—Thinks he is a dinosaur—overgrown imagination—amusing.
9. Alex. Feild—Thinks he is a portion of faculty.

ANXIOUS.

## Drags



He had made more of this life had he not stopped some sixty times in every hour and shouted to himself "Congratulations."—Lasley.

"Conceit in weakest bodies strongest works."—D. Stowe Crouse.

The great Home Run of the Season.—Christmas Holidays.

What did they find under the Caldwell monument when they raised it?—Jim Hackney.

The long and short of University life.—"Ic" Garrett—"Cy" Thompson.

A very valiant trencherman.—D. B. Teague.

Freshman Directory.—"Dean" Taylor.

Got Salome skinned a thousand miles in her movements.—"Miss Emma" Yelverton.

A five-cent piece with the ambition of a quarter.—"Happy" Hutchins.

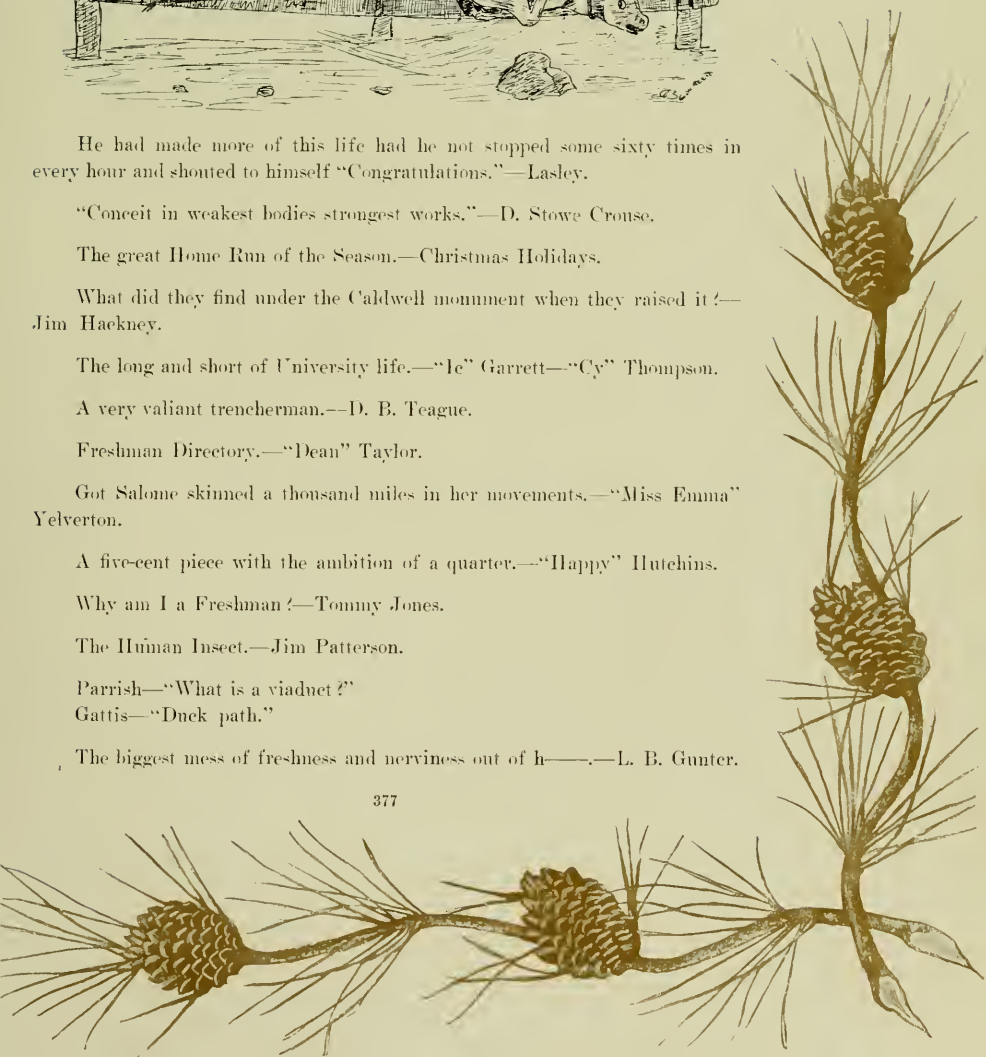
Why am I a Freshman?—Tommy Jones.

The Human Insect.—Jim Patterson.

Parrish—"What is a viadnet?"

Gattis—"Duck path."

The biggest mess of freshness and nerviness out of h——.—L. B. Gunter.



In History VIII—

Prof. Wagstaff—"Mr. Zollicoffer, what was the fate of the only two Spartans who escaped from the battle of Thermopylae?"

Zollicoffer—"I don't know what became of both of them, but one was killed in the battle."

Moore—"Gee! but I feel sorry for you."

Knight—"Why?"

Moore—"Because the Bible says there will be no night in heaven."

Terrible in mien and monstrous in stride.—Booker.

"Yes, sir, I was just going to take up that point."—Prof. T. Ruffin.

Nothing long drawn out.—Freshman Carrington.

Believe me, "Spigot," tho' rich the gifts,  
The giver's chatter makes them nothing worth.

Why am I good looking?—Crouse.

Cares not a pin what they say or may say.—"Sap" Hyman.

Stiff House Quartette—"Rummy" Wrenn, "Reddie" Hartsell, John Ray and "Farmer" Moore.

J. J. McAden—"Queenie, I'm in love."

Diseased nature oftentimes breaks forth in strange eruptions.—Lasley, "Happy" Hutchins, Basnight.

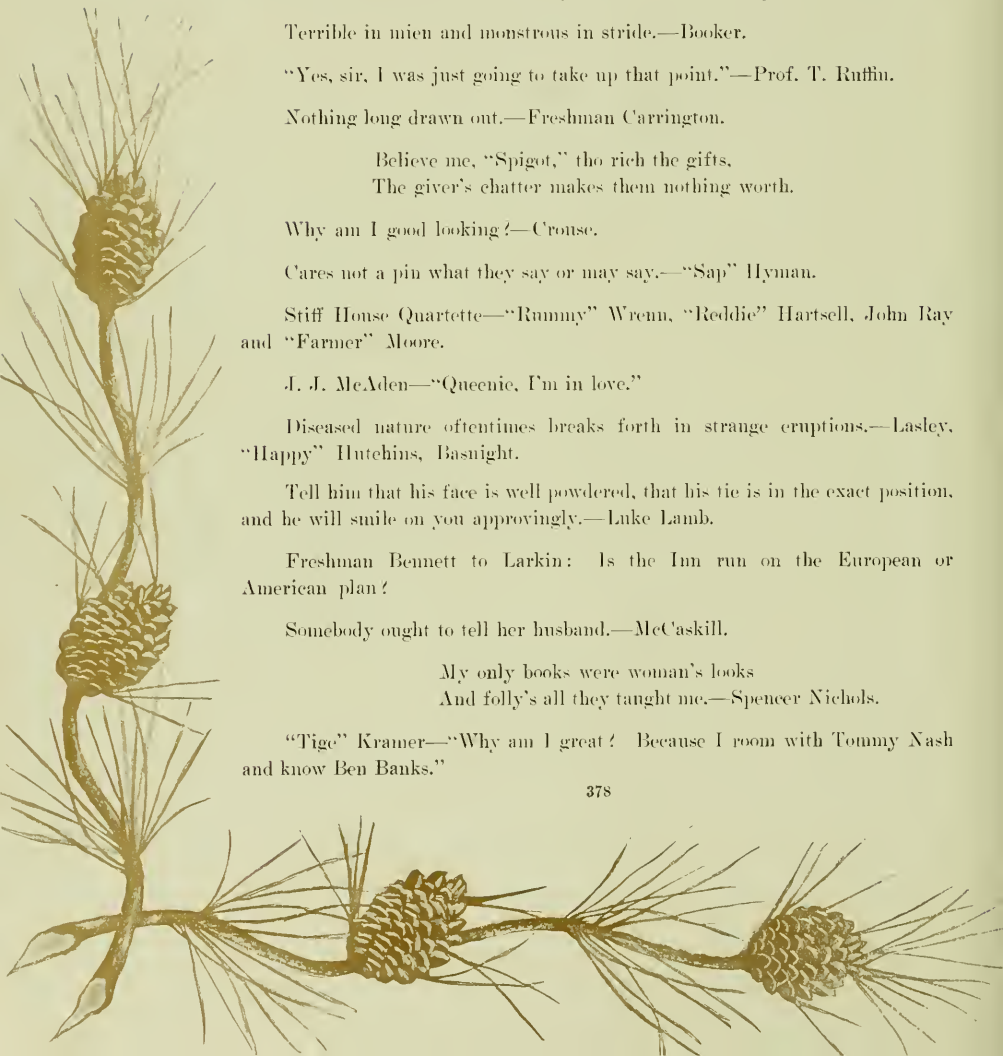
Tell him that his face is well powdered, that his tie is in the exact position, and he will smile on you approvingly.—Luke Lamb.

Freshman Bennett to Larkin: Is the Inn run on the European or American plan?

Somebody ought to tell her husband.—McCaskill.

My only books were woman's looks  
And folly's all they taught me.—Spencer Nichols.

"Tige" Kramer—"Why am I great? Because I room with Tommy Nash and know Ben Banks."



Short Bill Jones to himself, with a bundle of soiled clothes under his arm and an empty wallet in his pocket—"Dar's a saying dat eb'ry man's got his own faults, but, 'fo' God, I b'lieve Marse Meares got his'n an' someun else's, too."

A Freshman, after looking in the ditch where the men had been unstopping the sewer pipe, said: "I'll bet we don't get any heat to-morrow."

"Thou hast got more hair on thy chin than Dobbin, my fill-horse, has on his tail."—"Reddie" Meares.

Freshman Murchison—"Well, what do you think of a Freshman?"

"Horny-Handed" Henry—"Say, Boss, what do you think of yourself?"

"Sarcasm sarcastically personified."—Dr. Jimmie Royster.

Bill (an inquisitive Soph.)—"Who is the president of your class, John?"

John (a Freshman)—"It hasn't got one, four Charlotte Freshmen have elected them one, though."

"Dr. Venable, shall I sit on the rostrum with the rest of the faculty?"—"Dean" Taylor, of the Prep. Latin Dept.

A Human Grasshopper.—Booker.

McC.—"Come down to the Inn to-morrow and see our line of haberdashery."

McGoogan—"I just bought one from J. Tillett."

Their own pets.—Lasley, H. E. Stacy, Norman, Basnight.

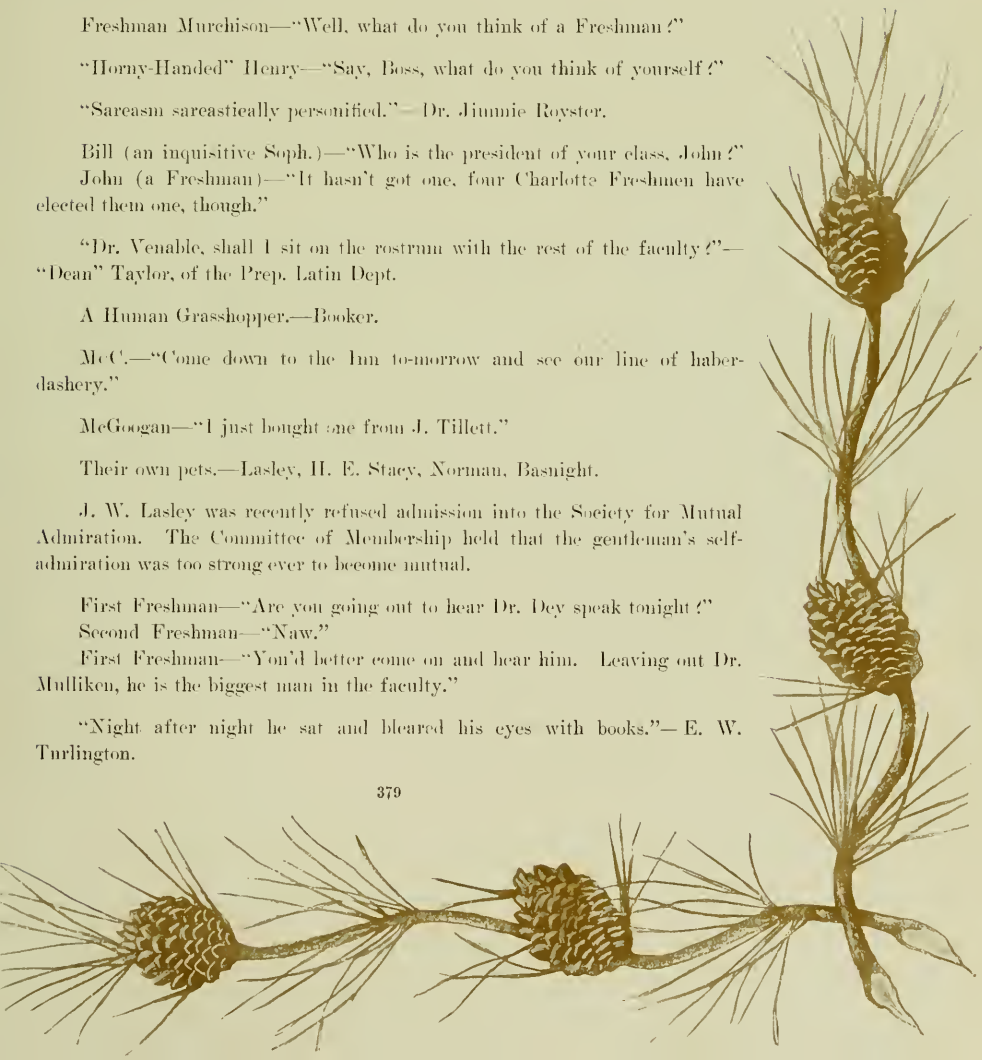
J. W. Lasley was recently refused admission into the Society for Mutual Admiration. The Committee of Membership held that the gentleman's self-admiration was too strong ever to become mutual.

First Freshman—"Are you going out to hear Dr. Dey speak tonight?"

Second Freshman—"Naw."

First Freshman—"You'd better come on and hear him. Leaving out Dr. Mulliken, he is the biggest man in the faculty."

"Night after night he sat and bleared his eyes with books."—E. W. Turlington.





Upper Classman to Freshman—"Who have you got German under?"  
Freshman—"I don't know what his right name is, but they call him  
'Bunch-er-Joy.'"

The three wise men of Chapel Hill.—Jarrett, Carpenter, Norman.

Nature hangs out a sign of simplicity in the face of a fool.—W. C. Guess.

Then he will talk, good gods! how he will talk!—L. L. McLean.

Freshman Henderson—"Wonder if I can get relieve of absence to go  
over to Durham?"

Freshman Busbee on Latin Exam.—"Cicero went away and learned a  
language that is not spoken, and thus we have what is called philosophy."

He would be a good egg if he wasn't so rotten.—F. Oliver.

Freshman Basnight—"Is that boy they call 'Dr. Alex' a professor?"  
B. Murchison (confidentially)—"No, he's just a professorine."

'Tis sweet to sleep all night, but 'tis sweeter to sleep all day.—"Tige"  
Kramer.

If I don't look important, my looks deceive me.—John Tillett.

Not to know him is to think him peculiar.—"Chick" Alexander.

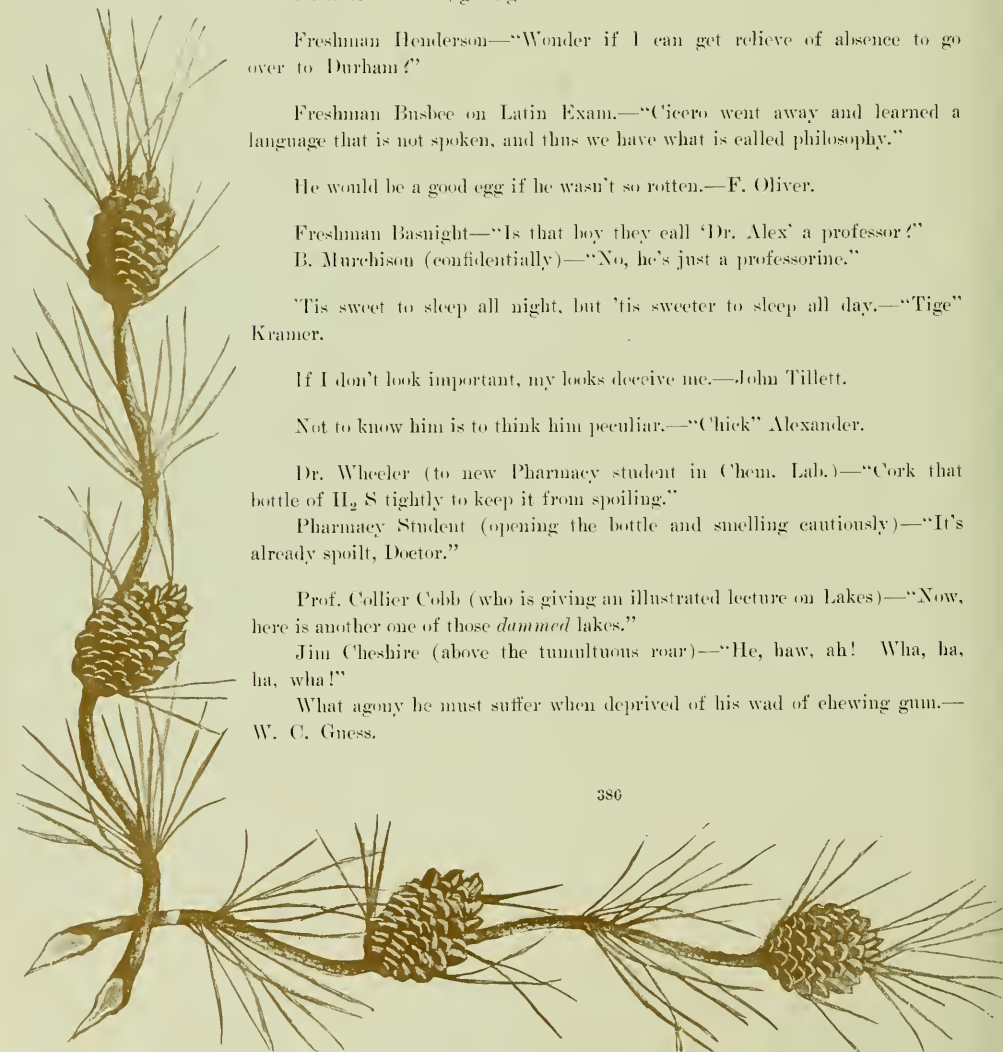
Dr. Wheeler (to new Pharmacy student in Chem. Lab.)—"Cork that  
bottle of  $H_2S$  tightly to keep it from spoiling."

Pharmacy Student (opening the bottle and smelling cautiously)—"It's  
already spoilt, Doctor."

Prof. Collier Cobb (who is giving an illustrated lecture on Lakes)—"Now,  
here is another one of those *dammed* lakes."

Jim Cheshire (above the tumultuous roar)—"He, haw, ah! Wha, ha,  
ha, wha!"

What agony he must suffer when deprived of his wad of chewing gum.—  
W. C. Guess.





Another man who has been to a feast of languages and stolen the scraps.—  
S. R. Carrington.

Freshman—"Who are the three biggest liars in college?"

Senior—George Howe is one and Collier Cobb is the other two."

'Tis said all creatures have their use (the exception proves the rule).—  
Geo. Elliot.

Some day, let's hope, he will have a thought.—Luke Lamb.

He aims at nothing and he hits the mark.—"Pos" Cowan.

He was so fresh that full-grown blades of grass  
Turned pale with envy as he chanced to pass.—Freshman Bean.

It is better to trust in God than to trust in Man.—"Doc" Kluttz.

They compassed me about; yea, they compassed me about: but in the  
name of the Lord I will destroy them.—"Horace."

Some people's brains were not made to grow hair anyway.—S. F. Teagne  
and C. O. Armstrong.

Not so fresh as he looks—and that's saying a lot.—Bowdoin.

Perhaps some day he may be as great as he now thinks he is.—Spight  
Hunter.

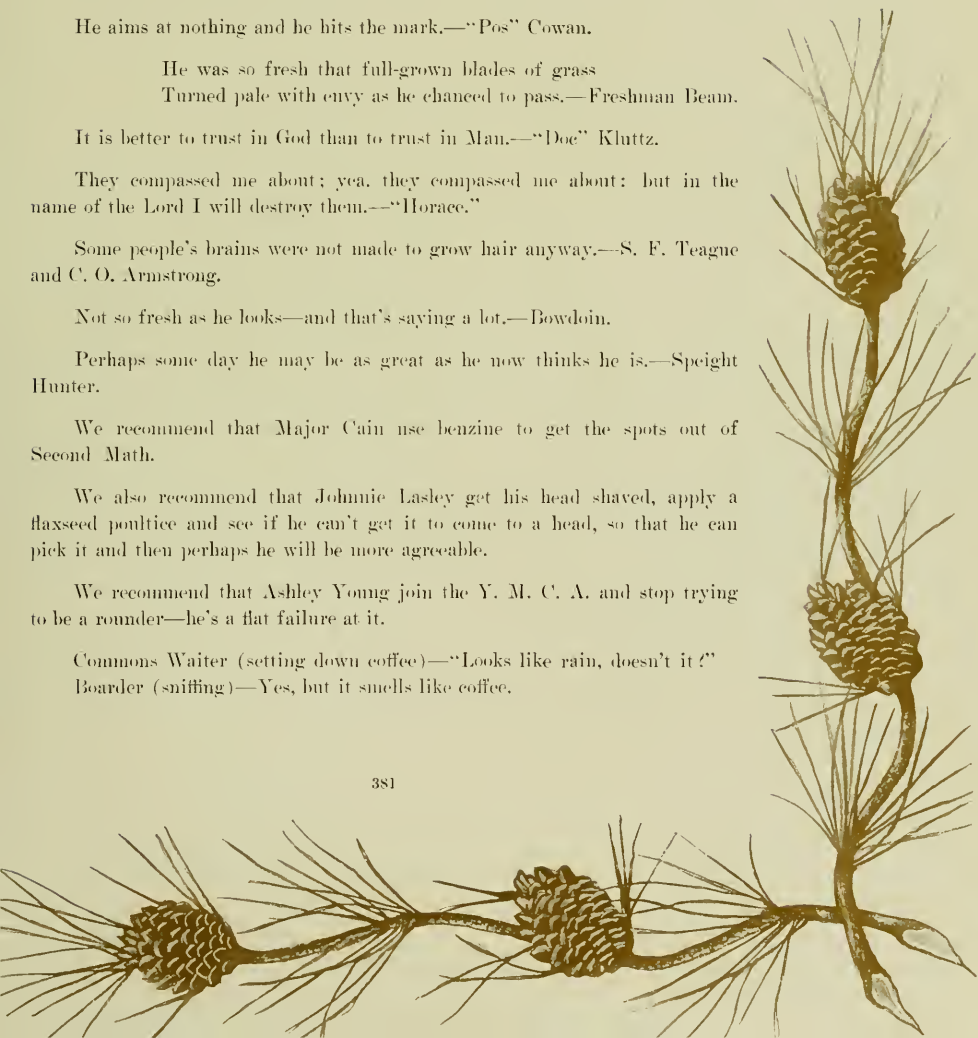
We recommend that Major Cain use benzine to get the spots out of  
Second Math.

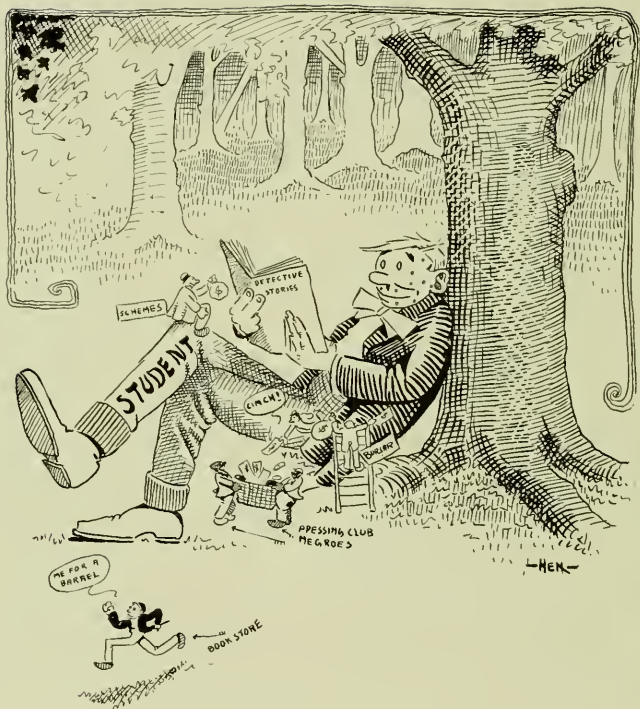
We also recommend that Johnnie Lasley get his head shaved, apply a  
flaxseed poultice and see if he can't get it to come to a head, so that he can  
pick it and then perhaps he will be more agreeable.

We recommend that Ashley Young join the Y. M. C. A. and stop trying  
to be a rounder—he's a flat failure at it.

Commons Waiter (setting down coffee)—"Looks like rain, doesn't it?"

Boarder (sniffing)—Yes, but it smells like coffee.





LOCAL APPLICATION OF STOVAINE

# IN MEMORIAM



W. E. W.



Sparking in the Brushes



Poor Insulation





# U.N.C. SONGS

WE will now listen to a splendid rendition of our college songs by Dr. Klutz and his famous graphophone. All ready, Doctor, let her go.

— ! ( ) x x z - ! \* ! ——— ! ! ! \* \* ? ? ? ——— \* ( ) | |  
 ? ? - - ( ) 2 3 7 11 23 44 ! ! x x x z z | . . ——— ? ? . ! ! \* !

“Sorry, fellows, but she’s run down and I can’t find the crank. Did you say you wanted to buy something? Good night! Come around to-morrow night and hear the concert when you can stay longer.”



## Manager's Club

---

### OFFICERS

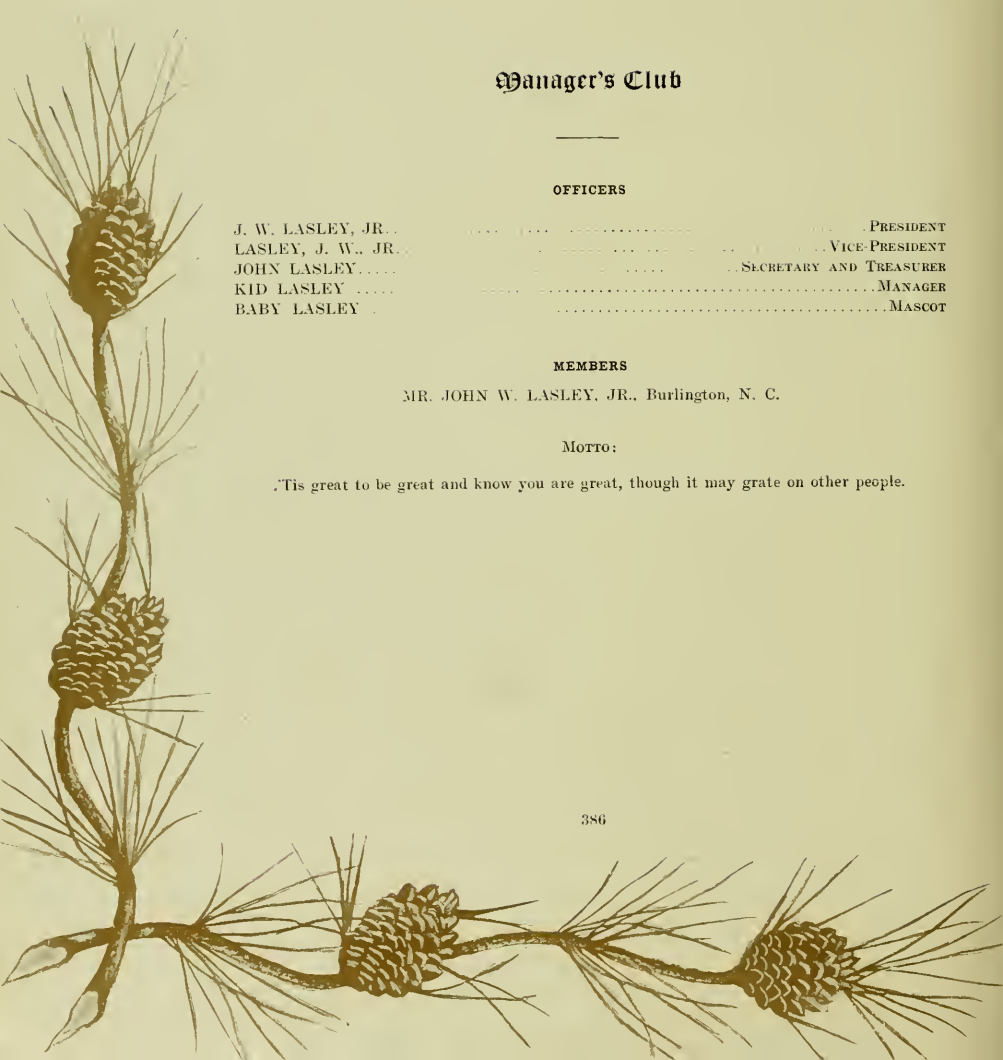
J. W. LASLEY, JR.	.....	PRESIDENT
LASLEY, J. W., JR.	.....	VICE-PRESIDENT
JOHN LASLEY	.....	SECRETARY AND TREASURER
KID LASLEY	.....	MANAGER
BABY LASLEY	.....	MASCOT

### MEMBERS

MR. JOHN W. LASLEY, JR., Burlington, N. C.

### MOTTO:

'Tis great to be great and know you are great, though it may grate on other people.





# HARTEEL

AROLINA, CHAPE HILL, N. C., FRIDAY, APRIL, 1, 1910

NO. 1

ORGAN OF THE IAMONAGROUCH FRATERNITY

## PROF. HILLIAMS' REMARKABLE INVENTION

### PATENT HEN NEST REQUIRES EACH HEN TO LAY OR STARVE

Contract for 50,000 Crates of Eggs for Common's Hall. Everybody Except Hens Enthusiastic

Since it was publicly announced that he has perfected a nest which makes it impossible for a hen to slirk her supreme duty and greatest responsibility, Prof. H. H. Hilliams, of the Philosophy Department of the University of North Carolina, has been flooded with letters from farmers, poultrymen, and principals of schools and colleges all over the State, urging him to disclose the details of his remarkable contrivance. Prof. Hilliams, who is probably the most successful farmer and horse trader in Orange county, by making a practical application of his superior knowledge of psychological problems, has made a number of important and remunerative contributions to science and industry; but this invention, which is the result of long years of close and intelligent observation and psychological study of the hen, promises to put strictly fresh eggs within the reach of all and make the inventor wealthy.

All who have heard of the invention, and especially the inhabitants of Orange county, who have great confidence in Prof. Hilliams' multifarious and beneficial projects and discoveries, have become enthusiastic over the outlook. Already the boarding-house keepers of Chapel Hill have contracted with Prof. Hilliams for a great quantity of eggs, and it is understood that the University authorities are negotiating a contract providing for 50,000 crates of fresh eggs at a special rate to be used at Common's Hall during the coming session. The whole community feels grateful to Prof. Hilliams, since he can now, to a great advantage to himself, supply the market with eggs in great quantities at very reasonable prices, and thus in some measure minimize the present high cost of living.

The hens of this section, however, are not so enthusiastic. Several indignation meetings have already been held, and the hens, contending that the invention infringes upon their personal right of freedom of the will, since it necessitates longer hours of work and increased mental strain, have threatened to go on a strike. Some have gone so far as to

assume a hostile attitude toward the inventor.

Prof. Hilliams, however, stated to his psychology class yesterday morning that he is confident that he can prevail over the obstinacy of the hens, since, understanding the feminine hen mind as he does, he has so constructed his remarkable nest that he can require of each hen an egg for every meal. Refusal on the hen's part to lay at each meal time, he says, means starvation. Prof. Hilliams is, therefore, perfectly confident that he can stand out against any opposition the hens may put up, and, as he stated to our reporter this morning, has the absolute assurance that he can supply the whole of Orange county with fresh eggs at a very reasonable price, and yet do a lucrative business.

Although the professor has been offered an enormous sum for the patent right on his invention, he has refused to sell outright and has even kept entirely secret the details of the wonderful nest, thinking, no doubt, it more profitable to monopolize the egg industry of his section, and at the same time reduce the high cost of living.

## MARRIAGES.

Miss Joel J. McAden to Mr. D. B. Todd. The bride was becomingly attired in lavender silk socks and tan pumps, with her trousers rolled up to her knees. The bride left on the afternoon train for tour to University Station.

Miss Nedus P. Williams was united to Mr. B. Haywood Knight. The bride is seemingly an intelligent woman, devoted to psychology. The groom is known far and wide as a splendid student of Spanish and has recently taken up a revision of Webster's Dictionary. We certainly wish them success and trust that they will have no big troubles.

## BIRTHS.

Early in September a little ray of sunshine came to brighten number 10 Old East. Little Paul is doing nicely, but the Old East neighbors are suffering from his childish prattle.

Born to the faculty—triplets—Alex. Fields, "Dean" Taylor and Dr. Mullican.

## DEYED.

French I.  
Spanish I.  
French A.

## WELL KNOWN COUPLE AT ODDS

Mrs. Tom Moore Sues Her Husband Hon. B. H. Knight for Divorce

Freshman Strange Rumored as Co-respondent. Fate of Their Child Not Yet Determined

An indelible blot was stamped upon the fair name and fame of the University when it became known this noon that Mrs. Tom Moore had instituted divorce proceedings against her husband, the Hon. B. H. Knight, the well known linguist.

The case was tried before that ignorant and dignified expounder of the law, Judge H. E. Stacy. The vivid details of the case were such as to bring a rosy tint to the cherubic cheeks of our amicable judge and clear the room of all University council members.

Mrs. Moore, the plaintiff, based her case on the following allegations:

1. That her husband, said Knight, is of a temperament entirely incompatible with her own.

2. That he is, besides, insane. In support of which she gave the following instance: On the night of February 5th said Knight did come in not entirely himself. Then did proceed to use language not one word of which was intelligible to human beings, using such expressions as curses on herself—Mrs. Moore doth swear.

3. That he is a prestidigitator. (He has been known, by his use of bombastic verbosity to make Webster's Unabridged walk out of the room in disgust.)

In defense against these several allegations Hon. Knight, through his counsel, passed by the first as puerile. In answer to the second he claimed that at present he was almost insane, but that Mrs. Moore was the source and cause of his condition and should be made to bear the consequences. As a rebuff to the final charge, Mr. Knight had only this to say, that his wording of his phraseology was entirely correct and that W. Unabridged was at fault, not himself.

Judge Stacy being a man of the utmost gravity, the outcome of the case will not be known till some time next month.

It has come to our knowledge that Mr. Knight will sue Freshman Strange (either) for the alienation of his wife's affections.

It is not yet known which parent will assume possession of little Willie Wilson, their cunning little daughter. Another suit will probably decide.

# THE HAR TEEL

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

## BOARD OF EDITORS.

K. N. OCKER.....Editor-in-Chief.  
L. ABE ROUND.....Asst. Editor-in-Chief.  
I. HARDING NUGHERS.....Sporting Editor.  
JAY W. LEASTLY.....Social Editor.  
EILEEN ORGAN.....Woman's Column.  
PLUG STAYLOR.....Religious Items.  
P. B. FARKER.....City Editor.  
ENNIS P. LUMMER.....Local Editor.  
A. HARRY WOLF.....Business Manager.  
SIGH TOMS THUMB.....Asst. Business Mgr.

Published every once in a while by the Iamonafrouch Fraternity.

Entered as first class freight and labeled dangerous at the depot, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Subscription Price, 150 lemons per year. Single Copies, 2 lemons.

Some things in the course of human events are reasonable as can be, while others are as far beyond man's power of reasonable conception as a one on psychology. To the latter class belongs the present management of a part of the University, a part that is of prime importance to every man in the University, and a dire necessity to every room in college—the lighting system of our institution.

We do not all see why the lights must be turned out precisely at twelve o'clock! How does the man at the power-house know that we wish to retire at exactly that time? One fellow may be at the most interesting part of an economics lesson, another may be discussing the depths of psychology with some friends, and a third may have around his cozy corner ten or fifteen of the most entertaining loafers in college, when, without a moment's warning, the lights grow dim and suddenly go out, leaving every room as dark as the campus on the outside.

And even after one has retired he may have need of a light. Suppose one should awake in the middle of the night with a violent nightmare, imagine himself attacked by a band of Hindu savages, carrying shields of French I grammar and shooting darts of Spanish technique, what could the poor individual do? Nothing. He would have to grin and bear the darkness as he does at the 12.30 period under Dr. Wagstaff, and stand helpless in the shivering shrouds of dismal darkness.

If things were run properly he would only have to press a button placed conveniently at his bedside and find his room immediately glimmering in the luminous rays of an eighty-three candle-power tungsten.

Matters of such prime importance as this should be investigated. The proper authorities should take action. If necessary the University Council should expel the present guardian of the power-house and should call together a meeting of the student body which could, by unified action, obtain lights for the College at any and all hours of the night.

## WANT COLUMN

Wanted—A wife—"Bully" Bernard.

Wanted—A Co-Ed—J. C. Hines.

Wanted—A less exalted opinion—B. Marchison.

Wanted—Callers—Miss McCaskill of the Law School.

Wanted—A pair of shoes big enough to encompass his feet—Bob Winston.

Wanted—A less angelic face—D. Stowe Crouse.

Wanted—Chance to smell like a man—Tommy Jones.

Wanted—By French and Spanish Students—to Kuklux Towles and to Copenhagen Day.

Wanted—Some one who can talk more foolishly than Maupin.

Wanted—To know if Vreeland uses rouge—Luke Lamb.

Wanted—Some more suckers for the candy syndicate. Apply at Harris-Woolen's and Kluttz's.

Wanted—To know what Belden butted with his nose.

Wanted—To know Wolfe's principles.

Wanted—A new drag committee—Dey, Crouse, C. Cobb, Lasley and Basnight.

Wanted—A place to lie down—Luns Long.

Wanted—A chance to butt somebody.—Dr. Archibald.

Wanted—Something for a long, lean, lanky look—K. O. Burgwin.

Wanted—A pass over first Math.—Ben Taylor.

Wanted—A bare seventy on Spanish I.—Struthers.

Wanted—Another form—Vreeland.

Wanted—To be rounders—Yelverton, R. H. Parker and Ashley Young.

## ON THE CAMPUS

Mr. Grimsley, after attending his classes on Wednesday, returned to Durham.

We regret to say that Mr. James Booth was not able to attend the moving picture show on Wednesday evening.

Prof. Luns Long met his Greek class on Wednesday morning.

We are glad to see that Mr. S. V. B. Nichols has succeeded in passing a physics quiz.

Prof. Collier Cobb returned last evening from University Station where he addressed the United Brotherhood of Oriental and Occidental Geologists. It is rumored that he has a new joke for geology three.

It is reported on the campus that Dr. Alex. Head has applied for position as head of the Physics Department to succeed Dr. Latta.

Messrs. "Sol" Urquhart and "Rube" Oliver returned to Chapel Hill after spending Saturday and Sunday in the city.—*Goldsbury Argosy*.

The Curiosity Club will meet in the Y. M. C. A. on Thursday evening at 8 o'clock. Mr. "Punk" Williams will make an address on the difference between Knight and Basnight. Mr. Roberson will differentiate between wad and tight-wad.

For coacing in psychology—see McIntosh and Hughes.

E. J. Wellons, No. 2 Old East, will do your typewriting at unreasonable prices and guarantee you dissatisfaction.

For misfit in hand-me-down Paris-designed clothing—see W. H. Bugger of The Yarsity Tailoring Co. The most out-of-date styles guaranteed.

PRANKS & JOINER,  
College Agents.

PAY A VISIT to D. McHawley's Curiosity Shop—Dealer in fine antiques. Opposite Methodist Church. Books, shoes, druggists, crockeryware, etc., etc., ten years old at the original price.

## LOST

Lost—John Tillet's boot on Collier Cobb. Reward to finder and no questions asked.

Lost—By Spanish Class, all love for Dey.

Lost—The voice of first Pickwickier.

Lost—The dignity of a lawyer—Mc-Neely.

Lost—A good, big, generous heart—Tom Hunter.

Lost—A pair of brains slightly used—B. Murchison. Finder please notify Superintendent of Atlantic Coast Line.

Lost—An Easter dance—Everybody.

Lost—His ability to look pleasant—C. O. Robinson.

Lost—A night's sleep trying to be funny—Y. Y. Humor Committee.

Lost—A safety pin—Baby Gray.

Lost—A yard of cloth with my name on it—J. W. Lasley. Finder please notify Y. Y. office.

## FOUND

Found—Voice of first Pickwickier—John Larkin.

Found—Tom Hunter's big generous heart—Fair Co-Ed.

Found—No encouragement from Dey—Spanish I.

Found—An important\* look—Alex. Fields.

Found—A girl who can stand for my face—Tige Kramer.

Found—A bunch of conceit—Horace Williams.

## CARDS

Those desiring information on any subject should see me. My advice and opinion given free of charge. G. T. Whitley (Dean Math A Dept').

Handy Literal Translations on First Math. and Pedagogy for sale by J. C. Hines, and Billy Noble, of the firm of Hines & Noble.

# WE GROW PROFESSORS FOR ALL AMERICA!

## WHAT WE ARE DOING

We are preparing a large number of bright, capable young professors every year for responsible, high-salaried positions in all the most prominent institutions of learning in America.

## OUR PAST RECORD

During the past ten years we have trained more men for conspicuous positions than any other institution in the South. Professors who have gone out from our school are found in many of the foremost colleges and Universities throughout the land.

## WHAT WE DO FOR OUR GRADUATES

We give to all of our most capable graduates several years of practical experience in teaching in our own school.

## WHAT WE PAY THESE MEN

The *least* possible salaries—just enough to live on until their efficiency has been proven. Then we encourage their going to fill rich-salaried positions in other institutions.

## OUR AIM

It is our purpose to supply all the leading colleges and universities of America with our choicest educators—those whom we need most to carry on the work of our school.

Institutions in need of proficient teachers are advised to draw upon our liberal store for their needs.

For fuller and more definite information address the "Professorial Supply Department."

# THE NORTH STATE TRAINING SCHOOL

CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA

Outside—a dark and stormy night,  
And winter's snowy blast,  
The frozen turf bedecks with white;  
It's getting colder fast.  
It's getting colder fast, my boys,  
And we must, ere the morn,  
With black concoction, without noise,  
The freshest fresh adorn.

The Carr Barn's chocking full to-night,  
They think the council's wise,  
But ere the morning brings its light,  
They'll have a great surprise.  
They'll have a great surprise, my fren',  
And then another round!  
Not grat? Who cares for classes when  
The snow is on the ground?

# TWO-GALLON WINE CO.

614 Stenth Street

Telephone Truly Rural 995

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Capacity 100,000 Gallons



Price list for students' delivery:

"Tipo Chianti" \$.75 per gallon  
Sherry, Extra Dry \$2.50 per gallon  
Virginia Dare 75c. per gallon  
Peach Brandy \$1.75 per gallon  
Green River \$1.00 per gallon  
N. C. Scup. Wine 50c. per gallon

\$2.00 per month secures right for tap on N. C. Pipe Line  
for NEAR BEER

All goods shipped in plain sealed packages, in quantities  
of not less than two gallons. Sample quarts sent  
free to prospective customers on application.

Our goods are an absolute guarantee  
against headache. Goods unsatisfac-  
tory may be exchanged at near-  
est Drug Store. See our  
local agent or address us direct.

BILLIE BUNCOMBE SORRELLIE—  
Machinist, and Clock Tinker. Local  
agent for the famous Ingersoll and Wa-  
terbury watches. A complete line of  
poultry, eggs, music, photographic sup-  
plies, chinaware. Rolled gold-plated jew-  
elry a specialty. Graphite and bicycles  
also. Terms strictly cash. Prices un-  
reasonable. Two doors from Dr. Klutt-  
stein's.

NEW MAGNET LIBRARY—Issued  
weekly, price five cents. Splendid stories  
of nerve, grit, sand, determination, and  
detectives. Tip Tops, Buffalo Bill,  
Young Wild West, Nick Carter, King  
Brady. All splendid literature for the  
coming American youth. Sweet &  
Smith, publishers. For all information  
concerning these classics see Geo. Free-  
man and B. H. Knight, successors to  
Montague & Fountain Co.

## Goose's Cafe

Hot Hen Fruit on Stale Bread  
at all Hours

INDIGESTION GUARANTEED

*Dead Oysters a Specialty*

Soiled Linen Abundance of Flies  
QUICK SERVICE TO THOSE WHO WAIT

## Grand Fire and Clearance Sale

Beginning on the tenth of May, I  
will sell to students of the University,  
at 40 per cent. (discount) added to  
the original price, all dry goods, wet  
goods, soiled goods, and no goods.  
Why go across the street and get  
stung when we are anxious to do you?

Free Matinee given after each meal  
at mail time.

Adam Abraham Klutt-Stein



## Foolish Examination, Current Events

I. If fifty-three average human beings attain an average velocity of five on psychology, how many men capable of the same velocity would pass on first French?

NOTE.—Apply law of falling bodies.

II. If these same men should meet Dey in the dark after falling a hundred meters, how many calories of heat would be produced?

III. If the total amount of heat determined in example II could be conserved and applied, how many years would it take to thaw Dr. "Ben" out after one of his freeze-ups on athletics?

IV. Mr. C. W. McIntosh, of the History Department, was thrown from Psych. with an initial velocity of five; after falling in his own estimation for two weeks, he hits a spike and drives it into a Commons biscuit. How far did the spike pierce the biscuit if the resisting force of the biscuit is 200,000 lbs. per crust inch?

V. Light travels 186,000 miles per second. If it takes an illuminated idea one and a half years to find its way into Spencer Nichol's brain cavity, what is the density of said cavity at the freezing point on a centigrade scale. (Use methods for determining gases lighter than air.)

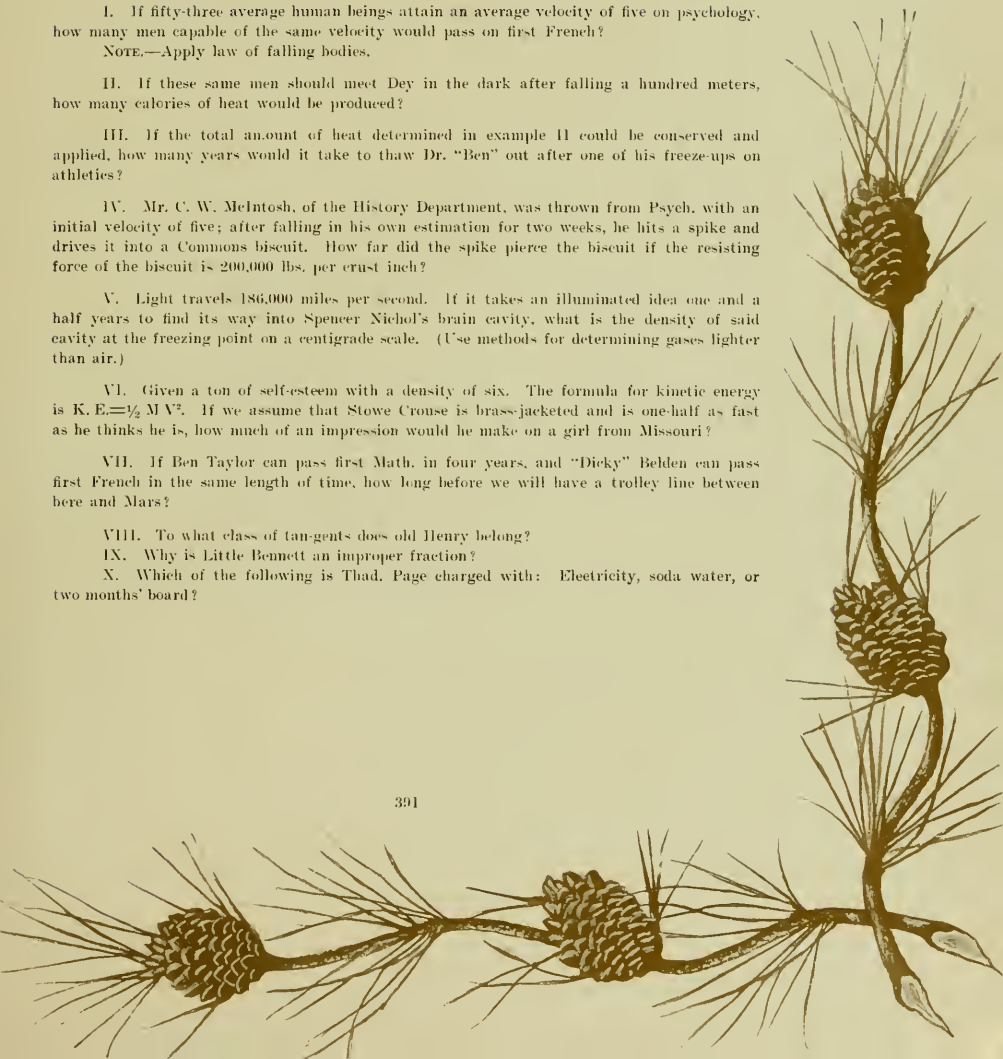
VI. Given a ton of self-esteem with a density of six. The formula for kinetic energy is  $K. E. = \frac{1}{2} M V^2$ . If we assume that Stowe Crouse is brass-jacketed and is one-half as fast as he thinks he is, how much of an impression would he make on a girl from Missouri?

VII. If Ben Taylor can pass first Math. in four years, and "Dicky" Belden can pass first French in the same length of time, how long before we will have a trolley line between here and Mars?

VIII. To what class of tan-gents does old Henry belong?

IX. Why is Little Bennett an improper fraction?

X. Which of the following is Thad. Page charged with: Electricity, soda water, or two months' board?



# Foolish Calendar

---

1909.

September 1—The way of the transgressor is hard (removal of conditions).

September 5—Influx of tenderly nourished offspring. Peculiar phenomenon of the Hill taking on in order the appearance of scintillating emerald.

September 5-6—Students relieved of all valuables in Bursar's Office.

September 9—Y. M. C. A. Potato Peeling Pmeh Reception.

October 12—University Day. Dinner bell arouses several hundred students from nap in Memorial Hall.

October 30—Professor Booker's walk wins the cake.

November 11—Belden gets another ad. for the Y. Y.

November 25—No game. Athletic Association falls into the ditch of financial embarrassment.

December 17—General rejoicing. Exams are postponed until after Xmas!

December 20—We begin to dodge our washerwomen and pressing bills.

December 25—Collier Cobb verbosely extemporizes to the effect that the Boston report of his death is utterly false.

1910.

January 2—Over eight hundred students seriously hurt in the region of the perriocardium.

January 3-5—Another holdup in Alumni Hall.

January 7—Everybody looks wise, but nobody understands. (McNair lectures.)

January 17-20—Simply Hell. Oh, that the exams had come before Xmas!

February 10—"Broe" caught buying a lemonade. "Phena" also caught in the act but escaped from the crowd.



February 22—We cannot tell a lie, we did it with our little pot of lampblack.

Washington deprived of his birthday.

February 28—"Rube" Oliver begins to succeed H. E. Stacy as college politician.

March 1—A. Rufus begins to consider getting a spring hair cut and Jim Cheshire trims his spring hat.

April 1-2—All over. Was it a dream?

April 4—Students go to work for consolation.

April 15—"Bish" finds cake of soap, borrows a razor and retires with towel to "meeting of the waters."

May 1—George dreamed that he graduated. Hot air slingers selected for Commencement.

May 5—Seniors begin to look anxious.

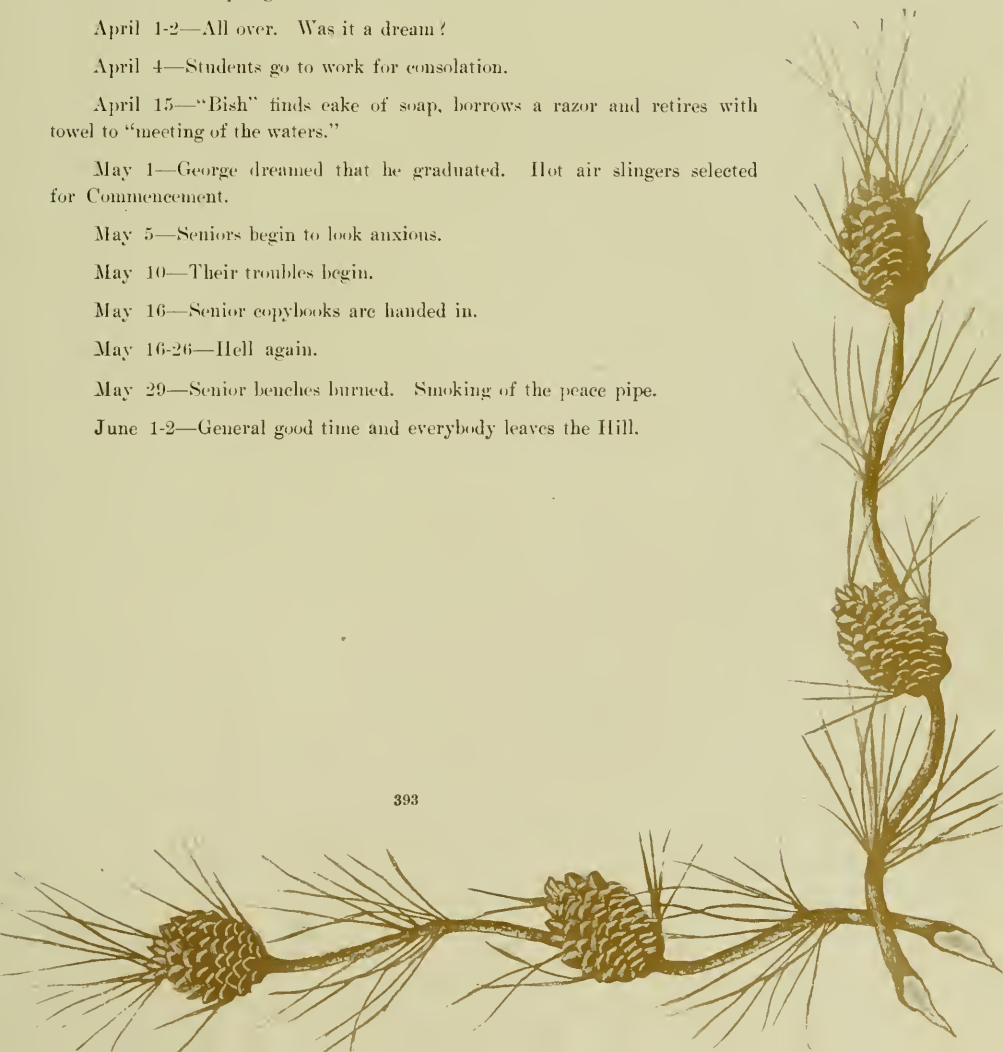
May 10—Their troubles begin.

May 16—Senior copybooks are handed in.

May 16-26—Hell again.

May 29—Senior benches burned. Smoking of the peace pipe.

June 1-2—General good time and everybody leaves the Hill.







- TIRED -



**INTERMISSION  
OF  
ONE YEAR THOSE  
ARRIVING LATE  
MAY REMAIN  
UNTIL 1911**





# WALKER

*makes them better*

---

MOST COLLEGE MEN KNOW  
THE HOUSE OF

## WALKER & CO.

*DO YOU?*



### T. A. Walker & Co.

GREENSBORO'S

HIGH-CLASS TAILORS AND FURNISHERS



---

It is doubtless true that college men not only take readily to advance styles in dress, but really ORIGINATE MANY SUCH IDEAS. Knowing this, we cater to the wants of the college man; make such clothes a specialty; and you can be SURE of getting the kind of clothes you want from us at all times.



And besides, we always have a most complete and attractive stock of the best there is in

**HABERDASHERY**



HIGH-CLASS TAILORING AT  
MODERATE PRICES

SATISFACTION ALWAYS GUARANTEED

We always have the latest things in Furnishings—if it's  
out, we have it.

TRY US ON YOUR NEXT SUIT

*Mock-Bagby-Stockton Co*  
CLOTHIERS AND MEN'S FURNISHINGS

WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA

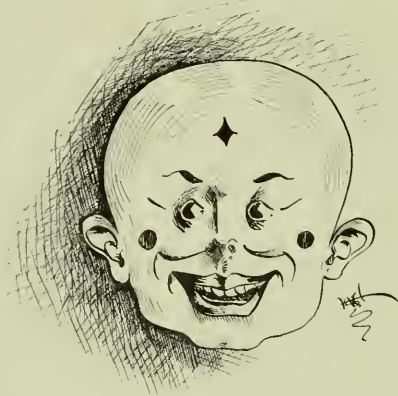
SHOES like HESS' you can't get in your  
home town, so you'd better write when  
in need of a pair. If you've bought here  
before, we've got your size on record. If  
not, write anyway, and we'll fit you.

N. HESS' SONS

8 E Baltimore Street

Baltimore, Md.

KING & STEWART, Agents



## YOUNG GENTLEMEN DON'T GAMBLE

ON YOUR CLOTHES—THERE'S NO NEED OF IT. THE REFINEMENT AND INDIVIDUALITY OF STYLE, BEAUTY OF PATTERN AND DEPENDABILITY OF OUR GARMENTS ELIMINATES ALL "CHANCE." THE UNIVERSAL SATISFACTION GIVEN BY OUR TAILORING, ESPECIALLY AMONG THE MORE DISCRIMINATING COLLEGE MEN, IS THE BEST EVIDENCE OF ITS MERIT. . .

**KOPPEL & CO.**  
INCORPORATED  
**TAILORS**

249 Main Street

NORFOLK

# THE STIEFF

---

# THE SHAW

---

The best pianos—when quality and durability are considered—are the cheapest. ¶ The best pianos on the market are the :: :: ::

## Artistic Stieff and Shaw Pianos

---

¶ Their quality and durability are unexcelled. Their dignity has been proven by the endorsement of the thousands of American families using them. ¶ These pianos are manufactured and sold by Chas. M. Stieff, and their durability, artistic and exquisite features cannot be denied. Remember the name—STIEFF. ¶ A day's delay in procuring one of these pianos is a week's pleasure lost. :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::

## CHAS. M. STIEFF

---

MANUFACTURER OF THE

Artistic Stieff, Shaw and Stieff Self-Player Pianos

---

SOUTHERN WAREROOMS

5 West Trade St., Charlotte, N. C.

C. H. WILMOTH . . . . . Manager

NEW YORK



OSBORNE ART CALENDARS  
THE OSBORNE CO.

LONDON



Copyright, 1911, by Walter Frederick A.S.A. THE GIRL IN BLUE. By Walter Frederick A.S.A.

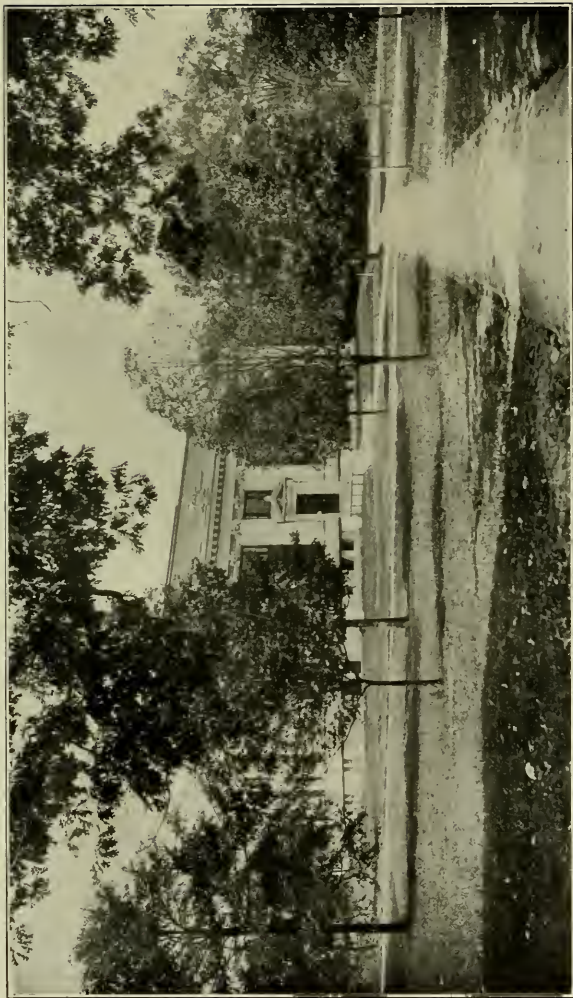
THE GIRL IN BLUE

WAIT FOR THE OSBORNE MAN

FERRON W. DONNELLY

VIRGINIA AND  
NORTH CAROLINA  
REPRESENTATIVE

LYNNHAVEN HOTEL  
NORFOLK, VA.



LIBRARY

ESTABLISHED 1836

**H. J. BROWN COMPANY**

INCORPORATED

**Funeral Directors and  
Embalmers**

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

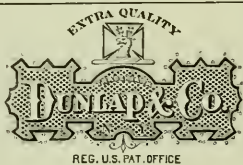
Wharton & Tyree

**STUDIO**



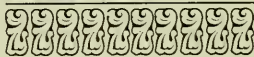
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

WORKERS IN ARTISTIC PHOTOGRAPHY



**Markham-Harris  
Company**

**TAILORS, FURNISHERS  
and HATTERS**



116 WEST MAIN STREET

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Tailors to Men Who Know. College Representatives, Stewart & Tillett.

**E. M. UZZELL & CO.**

General

**Printers**

**BINDERS AND BLANK BOOK MAKERS**

Agents for Best Loose-Leaf Ledger  
on the Market

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

**Durham Cigar Store  
Company**

**CIGARS, TOBACCO, CIGARETTES and PIPES**

Opp. Trust Building

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA



# SEABOARD AIR LINE

Reaches the South, Southwest, West and East by the Shortest  
and most Direct Way, offering Unexcelled Double  
Daily Vestibule Pullman Train Service

---

---

## DOUBLE DAILY SERVICE TO

New York, Washington, Norfolk, Atlanta, Birmingham, New  
Orleans, Memphis, Savannah, Jacksonville, Tampa,  
Chattanooga, Nashville, St. Louis

## DIRECT CONNECTION AT

Memphis, New Orleans, St. Louis, Chicago for All Points in  
Texas, California, Arkansas, Oklahoma, Colorado and  
All Western and Northwestern Points

## CONVENIENT LOCAL TRAINS

---

---

WATCH FOR ANNOUNCEMENT OF

## Low Summer Excursion Rates and Reduced Rates for Special Occasions

WITH STOP-OVER PRIVILEGES VIA DIVERSE ROUTES

For Rates, Schedules, Pullman Reservations, etc., call on any SEABOARD Agent  
or representative, or

C. B. RYAN  
General Passenger Agent  
Portsmouth, Va.

H. S. LEARD  
Division Passenger Agent  
Raleigh, N. C.

# Roses - Carnations - Violets

OTHER FINE CUT FLOWERS FOR ALL OCCASIONS

Showers Bouquets  
for Weddings

Floral Designs  
at short notice

Palms, Ferns, and  
all kinds of pot  
and out-door  
Bedding Plants



Tomato, and all  
kinds of vegetable  
plants in season

Hyacinths, Tulips  
and other  
Bulbs  
for fall  
planting

H. STEINMETZ, *Florist* <sup>PHONE</sup> 113 Raleigh, N. C.

## T. C. Toomey Company

Heating, Plumbing

AND

Gas Fitting

HEATING A SPECIALTY

ESTIMATES FURNISHED  
ON APPLICATION

Charlotte, N. C.

DAVE W. LEVY Fashionable  
and up-to-date

**Tailor**

*Durham, North Carolina*

R. L. S T R O W D

General Merchandise

*FURNITURE A SPECIALTY*

INSPECT MY LINE BEFORE BUYING

**The North Carolina State Normal  
and Industrial College**

*Greensboro, North Carolina*

THE North Carolina State Normal and Industrial College offers to the young women of the State an education both liberal and practical. There are regular courses leading to the degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Pedagogy and Bachelor of Music. Special courses are offered in the Theory and Practice of Teaching, in the Industrial and Domestic Arts, in Stenography and Typewriting, and in Vocal and Instrumental Music. For graduates from other colleges: Advanced Courses, Special and Review Courses, and Practice Work in the Training School for Teachers. For catalogue and other information, Address

JULIUS I. FOUST, President, Greensboro, North Carolina

# Law Books for Students, Par Excellence

The attention of law students is directed to the following works, especially intended for their use. They are among the most practical and useful extant:

## **Burdick on Torts**

A concise treatise on the Civic Liability at Common Law and under Modern Statutes for actionable wrongs to person and property. By Prof. F. M. Burdick, Dwight Professor of Law in Columbia University. Author of "CASES ON TORTS," a companion volume. These works have been written for the special use of students, and have been adopted in many of the leading universities of the country as the official text-books.

Price of Burdick on Torts, law canvas . . . . . \$3 00  
Price of Cases on Torts . . . . . 4 00

## **Chase's Blackstone**

By Prof. George Chase, of the University of the City of New York. So abridged as to retain all portions of the original work which are of historical and practical value. Accompanied by Notes of American and English cases, Glossary of words and phrases used in the text and translations of passages from foreign languages. An ideal work for students

Price . . . . . \$1 00

## **American Cases on Contract**

By Profs. Huffcut and Woodruff, of Cornell University. Intended to accompany any standard elementary work on contracts.

Price, buckram . . . . . \$4 00

## **Gould's Pleadings**

Sixth Edition. By A. P. Will, LL. M., of the New York City Bar. A work more frequently cited as direct authority than any other on Pleadings in this country. The new edition, just published, has thoroughly modernized this great work, and brings a Legal Classic abreast of the times. Seventeen new chapters, entire work rewritten. All important late cases cited.

Price, law canvas . . . . . \$6 50

## **Browne on Bailments**

Sheep . . . . . \$3 00

## **Browne's Short Studies in Evidence**

Sheep . . . . . \$2 00

## **Danaher's Law of Bailments**

Sheep . . . . . \$2 00      Buckram . . . . . \$1 75

ADDRESS ALL ORDERS TO THE PUBLISHERS

# BANKS & CO., ALBANY, NEW YORK



## PEACE INSTITUTE — FOR — YOUNG WOMEN



AN Ideal Christian Home School. Preparatory and Collegiate courses. Art, Expression, Physical Culture, Pedagogy, Business, etc. Conservatory of Music. High standard maintained by large staff of experienced, college-trained instructors. Takes only ninety boarders and teaches the Individual. Unsurpassed health record. Brick buildings. Steam heat. Excellent table. Large gymnasium. Park-like campus. Concerts, lectures, tennis, basketball. Write for our catalog before selecting the college for your daughter.

HENRY JEROME STOCKARD, A. M., Pres., Raleigh, N. C.

Behind All Good  
Banquets You Will Find



“Marse” Jesse

# THE RICKS HOTEL

ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

Rates: \$2.50 and Up

Seventy-five Rooms, 50 with Bath and  
All Other Modern Conveniences

J. L. BLAND, Prop'r

*If You are Seeking a Good College  
for Girls and Young Women*

WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO

**Salem Academy and College**

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Attendance this year four hundred and  
sixty. Founded more than a century ago.  
Sixteen states and three foreign countries  
represented.

**MILBURN, HEISTER & CO.**

Architects

WASHINGTON, D. C.

All the New Buildings at the University  
WERE DESIGNED BY THIS FIRM

Yarborough  
House ... Raleigh, North Carolina



Mutual

Legal Reserve

# The Security Life and Annuity Company

of GREENSBORO, N. C.

Guaranty Capital, \$100,000.00

Deposited with the Insurance Commissioner  
of North Carolina

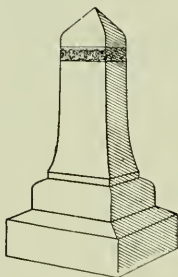
Splendid record in Home State. All policies are registered  
and the legal reserve deposited with Insurance  
Commissioner of North Carolina  
in securities as required  
by law

J. VAN LINDLEY,  
President

GEO. A. GRIMSLEY,  
Secretary

## Wilmington Granite and Marble Works

R. D. TUCKER, Proprietor



Monuments  
and  
Headstones



Illustrated  
Catalogue on  
application

WILMINGTON, N. C.

WHEN IN RALEIGH  
VISIT THE

## Tucker Building Pharmacy



FOR

Your Drinks  
Smokes  
Etc.



# Greensboro Female College

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA



- ☞ Elegant new buildings with modern comforts and conveniences, and new Furniture and Equipment throughout.
- ☞ Literary, Scientific, Classical and Business Courses
- ☞ Schools of Music, Art and Expression.
- ☞ Full corps of able and experienced teachers, specialists in their several departments.

*Fall Term opens September 14th, 1910. Terms moderate. For further information apply to*

LUCY H. ROBERTSON, President

## JOLLY & WYNNE JEWELRY CO.

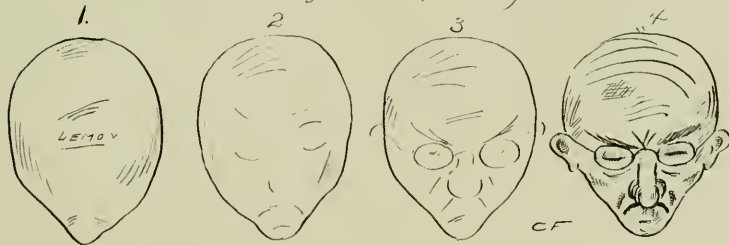
JEWELERS AND OPTOMETRISTS



Fine Watch and Jewelry Repairing a Specialty

NO. 128 FAYETTEVILLE STREET, RALEIGH, N. C.

*"Evolution of a College Prof"*



# HOTEL GUILFORD

GREENSBORO, N. C.

---

## Medical College of Virginia

— STATE INSTITUTION —

---

Founded 1838. Oldest medical College in the South, which has been in continuous operation since its establishment, being the only one which did not close its doors during the Civil War. Fully equipped for teaching Medicine, Dentistry and Pharmacy. Write for catalogue.  
CHRISTOPHER TOMPKINS, M. D., Dean, Richmond, Va.

---

POPULAR  
PRICES

*Whiting Bros*  
RALEIGH N.C.

RELIABLE  
GOODS

### CRAWFORD SHOES

### STETSON HATS

HIGH-CLASS TAILORING  
POPULAR PRICES

OUR PRICES  
ARE RIGHT

10 East Martin St.

CALL AND  
SEE US

**COLLEGE**  
**CUT**  
**Clothes**



*From the Classiest Tailoring Line in  
the Country*

**“The Hopkins”**

THE SNAPPIEST SHOES FOR YOUNG MEN OF TASTE

Our Furnishing Goods are Selected  
Especially for College Trade

**The Holt-Cates Co.**

BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

DRANE & MOSER, Agents



Capital . . . . .	\$ 100,000.00
Surplus and Profits . . . . .	175,000.00
Deposits . . . . .	1,100,000.00
Assets . . . . .	1,400,000.00

JOSEPH G. BROWN, President  
Col. A. B. ANDREWS, Vice-President  
HENRY E. LITCHFORD, Cashier  
Hon. R. H. BATTLE, Attorney



CORRESPONDENCE INVITED

# Pickwick Theatre

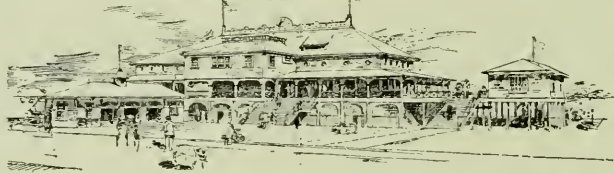


*High-class Motion Pictures  
Vocal and Instrumental  
Music*

Only highest class pictures shown. Complete change of programme. Open from 6:30 A. M. to 11:00 P. M.

JAMES T. FOISTER, Manager

LUMINA WRIGHTVILLE BEACH, N.C.



Wrightville Beach is Conceded by all to be the  
Finest Beach on the Atlantic Coast

THE ENTERTAINMENTS AT LUMINA THIS SEASON WILL SURPASS  
ANY YET GIVEN AT LUMINA

# LEMMERT

BALTIMORE, MD.



*The Popular Student  
Tailor and  
Maker of Stylish  
CLOTHES*



Our Prices are within the reach of  
each student. : : : : : :

See our representative when  
he calls at the College, or  
write us. : : : : :

N. B.—We invite you to make our  
store your headquarters when in  
Baltimore. : : : : : :

# KLUTTZ

AT THE BOOK STORE—THE PLACE TO BUY YOUR SUPPLIES

---

---

THE LATEST IN FINE STATIONERY, COLLEGE  
SOUVENIRS, DIE-STAMPED STATIONERY  
CARDS AND CALENDARS

WATERMAN'S FOUNTAIN PENS  
BLAIR'S KEYSTONE STATIONERY  
EVERYTHING FOR THE STUDENT

**Q** Up-to-date Furnishings, Latest  
Fads in Fancy Shirts, Collars,  
Ties, Hats and Shoes. Select  
Jewelry for men. Crossett's Shoes—  
The Best Styles and Most Comfort-  
able Wearing. : : : : : :

---

---

EVERYTHING THE BEST AND UP TO DATE

SOMETHING NICE TO EAT—  
LOWNEY'S FINE CANDIES  
CAKES, CRACKERS, PICKLES  
OLIVES, POTTED MEATS

---

---

BOYS, TRADE WITH  
THE OLD RELIABLE **A. A. KLUTTZ**





**COOPERS**  
OF  
**RALEIGH**  
**MONUMENTS N.C.**

BOYS, WHEN IN THE CITY GIVE US A CALL

**TUCKER BUILDING BARBER SHOP**

FERRY NOBLE, Proprietor

**SHINGLES, SHAVES, SHOE SHINES, HOT AND COLD BATHS**

Under Tucker Building Pharmacy

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

## JEWELRY

Made or remodeled to your order

**I**F you desire a special design in a Ring, Pin or Brooch, or some antique piece reproduced in new jewelry—or if you have any old-fashioned jewelry you would like remodeled—we can do it for you as well, as artistically and as economically as it can be done anywhere. We will be pleased to furnish suggestions and estimates for any work of this nature, including special designs for BADGES and MEDALS, PINS, etc., for fraternal orders.

### H. MAHLER'S SONS

RALEIGH, N. C.

### PICTURES

Framed to order

at the

**HARDWARE STORE**

S. L. HERNDON, Proprietor

### L. C. Richardson

Heating and Plumbing

Contractor

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA



---

**COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS  
OF BALTIMORE, MARYLAND**

Thirty-Ninth Annual Session will begin October 1st, 1910

New buildings; modern equipment; unsurpassed laboratories; large and independent Lying-In-Asylum for practical Obstetrics. Department for prevention of Hydrophobia, and many Hospitals for Clinical Work present to the Medical Student EVERY ADVANTAGE. For catalogue and other information apply to

**CHARLES F. BEVAN, M. D., Dean**

Corner Calvert and Saratoga Streets

Baltimore, Md.

# WE NEED SIX GOOD MEN



HE man who has as his possession an unswerving devotion to success in business founded upon character, has the best asset on earth upon which to begin business. A young man starting with such an asset is more certain of success than he who starts with a bank account or much property. We have associated with us, and in our employ, a number of young men of this stamp. Several of them are university men. They have started with us upon a business career of permanent and substantial success. Their future is established; they can make it what they will. Such men are hard to find.

WE WANT SIX MORE OF THEM NOW

## Southern Life & Trust Company

GREENSBORO, N. C.

**CAPITAL AND SURPLUS. \$470,000.00**

A. W. McALISTER, Prest. and Mgr.

R. G. VAUGHN, 1st Vice-Prest.

A. M. SCALES, 2nd Vice-Prest.

R. J. MEBANE, 3rd Vice-Prest.

ESTABLISHED 1895

### Southern Stock Fire Insurance Company

B. D. HEATH : : : : President

### The Southern Underwriters

D. A. TOMPKINS : : : : President

### Underwriters of Greensboro

J. VAN LINDLEY : : : : President

A. W. McALISTER, MGR.

PAUL W. SCHENCK, ASSISTANT MGR.

GREENSBORO, N. C.

### Pioneers in Southern Insurance Development

All funds are invested in the South for the South's up-building.

Have established an enviable reputation for prompt and equitable adjustment of loss claims.

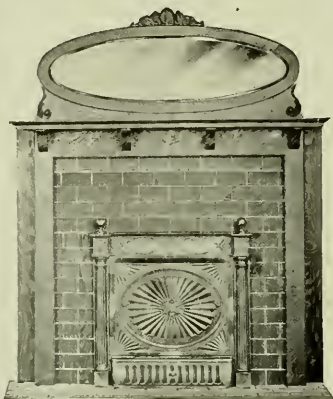
These three Fire Insurance Companies—"The Original Three"—maintaining a just balance between progress and conservatism, have been consistently and permanently successful.

**A Few Good Men Wanted for Permanent and Responsible Positions**

## THE ODELL MANTEL COMPANY

OF GREENSBORO, N. C.

Odell Hardware Company, Owners



Invites attention to its large and well assorted stock of

### Hardwood Mantels

All approved designs, including those adapted to Colonial architecture. Special finishes furnished if desired. Grates, tile and hardware to harmonize. Correspondence invited. Catalogue free to those who are interested.

## Pickard's Livery Stable

GEO. C. PICKARD, Manager

Fine Horses, Stylish Carriages, Fancy Rubber-tired Buggies. We make a specialty of College trade. Open day and night.

TELEPHONE NO. 30

CHAPEL HILL, *North Carolina*  
NEAR TELEPHONE EXCHANGE



THIS  
ANNUAL  
WAS PRINTED  
AND BOUND IN  
OUR ESTABLISHMENT  
THE ENGRAVINGS  
WERE ALSO FUR-  
NISHED BY  
US

J. P. BELL COMPANY  
INCORPORATED  
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA





*Kings Business College*

INCORPORATED

A SCHOOL WITH A REPUTATION FOR DOING HIGH-GRADE WORK

One of the best equipped schools in the South. THE LARGEST. The strongest faculty. MORE GRADUATES IN POSITIONS than all other business schools in the State. BOOKKEEPING, SHORTHAND and ENGLISH. Write for Handsome Catalogue.

Address KING'S BUSINESS COLLEGE, Raleigh, N. C., or Charlotte, N. C.

We also teach Bookkeeping, Shorthand, Penmanship, etc., by mail.  
Send for Home Study Circular.

**COLUMBIA LAUNDRY CO.**

Artistic Launderers

DYERS AND CLEANERS

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE

114-116 Fayetteville St., Greensboro, N. C.

WHEN HUNGRY GO TO

Gooch's Cafe



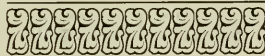
OPEN AT ALL HOURS

**HUNTER'S STABLE**



**Classy Teams**

DANCE AND COMMENCEMENT  
ENGAGEMENTS SOLICITED.  
Satisfactory Service Guaranteed.



**W. J. HUNTER, Proprietor**

# Warrenton High School

WARRENTON, NORTH CAROLINA

1786 \_\_\_\_\_ 1910



HAT Warrenton High School boys are leaders in various phases of University life is shown by the following statistics for the year 1908-1909: One instructor in Latin, two members of the Phi Beta Kappa, two class presidents, two class secretaries, one class historian, President of Senior Medical class, Treasurer of Senior Pharmacy class, winner of Wiley P. Mangum medal, President of Young Men's Christian Association, debater against University of Pennsylvania, Editor in Chief of Tar

Heel, one staff editor, two editors on YACKETY-YACK board. See cut of Warrenton High School Club in YACKETY-YACK. For catalogue, address,

**JOHN GRAHAM, Principal**

**Warrenton, N. C.**

## CHARLOTTE STEAM LAUNDRY

*Oldest*

Launderers, Cleaners, Dyers

*Largest*

*Best*

OUT-OF-TOWN ORDERS SOLICITED

## Schiffman Jewelry Company

*Leading Jewelers*

*Diamonds ··· Watches*

**Greensboro, North Carolina**

1899

RESOURCES \$160,000.00

1910

M. C. S. NOBLE, PRESIDENT

D. McCAULEY, VICE-PRESIDENT

J. C. TAYLOR, CASHIER

# Bank of Chapel Hill

CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA

**Capital - - - \$15,000.00**

**Surplus - - - 6,000.00**

---

---



INVITES YOUR PATRONAGE

TO EVERYONE OUR BEST SERVICE IS OFFERED. ☐ WHETHER CUSTOMER OR NOT, YOUR WELCOME HERE IS ASSURED. ☐ DEPOSIT YOUR FUNDS IN THE BANK OF CHAPEL HILL. : : : : :

## DIRECTORS:

J. S. CARR  
CLYDE EUBANKS  
C. H. HERTY  
A. A. KLUTZ  
C. L. LINDSAY

T. F. LLOYD  
D. McCAULEY  
J. B. MASON  
M. C. S. NOBLE

H. H. PATTERSON  
I. W. PRITCHARD  
THOS. RUFFIN  
R. L. STROWD  
J. C. TAYLOR

# The McADOO

M. W. STERNE, Proprietor



**A STRICTLY FIRST-CLASS HOTEL**

---

The past three years the  
most successful in its history

---

**GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA**

# Norfolk & Southern Railway

---

---

New Short Line Through Eastern North Carolina

EXPRESS TRAIN SERVICE

Between

Raleigh, Wilson, Greenville, Goldsboro, Kinston,  
Newbern, Morehead City, Washington,  
Plymouth, Elizabeth City,  
Virginia Beach and  
Norfolk, Va.

---

---

VIA NORFOLK TO NORTH AND EAST  
VIA RALEIGH TO SOUTH AND WEST

---

---

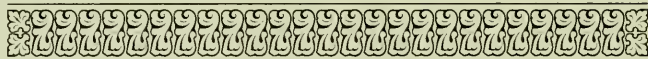
H. C. HUDGINS  
Gen. Pass. Agent  
NORFOLK, VA.

W. W. CROXTON  
Asst. Gen. Pass. Agent  
NORFOLK, VA.

# BOHEE HALL

## THE STUDENTS' SELF-HELP COLONY

accommodates a number of students whose education can be secured only by self-help. It is a large home, beautiful location and spacious lot. Those wishing to help worthy students and secure this property for the University can contribute through the Bursar of the University. . . . .



# WINCHESTER

## SMOKELESS POWDER SHOTGUN SHELLS

There are more "Leader" and "Repeater" loaded shells used than any other brand. Their superior shooting is the reason why. For pattern, penetration and uniformity they are unequalled. They hold all important records and trophies.

ASK YOUR DEALER FOR THE RED **W** BRAND.

TRADE MARK  
REG. IN U. S.  
PAT. OFFICE.



TRADE MARK  
REG. IN U. S.  
PAT. OFFICE.



ARE YOU INSURED IN THE  
**JEFFERSON?**  
 STRONGEST IN THE SOUTH



CONDITION DECEMBER 31st, 1909

Assets . . . . .	\$ 747,508.68
Reserve Liability . . . . .	282,748.21
Surplus to Policyholders . . . . .	464,760.47
<b>INSURANCE IN FORCE . . . . .</b>	<b>\$7,020,162.00</b>

**Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Co.**  
 RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

JOS. G. BROWN  
 President

C. W. GOLD  
 Secy. & Supt. Agencies

P. D. GOLD, Jr.  
 1st Vice-Pres. & Gen. Mgr.

N. UNDERWOOD

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Contractor and Builder



*RECENTLY COMPLETED CONTRACTS*

☞ Davie Hall, University of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C.  
☞ President's Residence, University of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C. ☞ Chemical Laboratory, University of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C. ☞ Memorial M. E. Church, South, Durham, N. C. ☞ U. S. Postoffice Building, Durham, N. C. ☞ State Hospital Annex, Raleigh, N. C. B. Duke's and J. E. Stagg's Residences, Durham, N. C.



CHEMICAL BUILDING



## SPORTING GOODS

See Our Agents for Full Line of  
Reach Base Ball Goods

AND

Wright & Ditson Tennis Supplies

### BROWN-ROGERS CO.

The Largest Distribution of Sporting Goods in the State

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

# BOYS

FOR SLICK SHAVES

AND

SMOOTH HAIR CUTS

Have a Seat in LLOYD'S BARBER SHOP

NEXT TO CENTRAL HOTEL

# H. H. PATTERSON

(Opposite Campus)

## Fresh Canned Goods

Pickles and Other Eatables

## Shoes and Shirts

# SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

## For Girls and Young Women

The Diocesan School of the Carolinas. The 68th annual session opens September, 1910. Saint Mary's offers instructions in, 1, The College; 2, The Music School; 3, The Business School; 4, The Art School; 5, The Preparatory School. For information address

Rev. GEORGE W. LAY, Rector.

# THE JEFFERSON, *Richmond, Va.*

The Most Magnificent Hotel in the South

EUROPEAN PLAN

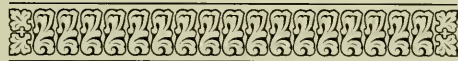
400 Rooms  
300 Baths

Rooms Single and En Suite  
with and without private baths

Turkish and  
Roman Baths

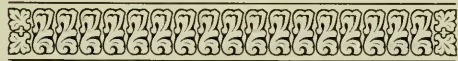
SPACIOUS SAMPLE ROOMS

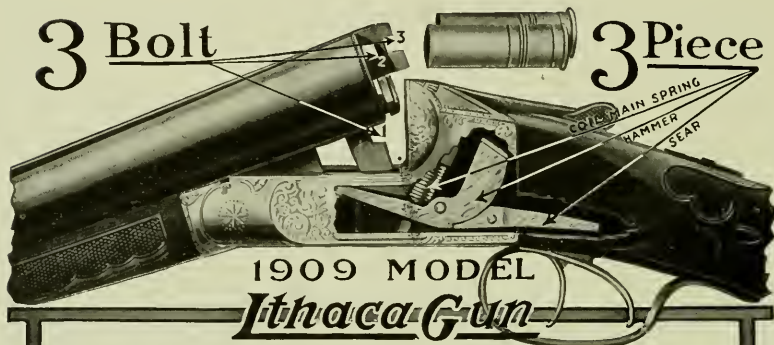
LARGE CONVENTION HALL



The University  
OF  
North Carolina

offers courses in the following schools:  
Academic, Graduate, Law,  
Medicine, Pharmacy, Chemi-  
cal, Civil, Electrical and  
Mining Engineering &&&&





OUR New "3 Bolt—3 Piece" 1909 Model gun has the simplest and fastest lock ever put in a gun. Some makers claim a three-piece lock but do not show or count the main spring—now we both show and count the main spring—see cut above. Please note we have cut out all cocking bars, levers and push rods and hook right on to the toe of the hammer. This not only makes a lock with large strong parts, but a lock that works as smooth as oil. We use an unbreakable coil top lever spring, also a coil main spring which acts directly on the hammer, and a horizontal sear, which makes a very fast lock with a quick, clean sharp and snappy pull. The hammer has only a half inch to travel as compared with over an inch travel in other guns, which makes the lock 50 per cent faster. If you are a trap shooter you will readily see the advantages of this lock—we figure it will increase your score 5 per cent. We make dainty little 20-gauge guns in all grades hammerless. Send for Art Catalog fully describing our 1909 Model gun. Request special prices on our entire line, 28 grades, \$17.75 net to \$300.00 list.

ITHACA GUN CO., DEPT No. 5 F, ITHACA, N. Y.





## ELEGANT FURNITURE



MAKES a beautiful and attractive home. We are Mill Jobbers and State Agents for the leading carpet and rug mills and furniture factories of the country. We can furnish every room in the house and for much less money than smaller dealers can buy the goods.

We cordially invite all readers of the YACKETY YACK to visit one of our stores. If in need of anything in our line and if it is not convenient to call on us—write, and we will have a salesman come to your home with samples, photographs and prices. For the last quarter of a century we have been furnishing most of the happy homes, large schools and handsome churches in this and adjoining States. We offer you these long years of actual experience without extra cost for the asking.

No want is too small for our most careful attention and no order too large for us to handle promptly and intelligently.

### **Royall & Borden**

GOLDSBORO, N. C.      RALEIGH, N. C.      DURHAM, N. C.

## **EIMER & AMEND**

205-211 THIRD AVENUE, COR. 18TH ST.

NEW YORK

LABORATORY SUPPLIES, CHEMICAL and BACTERIOLOGICAL  
APPARATUS, C. P. and TECHNICAL CHEMICALS,  
Etc. ASSAYERS' SUPPLIES

WE HANDLE THE BEST OF EVERYTHING NEEDED IN A LABORATORY

LARGEST STOCK IN THE UNITED STATES

## **DR. S. RAPPORT**

### **Eyesight Specialist**

Limits his practice on the eye to defects  
of vision requiring correction by  
the use of GLASSES

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

## **GREAT STATE FAIR**

ANNUAL REUNION OF THE PEOPLE

At Raleigh, October 17-22, 1910

**\$12,000 IN PREMIUMS**

Over one thousand exhibitors. Last year doubled in exhibits. Fastest racing in the South. Biggest midway in the South. Only clean shows admitted. Important improvements and enlargements of buildings and grounds. Many new seats and free bleachers. Midway macadamized. City drinking water in abundance. Advance field-crop premium list ready soon. J. H. CURRIE, Pres.  
Address JOS. E. FOGUE, Sec., Raleigh, N. C.

The One Perfect  
Visible Typewriter

The **FOX**



*W.R. Fox, Pres. Fox Typewriter Co.*



SENT ON FREE TRIAL

# E. A. WRIGHT

College Engraver, Printer and Stationer

1108 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA

*Commencement  
Invitations  
Dance Invitations  
and Programs  
Menus  
Fraternity Inserts  
and Stationery  
Class Pins  
Visiting Cards  
Wedding  
Announcements  
and  
Invitations*



SAMPLES CHEERFULLY  
SENT ON REQUEST

*E. A. Wright's  
Engraving  
House*

# Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen

Standard of the  
World

The Pen  
you will  
eventually  
buy

All  
Dealers




*S. I. Waterman Co.*  
173 Broadway, N.Y.

**New from Cover to Cover**  
**WEBSTER'S**  
**NEW**  
**INTERNATIONAL**  
**DICTIONARY**

**JUST ISSUED.** Ed. in Chief, Dr. W. T. Harris, former U. S. Com. of Education. *∩* General Information Practically Doubled. *∩* Divided Page: Important Words Above, Less Important Below. *∩* Contains More Information of Interest to More People Than Any Other Dictionary.

2700 PAGES. 6000 ILLUSTRATIONS.  
400,000 WORDS AND PHRASES.

**GET THE BEST** in Scholarship, Convenience, Authority, Utility.



Write for Specimen Pages to  
G. & C. MERRIAM CO., Publishers, Springfield, Mass.  
You will do us a favor to mention this publication.

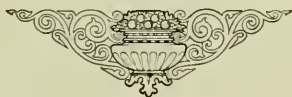


TAKE A CHANCE at  
a pair of our  
"College Maid Shoes for  
College Men"

**CALLAHAN-DOBSON SHOE CO.**  
ROBT. A. SILLS, Mgr.  
GREENSBORO, N. C.

All Photographs in this Book Made  
by the Official College Photographer

# WALLER HOLLADAY



DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

# Southern Railway

*Quickest  
Route to  
All  
Points  
North  
South  
East  
West*

## THROUGH TRAINS

BETWEEN  
ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES AND RESORTS  
AFFORDING FIRST-CLASS ACCOMMODATIONS

UP-TO-DATE  
PULLMAN SLEEPING CARS ON  
ALL THROUGH TRAINS

DINING, CLUB AND  
OBSERVATION CARS

THROUGH  
TOURIST SLEEPING CARS  
WASHINGTON, D. C., TO SAN  
FRANCISCO, CAL.

For Comfort, Speed and Courteous Employees  
travel via the

## Southern Railway

Don't forget to look for announcement  
of very low Round Trip Summer Ex-  
cursion Tickets; also reduced rates for  
all special occasions.

For Information Regarding Rates, Schedules, Pullman Reserva-  
tions, etc., address the undersigned, and they  
will gladly furnish you with same

R. H. DeBUTTS  
Traveling Passenger Agent  
RALEIGH, N. C.

H. F. CARY  
General Passenger Agent  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

R. L. VERNON  
District Passenger Agent  
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

S. H. HARDWICK, Passenger Traffic Manager, Washington, D. C.

J. H. WOOD, District Passenger Agent, Asheville, N. C.













